

CATALOGUE No.

12-501

OCCASIONAL



CANADA

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

REVISED 1970

12-
501

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

~~XX~~

Government
Publications

Canada: Selected Books
Standard Authorised Classification



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39032608080113>

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION
MANUAL

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

December 1970
1200-502

Price: \$6.00

Information Canada
Ottawa

© Crown Copyrights reserved
Available by mail from Information Canada, Ottawa,
and at the following Information Canada bookshops:

HALIFAX
1735 Barrington Street

MONTREAL
Æterna-Vie Building, 1182 St. Catherine Street West

OTTAWA
171 Slater Street

TORONTO
221 Yonge Street

WINNIPEG
Mall Center Building, 499 Portage Avenue

VANCOUVER
657 Granville Street

or through your bookseller

Price: \$6.00 Catalogue No. CS12-501

Price subject to change without notice

Information Canada
Ottawa, 1970



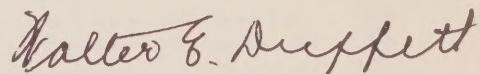
PREFACE

This is the third edition of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual which was first published in 1948.

An industrial classification system should be designed to reflect the actual structure of industry existing in the area of its application. Thus, the present classification structure has been established through studies of the data collected on different censuses and surveys covering segments of the Canadian economy. Canada's economy is a dynamic one and therefore the S.I.C. is amended periodically to take account of changes that have occurred. On the other hand, stability in the classification structure is desirable to preserve the statistical continuity required for analysis of time series. Obviously, a middle course must be set to meet these conflicting objectives and the present revision continues the established pattern whereby the major revisions of S.I.C. conform to the cycle of decennial censuses.

Standardization of definitions and techniques in the gathering and compilation of statistics is an important function of a central statistical office such as DBS. Standard classification systems are vital instruments for coordinating data obtained from different sources and the S.I.C. is the oldest and most widely used of the existing standard classifications.

The present revision has been carried out by the Central Classifications Staff following consultation with many users both in DBS and elsewhere. Mrs. E.J. Whimster and Mr. D.H. Braun were responsible for coordinating the work under the direction of Mr. N.L. McKellar, Director, Central Classification and Company-Establishment Integration. The valuable assistance of all those who participated is gratefully acknowledged although responsibility for the form and content of the Manual rests with DBS.



Dominion Statistician.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	7
List of Groups and Classes	17
Descriptions of Industries:	
Division:	
1 — Agriculture	23
2 — Forestry	24
3 — Fishing and Trapping	24
4 — Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells	24
5 — Manufacturing Industries	25
Major Group:	
1 — Food and Beverage Industries	25
2 — Tobacco Products Industries	26
3 — Rubber and Plastics Products Industries	26
4 — Leather Industries	26
5 — Textile Industries	26
6 — Knitting Mills	27
7 — Clothing Industries	27
8 — Wood Industries	27
9 — Furniture and Fixture Industries	28
10 — Paper and Allied Industries	28
11 — Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries	28
12 — Primary Metal Industries	28
13 — Metal Fabricating Industries	29
14 — Machinery Industries	30
15 — Transportation Equipment Industries	30
16 — Electrical Products Industries	31
17 — Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	31
18 — Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	32
19 — Chemical and Chemical Products Industries	32
20 — Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	33
Division:	
6 — Construction Industry	33
7 — Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities	34
8 — Trade	35
Major Group:	
1 — Wholesale Trade	35
2 — Retail Trade	37
Division:	
9 — Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	38
10 — Community, Business and Personal Service Industries	39
Major Group:	
1 — Education and Related Services	39
2 — Health and Welfare Services	40
3 — Religious Organizations	40
4 — Amusement and Recreation Services	40
5 — Services to Business Management	41
6 — Personal Services	41
7 — Accommodation and Food Services	42
8 — Miscellaneous Services	42
Division:	
11 — Public Administration and Defence	42
12 — Industry Unspecified or Undefined	43
Appendix:	
I — List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries	47
II — Classification of Wholesalers by Type	50
III — Industrial Classification on a Company Basis	51
Classified Index	59
Alphabetical Index	159
Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition	297

INTRODUCTION

This is the third edition of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual published first in 1948 and revised in 1960. To provide a satisfactory vehicle for data collection, tabulation and analysis an industrial classification should be based upon the actual industrial structure found in its area of application. In a dynamic economy like Canada's during the 1960's industrial developments reflect not only growth and important technological changes but realignments resulting from industrial mergers and amalgamations. This combination of forces provides the main impetus for the present revision which has been timed to fit the requirements of the 1971 censuses.

Amendment of a widely used classification such as the S.I.C. inevitably causes concern due to the consequent discontinuities in time series. In view of the industrial changes mentioned above, however, periodic review and amendment are inevitable. The 1960 revision was a major one involving not only a review of the classification structure but of its basic principles and rules of application. A thorough review was required at that time to provide a classification system suited for general application in the light of experience gained through its use in its first decade. The present revision is less basic, being limited to changes dictated by the dynamic factors mentioned above. Thus the main divisions of the S.I.C. are unchanged and few major groups have been altered.

The objective of a standard classification system is to provide a common framework so that comparable data can be secured from different statistical sources. In the absence of such a system, data obtained on different surveys tend to be collected and compiled on an *ad hoc* basis without regard to comparable information available elsewhere. Thus, the full potentialities of the statistical system are not realized. To attain the objective of comparable data, however, it is necessary to have more than simply a standard classification structure. The classification must be implemented uniformly and this requires a set of definitions and rules governing its application. In addition, it is necessary that both those who compile the statistics and those who use them appreciate the nature of the classification and the means by which it is applied in practice.

The Nature of the Classification

This classification is one of industries and not occupations or commodities. For purposes of the S.I.C. an **industry** is defined as a group of operating units e.g. companies or establishments, engaged in the same or a similar kind of economic activity, e.g. logging camps, coal mines, clothing factories, department stores, laundries. The term "industry" is used here in its broadest sense to include all economic activity from the primary

industries such as agriculture and forestry to those concerned with the rendering of services such as barber and beauty shops and the various levels of government. An occupation, on the other hand, is a group of jobs or a set of tasks that require a body of skills, knowledge, experience or aptitudes. An **occupation** can be said to be represented by a number of jobs or a group of individuals doing the same or similar work. Commodities can be considered as the output of industries or the capital goods, materials and supplies used by industries or the goods bought and sold in particular industries or goods bought by final consumers. If statistical data are to reveal all aspects of the operations of the economy they should consist not only of information relating to the output and related activities of various industries, but also with the production, imports, exports, transport and distribution of commodities and information on the occupational composition of the labour force in different contexts. Thus, the three kinds of classification systems are inter-related yet each is separate and they must be clearly distinguished. It should be noted that the DBS has a Standard Commodity Classification and that the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations, developed in cooperation with the Department of Manpower and Immigration, provides, *inter alia*, a standard classification of occupations for statistical use.

Some commodities tend to be associated with particular industries and often industries are defined in terms of their principal products. For example, the automobile industry, the rubber industry, the electrical appliance industry are often mentioned yet each of these industries turns out a variety of commodities and rarely does one encounter an industry that produces only one commodity. Nevertheless, the tendency to identify industries and commodities is widespread. For purposes of statistical compilation and analysis, however, the two must be clearly distinguished and it must be understood that most industries produce or handle a variety of commodities and services and are themselves identified in terms of the **principal** commodity or service concerned.

Similarly, certain occupations are associated with particular industries. Examples are, the building trades, printing trades or metal trades, but even occupations of these types are found in a wide range of industries, e.g. carpenters are employed not only in the construction industry but in mines, factories, department stores, school systems and many others. Similarly, printers are found in a variety of industries and so are sheet metal workers. Other occupations such as salesman, stenographer or bookkeeper are not associated with any industry in particular but are found in almost all industries. Thus, the occupation and the classification of occupations must be kept clearly separate from the industry and the classification of industries.

The Unit to be Classified

The S.I.C. system is sufficiently general to be used (with some adaptation) in classifying more than one type of reporting unit. See Appendix III, page 52 for the list of S.I.C. classes used in tabulating company statistics. The unit for which data are collected in any instance and which therefore must be classified, depends upon the nature of the data concerned. In general it is desirable to collect particular data respecting the smallest unit for which such data are available from the records maintained by the businesses, institutions or other respondents involved. The smallest practicable unit is recommended in order to permit the most detailed possible industrial distribution in each case. The present practice in Canada and in most countries is to collect and tabulate industrial census and similar data, e.g. statistics of employment, production, and distribution, on the basis of "establishments". Other items of data such as those found on the balance sheets of companies and certain expenses like advertising, interest payments, and some selling expenses, are usually available only in respect of companies (and sometimes only for families of companies). Following is a short definition and description of the principal units used in collecting statistics on the various aspects of industrial operations:

The enterprise is a company or a family of companies which, as a result of common ownership are controlled or managed by the same interests. Most enterprises are individual companies and for many purposes such as collecting financial data, the company is the appropriate unit. In some cases, however, companies in widely different industries are associated with one another through common management or control. An example is the Canadian Pacific group of companies which includes railroads, steamship lines, an air line, hotels, and an investment company. The element of common control, however, implies one integrated plan for the allocation of resources among such companies and therefore, usually, a common investment program. Thus, to obtain data on investment intentions, for example, it may be necessary in many cases to use this wider concept of the enterprise as the statistical unit. No smaller unit might be able to provide the information required.

The company. This results from a legal arrangement and may be a sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation or other form of organization such as a co-operative. Most companies consist of only one "establishment" (see definition, page 9) but in some cases the company is made up of a number of establishments which may or may not be engaged in the same kind of economic activity. Some multi-establishment companies such as chain stores or those with units engaged in different stages in the production of a particular kind of product, e.g. a spinning mill and weaving mill, have establishments engaged in the same or closely related kinds of business. In other cases, however, companies have separate establishments producing quite different

articles or separate establishments engaged in quite dissimilar activities, e.g. a factory and a group of wholesale outlets, and in these cases the establishments are classified to quite different industries.

For some purposes such as financial statistics, the company and not the establishment is the appropriate unit for obtaining the required data and for classification by industry. In line with the increasing attention being given to financial statistics an appendix to this edition of the S.I.C. provides a list¹ of industries suitable for the classification of company data. See page 52.

Industrial codes for companies are assigned on the basis of the codes for constituent establishments as described below. Thus single establishment companies and single industry multi-establishment companies present no problem. For multi-establishment companies having establishments in more than one industry, the industrial code assigned to the company is that one assigned to the establishment (or establishments in any one industry) that accounts for the principal share of the "census value added"² or equivalent for the company as a whole. In the case of a company engaged in both

¹ This list has been determined on the basis of a special study in which employment statistics were tabulated on three-digit S.I.C. industries both on establishment and company units. Combinations of S.I.C. industries were proposed for use in tabulating company data when it was found that the difference between the "company" and "establishment" totals for particular industries exceeded 30 per cent of the "establishment" total.

² "Census value added" is a concept developed from the Census of Manufactures as a measure of output applied to an establishment or to an industry. It is obtained by deducting from the value of gross output in a period, the value of materials used (including raw materials, processing and maintenance supplies, packaging materials and office supplies) the cost of light, heat and power, the cost of goods purchased for re-sale, and some service expenses (such as janitorial, custom processing, and others commonly incurred at the establishment level). Gross output may be measured as sales or shipments of all goods produced or purchased for re-sale (which must be adjusted by changes in goods in process and finished goods inventory over the period covered) or as production (which need not be so adjusted). It includes revenue from custom work, sale of electricity and the value of fixed assets produced by own employees for own use. "Census value added" approximates the establishment's contribution to the gross domestic product to the extent to which expenses covered in the deductions include all material and service inputs obtained from other units some of which, such as advertising, are not usually carried into the establishment records of multi-establishment companies.

Approximate equivalences in some other industries are:

In trade—"mark-up on sales" which is the difference between sales and the purchase price of goods sold in a period.

In construction—the difference between billings, i.e. the value of work done or put in place, in a period and the cost of materials and supplies used and payments made or due to sub-contractors.

In service industries—the difference between operating revenue received or due in a period and the cost of materials, supplies and services recorded in the census as used in that period.

financial and non-financial activities the gross revenue from financial operations is taken to be the equivalent of "census value added" for coding purposes.

The establishment is typically a factory, mine, store, farm, air line, hotel, race track or similar unit and in most cases it is a separate company. It can also be an individual working on his own account. Cases are encountered also in which two or more companies must be combined to constitute an establishment for statistical reporting.

For statistical purposes an "establishment" is defined as the smallest unit that is a separate operating entity capable of reporting all elements of basic industrial statistics. This means that for purposes of industrial surveys data are gathered from the most homogeneous units for which accounts are maintained permitting the reporting of their main elements of input and output without having the respondent resort to allocation of important joint expenses or "fixed" costs. As mentioned above, the majority of "establishments" are also companies but many companies have more than one establishment. Thus, when data are gathered using the company as the statistical unit, the industrial categories or classes are of necessity broader than when the establishment is used, e.g. see Appendix III. On the other hand, almost all establishments contain smaller subdivisions (departments) engaged in particular activities such as delivery or purchasing. Some items of data can be obtained from these smaller units, for example, direct labour or goods shipped, but the records maintained for these units do not yield all the statistical items required of an "establishment". Thus, the range of information obtained would necessarily be restricted if this smaller unit were used as the statistical unit. Furthermore, if collection of a full range of industrial data were attempted for these smaller units (departments) the units would of necessity be non-standard across surveys in order to obtain the desired detail. This would result in data gaps or survey duplication for the economy as a whole and it is particularly important to note that the biases (gaps and duplication) introduced through the use of such non-standard units are not directly measurable, thus introducing a degree of statistical indeterminacy into aggregative economic analysis. The "establishment", therefore, is a statistical tool designed to overcome at least the most severe limitations of both the "company" and the "department" as statistical units. As mentioned above, the "establishment" departs from the concept of the "company" or legal entity only in the case of multi-establishment companies, that is to say, companies which can be divided into reasonably self-contained operating entities for purposes of statistical reporting of industrial data. Careful analysis of the operations and the various industrial activities of large and complex companies is required when first delineating "establishments" for reporting purposes. Similarly, changes in organization or practice may require a restructuring of the reporting units in order to maintain the continuity and quality

of the statistical information derived from establishment-based surveys.

It bears repeating that the main purpose of using the "establishment" as a statistical unit is to provide a unit small enough to permit a high degree of industrial disaggregation of data into relatively homogeneous industry classes (if necessary in some detail by geographical region) while maintaining the capability of collecting all the essential elements of industrial statistics without gaps or duplication for the economy as a whole. This obviously implies no overlaps or gaps between statistical units and that the entire economy is encompassed by the set of statistical units delineated. Except for the minimum list of items required for delineation of units, the range of statistical information actually collected on surveys is a matter for those in charge of the surveys to decide. The overriding consideration in delineating "establishments" is the capability of respondents to provide at least a minimum list of data on inputs and outputs for these units.

The minimum items of data required of an establishment without resort to allocation of "fixed" costs are: on the input side—materials used, process supplies used, fuel and power consumed, goods purchased for resale, certain services purchased which are usually recorded on an establishment basis, e.g. janitorial service, earnings and employment; and on the output side—commodities sold, shipped or produced (which in some cases may require inventory data), whichever is appropriate; or revenue; or other appropriate measure of services rendered. Different inputs and outputs apply in different industrial sectors and the above are merely illustrations of the main elements. The important consideration is that the basic elements of input and output required permit the calculation of "census value added" or its equivalent (see footnote² on page 8) as well as providing related data on total employment. The data on products or services should be available for both quantities and values, wherever applicable, and those for employment should be in terms of the number employed or its equivalent.

An establishment is ordinarily engaged in only one kind of activity in one location but many establishments (mainly the larger ones) are more complex with respect to both activity and location. Thus, many of the units for which information is obtained on statistical surveys are engaged in a number of activities and sometimes these activities take place in different locations. Nonetheless each establishment is assigned wholly to the industry of its principal activity and its total output is included in the measure of output for that industry. The same is true for measures of input. In fact, the "establishment" concept was developed to provide a statistical unit that would be sufficiently homogeneous in terms of activity to minimize the effects of secondary activities on industrial statistics without ignoring them. The following discussion deals with the main kinds of complicated situations encountered.

(a) Establishments that operate in more than one industry division. Some establishments have activities that are assigned to different divisions of the classification, e.g. a manufacturing establishment that sells, at wholesale or retail, products of its own manufacture and in addition buys goods for resale. When the principal activity of such an establishment is manufacturing, it is classified as a whole to manufacturing, but where its principal activity is wholesale trade or retail trade, it is classified as a whole to trade. In order to determine the principal activity, approximate "census values added" or the equivalent contributed by its different activities should be used wherever possible. For example, in the case of manufacturing and trade activity, the data requested by the census or similar survey for this type of establishment should be such that both "census value added" for the manufacturing part and "mark-up on sales" on the commodities purchased for resale can be calculated. Approximate "census value added" for this purpose might consist of the difference between the value of products manufactured in a period and the value of the purchased materials and fuel used in their manufacture. Similarly for the trading activity the "mark-up on sales" on purchased goods sold might consist of the difference between the cost of such goods and their selling price. The assignment of the establishment to an industry division depends upon which of these is the greater. In the absence of the above data, gross revenue from the sale of goods of own manufacture as against sales of purchased goods must be used.

On the other hand, in the case of establishments having activities confined to one particular division of the classification, determination of principal activity for the assignment of an establishment to a particular industry must be determined on the basis of the gross revenue obtained from the sale of particular products, or from sales of goods handled, or from services rendered. The use of approximations to "census value added" by the different products or activities would be preferred in these cases but the data required for such estimates are not usually available. Similarly, once the appropriate industry division, e.g. mining, manufacturing, trade or service, has been determined for an establishment with mixed activities that straddle industry divisions, its assignment to an individual industry within the appropriate division is determined on the basis of gross revenue obtained from its various products associated with that division.

Some companies are so organized that their activities extend over a number of stages in the production or fabrication of a product which may include extraction or processing of crude materials as well as the fabricating and finishing processes leading to the final product. For example, a gravel or sand pit may be combined with a plant making concrete products or a textile mill may handle processes extending from spinning to weaving, dyeing and finishing of textiles. In these cases, so long as sales of products at a crude or intermediate stage do not predominate, the objective of the operation

is the final product and a realistic value can be applied only at the point of sale of the final product. Thus, unless records are maintained permitting the isolation of separate establishments for different stages, the whole operation is classified to the industry indicated by the nature of the final product.

The above rule does not apply to manufacturing establishments that sell only or mainly goods of their own manufacture through special marketing facilities. All manufacturers make their products for sale and the existence of special selling facilities does not in itself indicate the existence of separate wholesale or retail establishments. An establishment must be a unit for which separate "census value added" can be estimated and therefore, typically, it is involved in separate transactions with other units in which it plans to realize a price for its products sufficient to cover its total costs. Typical examples of manufacturing establishments having special marketing facilities are bakeries and dairies that deliver to commercial customers and households. The sales units of such establishments do not typically buy at one price and sell at a higher one to cover costs but are charged for the goods they carry at final selling prices. Thus, the manufacturing establishments encompass the sales units.

Exceptions to the general rule have also been instituted in other cases where vertically integrated units are commonly found, e.g. smelters and refineries operated by companies in conjunction with metal mines; and petroleum wells, refineries and wholesale facilities operated as integrated units by companies in the petroleum industry. In these cases rules have been applied whereby separate establishments are created for the mining, manufacturing and wholesale activities respectively.

(b) Establishments having ancillary units, head offices and regional offices. Some establishments have ancillary units such as garages, warehouses, sales offices, or units making containers or packaging materials, which may be housed in the same building as the main establishment or may be separately located. In general, such ancillary units will be able to provide the information required from an establishment only if they sell their products or services mainly to outsiders. In such a case records of revenue and principal inputs are usually maintained and the unit is considered to be a separate establishment and assigned to the industry indicated by its principal activity. Otherwise an ancillary unit that serves one establishment (or a number of establishments all coded to the same industry) is assigned along with the main establishment(s) on the basis of the establishment's principal activity. This course is followed regardless of the location of the ancillary unit.

In the case of large complex companies having establishments in different industries (and even in different industry divisions) ancillary units often serve more than one such establishment and therefore cannot be assigned to an industry along with

any particular establishments. Such ancillary units should be assigned the industrial code of the company as a whole.

It should be noted that in any case ancillary units are not establishments but they are cost centers and therefore must be accounted for in the reporting patterns set up for statistical surveys. It is particularly important that head offices of complicated companies be treated as separate reporting units because some items of data may be available only for the company as a whole and not for its operating establishments. Such items as depreciation, profit, certain taxes or royalties, advertising expenses tend to be of this type and thus to be available only on the head office return. If applied in this way, the standard classification framework provides a means for assembling principal statistics from different sources into one comprehensive system by industries. It is, therefore, a useful instrument in the integration of industrial statistics obtained from a wide variety of sources.

Geographical Statistics

Each establishment is treated as a statistical unit. Thus, an establishment having sub-units in different geographical areas is assigned as a whole to the area in which the main part of the establishment is located. Certain aspects of the operations of separately located sub-units can be reported separately, however, if the data are required. A full range of principal statistics, i.e. total employment, materials used or purchased, purchases of certain services, power consumed, and shipments, sales or production, is available only for the establishment as a whole and is, therefore, assigned to the principal location. Particular items of statistics, such as direct employment, or sales of a particular kind may, however, be obtained separately for the different sub-units and assigned, in appropriate tables, to the areas in which the sub-units are located.

Changing the Industrial Code of an Establishment

As explained above, each establishment is assigned to a class (three-digit industry) on the basis of its principal source of revenue. In most cases the principal activity is predominant but a few establishments have very mixed activities and their principal products or activities may account for a minor part of their gross revenue. In such cases a small shift in activity can change the principal product or source of revenue.

Movements of establishments from one industry to another should indicate significant shifts in their activities because they show up in the data as changes in the industrial structure. Thus, individual establishments are not switched from industry to industry each year merely because of a change in product mix resulting from temporary market or supply conditions which are just as likely to change back the next year. In any case a year is no more appropriate a period than any other for determining

the principal activity of an establishment. The principal activity (industry) to which an establishment is assigned indicates the main kind of activity upon which the establishment depends for its continued existence and in most cases a period longer than a year is appropriate for assigning establishments with very mixed activities to an industry class. When an establishment has been primarily engaged in one line for some time and it shifts to another, the nature of the change will often indicate whether or not it is likely to be permanent.

Basis of the Classification System

In designing a classification system, it is necessary to establish the criteria upon which the units being classified are distinguished from one another. This entails setting forth certain characteristics of the units (in this case, establishments) so that the nature of these characteristics in the different kinds of establishments can be considered. Clearly, the classification system will become confused if more than one set of criteria is used in any particular section of it. In different divisions of the classification, however, different kinds of establishments are encountered in the sense that the nature of their operation is entirely different and therefore it is necessary to seek somewhat different characteristics to attain a consistent classification system. In mining, the individual mine is the typical establishment; in manufacturing it is the plant or factory; in construction the company is often the smallest unit able to provide a full range of "establishment" data but some information, e.g. employment, may be available for individual projects at particular sites; in trade it is the wholesale house or retail store; in transportation, utilities and finance it tends to be the company; while in service industries it is the individual hotel, theatre, laundry etc. No one uniform approach can be applied in all these fields. Thus, it has been found useful to select basic criteria suitable for grouping the typical units found in each of the main industry divisions. For example, farms are distinguished on the basis of the kind of product; mines, by the kind of ore mined; construction by the kind of project undertaken; establishments in trade by the kind of commodity handled and those in service industries by the kind of service rendered. In each case, the type of subdivision made is determined by the nature of the product or service in the light of the groupings required for analytical purposes.

Manufacturing industries present a special problem in this connection. In determining the make-up of classes (three-digit groupings) in most cases establishments are grouped according to the nature of their principal products. Some kinds of establishments, however, are grouped into industries according to the production process or method used, e.g. Petroleum Refineries, Flour Mills, Machine Shops, Iron Foundries. In some groupings by principal product(at both the industry and major group levels) the type of product is determined by the chief component material, e.g. Concrete Products Industry, while in others the type is designated by its function or use, e.g. Heating Equipment Manufacturers.

None of these bases is wholly satisfactory because an attempt to apply any one of them throughout the whole range of manufacturing industry results in a large heterogeneous miscellaneous category. Purpose or use can be applied only in the case of manufactured articles that have been processed to the point where their main purpose is apparent, for example, apparel, transportation equipment, machinery or furniture. This is not possible for such materials as leather or lumber or metal, any of which may be used for a wide variety of purposes. The chief component material can be established satisfactorily for products that have been simply fabricated but for more elaborate products and for those which can be made out of alternative materials, the criterion of chief component material cannot be applied usefully. For example, furniture may be classed as wood product but many types of furniture are made of products other than wood, such as metal and plastics. Even furniture that is basically or mainly wood contains metal in the form of hardware; upholstery material of textile, metal or leather; and glass in doors or panels. Thus, the most useful classification for industries producing articles such as furniture is by the purpose of the principal product and not by its chief component material.

It will be found, therefore, that in the present classification, manufacturing industries producing mainly crude materials or processed materials are classified on the basis of chief component material under such headings as Wood Industries, Leather Industries, Primary Metal Industries, Non-metallic Mineral Industries. Manufacturing industries that produce mainly end-products are, however, classified on the basis of the purpose of the product under such headings as Food and Beverage Industries, Clothing Industries, Machinery Industries, Transportation Equipment Industries.

As mentioned above, for purposes of the Standard Industrial Classification, the "class" or three-digit grouping is an industry. Thus, the problem of designing groupings at the three-digit level is in reality the problem of defining industries. Although most establishments produce or handle mainly one product, in many cases the range of products associated with a particular establishment is quite diverse. For industries defined in terms of their principal products it is necessary to find points at which distinctions based on the kinds of products produced or handled result in significant groupings and the traditional concept of "industry" used in economic theory is of limited value in this connection. In theory, an industry is taken to be a group of establishments each of which produces a single identical product or, in the case of the theory of monopolistic or imperfect competition, a similar but differentiated product. Thus, on the theoretical level, an industry is defined purely on the basis of the product that it produces or handles and any change in the nature of the product would result in a transfer of the establishment from one industry to another.

In this connection it is worth noting also that if establishments conformed to the assumed conditions of economic theory, data obtained on the basis of industries could be used as pertaining also to particular commodities. In practice, however, it is found that although most establishments may have been organized originally for the purpose of carrying on a specific activity, the extent to which this involves specialization on a particular commodity or narrow range of commodities varies. Then as an establishment develops, the changes associated with that development may involve the production or handling of additional products or services. The situation actually encountered is an array of establishments which, from the viewpoint of type of product, offer an almost limitless range of possible combinations. In many cases the different products associated with particular establishments may be quite incompatible from some viewpoints such as substitution for purposes of consumption. The Meat Packing Industry, for example, has products ranging from meat and other foods to fertilizers and soap. On the other hand, some of these same products may be found in the chemical industries which also turn out pharmaceuticals, materials for food preparations and textile fibres. It is for this reason that industries are defined in terms of their **principal** products and although the establishments in an industry are **primarily** concerned with the same or very similar products, the range of subsidiary products can be very great. (It should be noted that the term "products" as used here refers not only to tangible commodities but also to services.)

In establishing a "class" or three-digit grouping in the industrial classification, it is necessary to investigate the range of products associated with particular groups of establishments and determine whether a proposed group based upon a particular kind of principal product would in fact yield significant data. Such a group must contain enough establishments to ensure that the statistics are not unduly influenced by the operations of a particular firm and it must be large enough in terms of number of employees, value of production or shipments, or other measure, to provide useful data. In general, also, it is advisable that an industry account for a significant proportion of the output of its principal product, because the product and the industry tend to be closely associated in the minds of those who use the data. Hard and fast rules cannot be applied to determine the proportion of the total production or sales of a principal product that should be accounted for by the group of establishments constituting the industry. The desirable proportion varies according to the degree of association between the product in question and any industry but in general, it can be said that in drawing up this classification the aim was a proportion of at least 50 per cent. In most cases the proportion is 75 per cent or more.

Establishments Engaged in Repair Work

Repair activity is carried on in many industries as a subsidiary activity. Thus, some machinery

manufacturers have departments in which repair work is done; some electrical appliance manufacturers undertake the repair of their own appliances; and many establishments in construction, such as those doing electrical and plumbing work, do both new construction and repair work. If then, establishments primarily engaged in repair work of different kinds are set up as separate industries, it will be found in many cases that the establishments making up those industries do a minor share of all the repair work performed. The main exceptions to this are shoe repair, watch repair, and motor vehicle repair shops in which a significant portion of the total repair work of these types is done in specialized shops. Only in the case of shoe repair, however, is the repair work done predominantly in specialized shops and not in connection with retailing, wholesaling or manufacturing of the product concerned.

In preparing the 1960 S.I.C., it was found that more repair work on motor vehicles is performed in establishments primarily engaged in retail trade than in specialist repair garages; more repair work is done on electrical appliances in establishments primarily engaged in retail trade than in specialized repair shops; and the same is true for watch and jewellery repair work. It was decided at that time that the most satisfactory results would be obtained by classing specialized repair shops in the same main division of the classification as the industries in which the major part of that kind of repair activity is carried on. When the specialized repair shops constitute an important group of establishments in themselves, they are set up as a separate three-digit industry within the major division.

In accordance with this decision, classes were established for repair shops in a number of different divisions. For example, in retail trade separate classes were provided for Motor Vehicle Repair Shops; Radio, Television and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops; and Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops. In the Personal Services group of industries, a separate class was established for Shoe Repair Shops while in the Miscellaneous Services group, a class was provided for Blacksmithing and Welding Shops and one for Miscellaneous Repair Shops which includes those engaged in harness repair, armature rewinding, locksmithing, gunsmithing, lawn mower sharpening and the like. Other kinds of repair shops are included with the industry in which the major part of that activity is carried on, for example, furniture repair shops are included with Furniture Manufacturers; typewriter and office machine repair shops are included with Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.; bicycle repair shops, luggage repair shops, and musical instrument repair shops are included with retailers of these articles, i.e. with Retail Stores, n.e.s. This is not an exhaustive list, but it indicates the nature of the decision taken with respect to the classification of establishments primarily engaged in repair work. In the present revision this approach has been retained.

Classification of Government Establishments

In an industrial classification, each establishment is classified according to its principal activity. Thus, a government-owned and operated establishment engaged in an activity assigned to a particular industry is classified to that industry; for example, a government-owned railroad, electric generating station, or retail liquor store is classed along with other railroads, generating stations or retail stores. If this were not done, data from different communities having different degrees of government ownership and of government participation in the economic life of the area would not yield comparable industrial statistics. Similarly, the statistics obtained from particular surveys over a period of time would be influenced by changes in ownership whether or not they also involved changes in the kind of economic activity carried on. The aim, therefore, is to classify as Public Administration or Government those establishments primarily engaged in activities of a strictly governmental nature such as the enactment of legislation, the administration of justice, the collection of revenue, and defence. When a distinction is required between establishments for sectoral analysis, e.g. government, private non-profit, etc., this may be provided through separate identification of the units supplying data.

The delineation of establishments in public administration and defence presents particular difficulties. These arise from the fact that many governmental agencies receive their revenues, or the bulk of them, from general government funds and therefore the usual measures of "value of output" are not applicable. It is desirable to use as consistent a set of criteria as possible to determine the nature of output in different branches of industry. The preferred criterion for determining the nature of output is the "census value added" or equivalent associated with different products although gross revenue is used in most cases. For government establishments, the measure most closely approximating "census value added" appears to be the payrolls associated with particular activities or, if these data are not available, the numbers employed. An establishment in the field of government is a unit formed for the purpose of carrying on a particular kind of activity and it has records which indicate the amount of work or amount of expense involved in that activity. Such government establishments may contain subsidiary units carrying on activities such as transport, printing, employee health service, or other functions of an internal nature and not dealing directly with the public. Ancillary units that are not separate establishments are included with the main establishment.

Since the organization of government administration in various municipalities, provinces and the federal government are all somewhat different, it is not possible to generalize with respect to the specific establishments that can be classified. The object is to obtain agreement in principle and

then to prepare, from time to time, lists of establishments operated by governments showing the industries to which they are assigned.

International Standards

International organizations responsible for the assembling and publication of statistics from different countries have proposed, over the years, international standard classifications with a view to obtaining comparable data. So far as industrial classifications are concerned, the first international classification to be used on any scale was that of the League of Nations, developed as one aspect of a systematic treatment of the "gainfully occupied" population and its main components. The Second World War interrupted the development and use of this classification, however, and when the United Nations was established after the war it took over the statistical work formerly carried on by the League. Thus, in 1948 the United Nations Statistical Commission proposed an International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) which was adopted

and circulated to member countries for use in assembling statistics required by international bodies. This classification, as amended in 1968, is the one now used to obtain internationally comparable statistics by industry.

The United Nations does not expect countries to adopt the international industrial classification for their internal use because the structure of industry is different in various countries and a classification scheme must conform to the industrial structure of the area in which it is applied. It is expected, however, that each country in establishing and amending its domestic classification, will take the international classification into account and so arrange its own classes that they can be regrouped into the international structure. This has been done where possible in the present revision of the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification. Thus, except where the structure of Canadian industry is such that it is impossible to do so, the Canadian classification is so arranged that it can be regrouped in terms of the ISIC.

LIST OF GROUPS AND CLASSES

1970 SIC

LIST OF GROUPS AND CLASSES

Ind. No.	Division 1—Agriculture	Ind. No.	Division 4—Mines (including Milling), Quarries and Oil Wells — Concluded
	Major Group 1—Experimental and Institutional Farms		Major Group 5—Services Incidental to Mining
001	Experimental and University Farms	096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum
003	Institutional Farms	098	Other Contract Drilling
		099	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining
	Major Group 2—Farms (except Experimental and Institutional Farms)		Division 5—Manufacturing Industries
011	Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms		Major Group 1—Food and Beverage Industries
013	Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms	101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries
015	Fruit and Vegetable Farms	102	Fish Products Industry
017	Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms	103	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries
019	Miscellaneous Specialty Farms	104	Dairy Products Industry
	Major Group 3—Services Incidental to Agriculture	105	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry
021	Services Incidental to Agriculture	106	Feed Industry
	Division 2—Forestry	107	Bakery Products Industries
	Major Group 1—Logging	108	Miscellaneous Food Industries
031	Logging	109	Beverage Industries
	Major Group 2—Forestry Services		Major Group 2—Tobacco Products Industries
039	Forestry Services	151	Leaf Tobacco Processors
	Division 3—Fishing and Trapping	153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers
	Major Group 1—Fishing		Major Group 3—Rubber and Plastics Products Industries
041	Fishing	162	Rubber Products Industries
	Major Group 2—Fishery Services	165	Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.
045	Fishery Services		Major Group 4—Leather Industries
	Major Group 3—Hunting and Trapping	172	Leather Tanneries
047	Hunting and Trapping	174	Shoe Factories
	Division 4—Mines (including Milling), Quarries and Oil Wells	175	Leather Glove Factories
	Major Group 1—Metal Mines	179	Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers
051	Placer Gold Mines		Major Group 5—Textile Industries
052	Gold Quartz Mines	181	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills
057	Uranium Mines	182	Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills
058	Iron Mines	183	Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills
059	Miscellaneous Metal Mines	184	Cordage and Twine Industry
	Major Group 2—Mineral Fuels	185	Felt and Fibre Processing Mills
061	Coal Mines	186	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
064	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry	187	Canvas Products, and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries
	Major Group 3—Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)	188	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry
071	Asbestos Mines	189	Miscellaneous Textile Industries
072	Peat Extraction		Major Group 6—Knitting Mills
073	Gypsum Mines	231	Hosiery Mills
079	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines	239	Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills)
	Major Group 4—Quarries and Sand Pits		Major Group 7—Clothing Industries
083	Stone Quarries	243	Men's Clothing Industries
087	Sand Pits or Quarries	244	Women's Clothing Industries
		245	Children's Clothing Industry
		246	Fur Goods Industry
		248	Foundation Garment Industry
		249	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries
			Major Group 8—Wood Industries
		251	Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills
		252	Veneer and Plywood Mills
		254	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants
		256	Wooden Box Factories
		258	Coffin and Casket Industry
		259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries

Division 5—Manufacturing Industries — Continued

Major Group 9—Furniture and Fixture Industries

- 261 Household Furniture Manufacturers
264 Office Furniture Manufacturers
266 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers
268 Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers

Major Group 10—Paper and Allied Industries

- 271 Pulp and Paper Mills
272 Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers
273 Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers
274 Miscellaneous Paper Converters

Major Group 11—Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries

- 286 Commercial Printing
287 Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry
288 Publishing Only
289 Publishing and Printing

Major Group 12—Primary Metal Industries

- 291 Iron and Steel Mills
292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills
294 Iron Foundries
295 Smelting and Refining
296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding
297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding
298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.

Major Group 13—Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)

- 301 Boiler and Plate Works
302 Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry
304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry
305 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
307 Heating Equipment Manufacturers
308 Machine Shops
309 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries

Major Group 14—Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)

- 311 Agricultural Implement Industry
315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
316 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers
318 Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers

Major Group 15—Transportation Equipment Industries

- 321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers
323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
324 Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
327 Shipbuilding and Repair
328 Boatbuilding and Repair
329 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers

Major Group 16—Electrical Products Industries

- 331 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances
332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)
333 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures
334 Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers
335 Communications Equipment Manufacturers
336 Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
338 Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable
339 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products

Division 5—Manufacturing Industries — Concluded

Major Group 17—Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

- 351 Clay Products Manufacturers
352 Cement Manufacturers
353 Stone Products Manufacturers
354 Concrete Products Manufacturers
355 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers
356 Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers
357 Abrasives Manufacturers
358 Lime Manufacturers
359 Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

Major Group 18—Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

- 365 Petroleum Refineries
369 Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

Major Group 19—Chemical and Chemical Products Industries

- 372 Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers
373 Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins
374 Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines
375 Paint and Varnish Manufacturers
376 Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds
377 Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations
378 Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries

Major Group 20—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

- 391 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
392 Jewellery and Silverware Industry
393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
397 Signs and Displays Industry
399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.

Division 6—Construction Industry

Major Group 1—General Contractors

- 404 Building Construction
406 Highway, Bridge and Street Construction
409 Other Construction

Major Group 2—Special-Trade Contractors

- 421 Special-Trade Contractors

Division 7—Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities

Major Group 1—Transportation

- 501 Air Transport
502 Services Incidental to Air Transport
503 Railway Transport
504 Water Transport
505 Services Incidental to Water Transport
506 Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated
507 Other Truck Transport
508 Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural
509 Urban Transit Systems
512 Taxicab Operations
515 Pipeline Transport
516 Highway and Bridge Maintenance
517 Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport
519 Other Transportation

Major Group 2—Storage

- 524 Grain Elevators
527 Other Storage and Warehousing

**Division 7 – Transportation, Communication
and Other Utilities – Concluded**

Major Group 3 – Communication

- 543 Radio and Television Broadcasting
- 544 Telephone Systems
- 545 Telegraph and Cable Systems
- 548 Post Office

Major Group 4 – Electric Power, Gas and Water Utilities

- 572 Electric Power
- 574 Gas Distribution
- 576 Water Systems
- 579 Other Utilities

Division 8 – Trade

Major Group 1 – Wholesale Trade

- 602 Wholesalers of Farm Products
- 606 Wholesalers of Coal and Coke
- 608 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products
- 611 Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products
- 612 Wholesalers of General Merchandise
- 614 Wholesalers of Food
- 615 Wholesalers of Tobacco Products
- 616 Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations
- 617 Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods
- 618 Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings
- 619 Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories
- 621 Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
- 622 Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment
- 623 Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.
- 624 Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment
- 625 Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.
- 626 Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials
- 627 Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials
- 629 Wholesalers, n.e.s.

Major Group 2 – Retail Trade

- 631 Food Stores
- 642 General Merchandise Stores
- 652 Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores
- 654 Gasoline Service Stations
- 656 Motor Vehicle Dealers
- 658 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops
- 663 Shoe Stores
- 665 Men's Clothing Stores
- 667 Women's Clothing Stores
- 669 Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.
- 673 Hardware Stores
- 676 Household Furniture and Appliance Stores
- 678 Radio, Television and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops
- 681 Drug Stores
- 691 Book and Stationery Stores
- 692 Florists' Shops
- 694 Jewellery Stores
- 695 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops
- 696 Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores
- 697 Tobacconists
- 699 Retail Stores, n.e.s.

Division 9 – Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

Major Group 1 – Finance Industries

- 701 Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments
- 703 Other Credit Agencies
- 705 Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges)
- 707 Investment and Holding Companies
- 715 Canadian Offices of Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian

**Division 9 – Finance, Insurance
and Real Estate – Concluded**

Major Group 2 – Insurance Carriers

- 721 Insurance Carriers

Major Group 3 – Insurance Agencies and Real Estate Industry

- 735 Insurance and Real Estate Agencies
- 737 Real Estate Operators

Division 10 – Community, Business and Personal Service Industries

Major Group 1 – Education and Related Services

- 801 Kindergartens and Nursery Schools
- 802 Elementary and Secondary Schools
- 803 Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts
- 804 Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges
- 805 Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions
- 806 Universities and Colleges
- 807 Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories
- 809 Education and Related Services, n.e.s.

Major Group 2 – Health and Welfare Services

- 821 Hospitals
- 822 Related Health Care Institutions
- 823 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
- 824 Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
- 825 Offices of Dentists
- 826 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
- 827 Miscellaneous Health Services
- 828 Welfare Organizations

Major Group 3 – Religious Organizations

- 831 Religious Organizations

Major Group 4 – Amusement and Recreation Services

- 841 Motion Picture Theatres
- 842 Motion Picture Production and Distribution
- 843 Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
- 844 Golf Clubs and Country Clubs
- 845 Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services
- 849 Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

Major Group 5 – Services to Business Management

- 851 Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers
- 853 Computer Services
- 855 Security and Investigation Services
- 861 Offices of Accountants
- 862 Advertising Services
- 863 Offices of Architects
- 864 Engineering and Scientific Services
- 866 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
- 867 Offices of Management and Business Consultants
- 869 Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

Major Group 6 – Personal Services

- 871 Shoe Repair Shops
- 872 Barber and Beauty Shops
- 873 Private Households
- 874 Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (except Self-Service)
- 876 Self-service Laundries and Dry Cleaners
- 877 Funeral Services
- 879 Miscellaneous Personal Services

Major Group 7 – Accommodation and Food Services

- 881 Hotels and Motels
- 883 Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
- 884 Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks
- 886 Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

Division 10 – Community, Business and Personal Service Industries – Concluded

Major Group 8 – Miscellaneous Services

- 891 Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
- 893 Photographic Services, n.e.s.
- 894 Automobile and Truck Rental
- 895 Machinery and Equipment Rental
- 896 Blacksmithing and Welding Shops
- 897 Miscellaneous Repair Shops
- 898 Services to Buildings and Dwellings
- 899 Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

Division 11 – Public Administration and Defence – Concluded

Major Group 2 – Provincial Administration

- 931 Provincial Administration

Major Group 3 – Local Administration

- 951 Local Administration

Major Group 4 – Other Government Offices

- 991 Other Government Offices

Division 11 – Public Administration and Defence

Major Group 1 – Federal Administration

- 902 Defence Services
- 909 Other Federal Administration

Division 12 – Industry Unspecified or Undefined

- 999 Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian
- 000 Unspecified or Undefined

DESCRIPTIONS OF INDUSTRIES

DIVISION 1 - AGRICULTURE

Ind.
No.

The classification of establishments engaged in agricultural activity presents certain special problems. In most cases a farm is both a place of business and a home and usually it is difficult to separate the activities of the farmer and his family in connection with the operation of the farm and the operation of the home. Farming is carried on as a part-time activity in many cases, particularly near cities and in areas where farming is associated with forestry and fishing. In addition, it is customary to classify many farms merely as "mixed" because they have no dominant activity but produce a wide range of crops and livestock products.

In some surveys such as the Census of Agriculture and current statistics of agricultural production, the reporting unit is the farm or the agricultural holding. In other cases such as the Census of Population and the Current Labour Force Survey, the reporting unit is the individual as a member of a household. The combination of household and establishment in agriculture makes the co-ordination of data from these different sources more difficult than in other lines of industry.

Many establishments engage both in agricultural activity and in some other line of business such as forestry or the operation of cabins or a motel. If the units operating these different activities are organized as separate establishments they are, of course, treated separately but in many cases the operator and his family are engaged concurrently in farming activity and the other activity, e.g. summer cabins. Thus, it may not be possible to obtain separate measures of the labour and other inputs associated with the various outputs. Some of these establishments are primarily engaged in a non-agricultural activity and, therefore, they do not form part of the industry division Agriculture. However, if it is desired to obtain data on the total of agricultural production, the agricultural production of these establishments must be included.

The industry division Agriculture includes, therefore, all land holdings primarily engaged in agricultural production. In addition it also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services to agriculture such as animal husbandry services; horticultural services; contract sorting, grading and packing of farm produce; orchard spraying; fruit picking; harvesting and ploughing.

Special categories have been established for Institutional Farms, Experimental Farms and University Farms because these usually form part of an establishment classified to an industry other than agriculture.

The core of the industry division Agriculture consists of farms primarily engaged in agricultural production and not included in the above special categories. They are classified according to type under such headings as Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms or Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms. It should be noted that the term "livestock" in this connection includes cattle, poultry, hogs and sheep. Farms primarily engaged in raising horses, bees, fur-bearing animals, dogs and cats are classified in the group Miscellaneous Specialty Farms.

Major Group 1 - Experimental and Institutional Farms

001 **Experimental and University Farms.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating farms for the purpose of carrying out experiments aimed at improving strains of plants, trees or livestock. Experimental farms are operated by federal or provincial governments and in addition to experiments for improving strains, they often carry on related experimental work on methods of growing, harvesting, preserving and grading agricultural products. Uni-

Ind.
No.

versity farms carry on many of the same activities as experimental farms and are used also in connection with instruction of students. For purposes of general industrial classification experimental and university farms are not, as a rule, separate establishments and they are, therefore, included with the government department or the institution of which they form a part. The Census of Agriculture treats these farms as separate units, however, so a class is provided for them.

003 **Institutional Farms.**—Farms operated in connection with an institution such as prison farms, farms operated by religious orders and farm lands on Indian reserves. Farms of this type are usually covered in an agricultural census and, therefore, the class is provided so that the census can classify these holdings. For purposes of general industrial classification, however, many institutional farms cannot be classed as separate establishments and, therefore, they are included with the institutions of which they form a part. It should be noted that farms operated by individual Indians on reserves are classed along with other farms in Major Group 2 as are farms operated by co-operative communities. Community pastures are included in this industry.

Major Group 2—Farms (except Experimental and Institutional Farms)

011 **Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of dairy products, poultry and poultry products, cattle, hogs, or sheep, or from a combination of these livestock and livestock products. Feed lot operation is included here.

013 **Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of wheat; other cash grains including oil seeds and pulses; field crops such as potatoes, sugar beets, hay, forage crops, seeds, tobacco or any combination of these grains and field crops.

015 **Fruit and Vegetable Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of tree fruits, small fruits or vegetables except potatoes, or any combination of these.

017 **Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms.**—Farms selling a variety of crop and livestock products in that no single product or group of products included in another class in this division accounts for as much as 50 per cent of gross revenue from the sale of farm products. It should be noted that in this and other classes in this division the revenue from a farm woodlot is considered to be part of farm revenue from agricultural products.

019 **Miscellaneous Specialty Farms.**—Farms on which 50 per cent or more of the gross revenue from the sale of farm products is derived from sales of one of the following specialties: horses, fur-bearing animals and furs; bees, honey and bees' wax; goats and goat milk; maple products; greenhouse and nursery products.

Major Group 3—Services Incidental to Agriculture

021 **Services Incidental to Agriculture.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing services to agriculture such as corn shelling, hay baling, and threshing services; contract sorting, grading and packing of farm products for the grower; contract crop dusting, fruit picking, grain cleaning, harvesting and ploughing; animal husbandry services such as veterinary services, poultry hatcheries, animal breeding and boarding services.

DIVISION 2 - FORESTRY

Major Group 1 - Logging

031 **Logging.**—Establishments primarily engaged in felling and bucking, bunching, yarding, forwarding, decking and loading of roundwood and establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of lost logs including sinkers. Establishments primarily engaged in transporting wood with specialized logging trucks and in driving, booming, sorting, rafting and towing of wood—if not licensed as public carriers—are included also, as are barking mills, engaged in producing barked or rossed pulpwood.

Major Group 2 - Forestry Services

039 **Forestry Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in forestry patrol, fire inspection, fire fighting, forest nurseries, reforestation and other forestry services, whether conducted by government organizations or other organizations. Forestry consultants are classified in Industry No. 864—Engineering and Scientific Services.

DIVISION 3 - FISHING AND TRAPPING

Major Group 1 - Fishing

041 **Fishing.**—Establishments primarily engaged in commercial fishing either in the ocean or inland waters. The term “establishment” includes an individual working by himself or only with members of his own family. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in all types of fishing, including oyster fishing, seal fishing, whaling, gathering seaweed, and catching seaworms for bait.

Major Group 2 - Fishery Services

045 **Fishery Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating fish hatcheries, fishery inspection and protec-

tion services, whether operated by government departments or not.

Major Group 3 - Hunting and Trapping

047 **Hunting and Trapping.**—Establishments primarily engaged in hunting and trapping wild animals for commercial purposes. The term “establishment” includes an individual working on his own account or with the assistance only of members of his own family. Establishments primarily engaged in providing guides for hunting and fishing expeditions are classified in Industry No. 879—Miscellaneous Personal Services.

DIVISION 4 - MINES (including Milling), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

Major Group 1 - Metal Mines

051 **Placer Gold Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining gold by placer or hydraulic methods. This industry also includes the dressing and beneficiating of the ore and the production of bullion at the site of the mine.

052 **Gold Quartz Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating lode mines for gold. This industry also includes the dressing and beneficiating of the ore and the production of bullion at the site of the mine.

057 **Uranium Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining uranium or radium ores and in dressing and beneficiating such ores.

058 **Iron Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining iron ore and in dressing and beneficiating such ores.

059 **Miscellaneous Metal Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining metal ores not elsewhere classified and in dressing and beneficiating such ores. The following types of mines are included in this industry: silver, copper-gold-silver, nickel-copper, silver-cobalt, silver-lead-zinc, molybdenite, chromite, manganese, mercury, tungsten, titanium, cerium, rare earths, columbium, tantalum, antimony, magnesium and beryllyum.

Major Group 2 - Mineral Fuels

061 **Coal Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining coal, whether anthracite, bituminous or lignite. This industry includes establishments which break, wash, grade or otherwise prepare coal for use as a fuel, whether operated by a coal-mining enterprise or on a contract basis.

064 **Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of petroleum

or natural gas from wells or from surface shales or sands. Establishments primarily engaged in recovery of the naphtha content of natural gas are also included. The products of these establishments are pentane and heavier liquids, liquefied petroleum gases such as butane, propane and butane-propane mixtures. In some cases elemental sulphur is recovered as a by-product. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coal gas, when not combined with a blast furnace or chemical plant, are classified in Industry No. 369—Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries; while establishments primarily engaged in distributing manufactured or natural gas to consumers through a system of mains are classified in Industry No. 574—Gas Distribution.

Major Group 3 - Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)

071 **Asbestos Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling asbestos fibre.

072 **Peat Extraction.**—Establishments primarily engaged in recovering and processing peat.

073 **Gypsum Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining gypsum. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gypsum products which also mine gypsum, are classified in Industry No. 359—Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.

079 **Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mining and milling non-metallic minerals not elsewhere classified. This industry includes mines such as the following: soapstone and talc, barite, diatomite, mica, ochre and iron oxide, feldspar, nepheline syenite, quartz, silica, fluorspar, salt, potash, sodium sulphate, lithium, magnesite, brucite, gem stones, pumice, volcanic dust, whiting, pozzolana, kyanite, natro-alunite, sodium carbonate, magnesium sulphate, actinolite, serpentine, strontium, graphite, phosphate, pyrite.

DIVISION 4—MINES (including Milling), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS — Concluded

Major Group 4—Quarries and Sand Pits

- 083 **Stone Quarries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in quarrying and crushing igneous rocks (such as granite) or sedimentary rocks (such as limestone, marble, shale, slate and sandstone). Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping or finishing stone are included in Industry No. 353—Stone Products Manufacturers.
- 087 **Sand Pits or Quarries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the extraction, crushing and screening of sand and gravel from pits or quarries.

Major Group 5—Services Incidental to Mining

- 096 **Contract Drilling for Petroleum.**—Establishments primarily engaged in contract drilling of wells for petroleum or gas. This industry includes contractors that specialize in "spudding in" or "drilling in" and in building, repairing and dismantling rigs and derricks.

098 **Other Contract Drilling.**—Establishments primarily engaged in contract diamond drilling.

099 **Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing services necessary to the operation of petroleum and gas fields, such as running, cutting and pulling casings, tubes and rods; cementing wells; shooting wells; perforating well casings; acidizing and chemically treating wells; cleaning out, bailing, and swabbing wells; and drilling water intake wells. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services incidental to the operation of metal and non-metal mining, such as mine exploration and development work including the removal of overburden and the sinking of shafts. Old style prospecting is classified here, but geophysical surveys, gravimetric surveys and seismographic surveys are in Industry No. 864—Engineering and Scientific Services.

DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Major Group 1—Food and Beverage Industries

- 101 **Meat and Poultry Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in abattoir operations and/or in meat packing operations. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in killing, dressing, packing or canning poultry. Important products of these industries are fresh, chilled or frozen meat (including poultry meat; cured meats, smoked, pickled or dry-salted; fresh or specialty sausages; canned meat preparations; animal oils and fats; tank house products such as bone meal, blood meal, feather meal, meat meal, glue stock, and dry rendered tankage.) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of synthetic sausage casings are classified in Industry No. 165—Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling of meats and meat preparations including poultry products are included in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food.

- 102 **Fish Products Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in canning, filleting, freezing, curing or otherwise processing fish, molluscs or crustaceans. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of fish meal or oil or marine animal oil, or in the harvesting and drying of marine vegetable products are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling fresh fish, molluscs or crustaceans, and which may perform some cleaning and packing or processing of these commodities, are classified in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food, if sales are mainly at wholesale level, or Industry No. 631—Food Stores, if sales are mainly at retail level.

- 103 **Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in processing fruits and vegetables. Important products of this industry are: canned, frozen or otherwise preserved fruits and vegetables, vegetable and fruit juices, soups, pickles, jams, jellies, marmalades, cider, sauces and vinegars.

- 104 **Dairy Products Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in processing raw milk and cream. Important products of this industry are pasteurized packaged fluid milk and cream; cheese—natural, process, paste, spreads and curds; milk or cream—condensed, evaporated or powdered; creamy butter, butter oil and whey butter; ice cream, ice cream mix and ice cream novelties; frozen desserts such as sherbets and ices. Establishments that pasteurize and package milk are included in this industry whether or not they sell the milk at retail. Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing packaged milk for resale to consumers are classified in Industry No. 631—Food Stores. Estab-

lishments primarily engaged in buying milk for resale to processors are classified in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food.

105 **Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in milling wheat and other cereal grains into flour and meal; in blending flour; or in processing cereal grains into uncooked or cooked cereal preparations for human consumption. By-products of these activities include grain screenings and grain offal which in some cases are further processed into crushed products for livestock feed.

106 **Feed Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in producing balanced feeds and premixes or feed concentrates for poultry, hogs, cattle, fur-bearing animals, dogs and cats. The feeds contain ground or rolled grains, mill feeds, animal and vegetable proteins, minerals, essential vitamins and antibiotics. Local mixing and custom grinding of grains (feed mills) are included in this industry.

107 **Bakery Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing biscuits, crackers, pretzels, and similar "dry" bakery products and/or bread, cakes, pastries and similar "perishable" bakery products. The latter type of establishment may sell its products directly to household consumers on the same premises in which manufactured or through home delivery or at separately located outlets. In all such cases the manufacturing establishment is taken to include the distribution facilities if the goods are recorded as moving through those facilities at final selling prices, i.e. no mark-up is recorded to account separately for the resources used in distribution. Establishments primarily engaged in selling purchased bakery products to customers are classified to wholesale or retail trade (Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food if selling primarily to retail stores, restaurants and other non-household customers; Industry No. 631—Food Stores if selling primarily to household consumers.) Some types of establishment primarily engaged in making a single kind of product such as doughnuts from a purchased mix and selling for consumption on or off the same premises are deemed to be restaurants and included in Industry No. 886—Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns.

108 **Miscellaneous Food Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candies, chocolates, cocoa products, chewing gum and other confectionery, such as salted nuts and popcorn; cane sugar, beet sugar, invert sugar, sucrose syrup, molasses and beet-pulp;

DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

vegetable oils and their by-products, such as linseed, rapeseed, soybean and coconut oil, oilcake meal and linseed meal; cooking oils and salad oils, baking powder, flavouring extracts and syrups, malt, milled rice, macaroni and spaghetti, starch and its products, jelly powders, yeast, prepared cocoanut, powdered eggs, frozen eggs, "health foods," peanut butter, potato chips and other food specialties not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, blending tea or grinding and packaging spices are included in this class.

- 109 **Beverage Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alcoholic beverages such as whisky, brandy, rum and gin; ale, beer, porter, stout and other malt liquors; and wines of all kinds; and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-alcoholic beverages and carbonated mineral waters or concentrates and syrups for the manufacture of carbonated beverages. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ethyl alcohol are classified in this industry whether or not the alcohol is ultimately used to make potable spirits, but those primarily engaged in manufacturing other alcohols such as methyl, butyl or isopropyl are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling natural spring waters are classified in Industry No. 614—Wholesalers of Food.

Major Group 2—Tobacco Products Industries

- 151 **Leaf Tobacco Processors.**—Establishments primarily engaged in final grading, re-drying and packing tobacco leaf in hogsheads. These establishments customarily store the dried tobacco in the hogsheads for a period of time which may be several years, i.e. aging the tobacco. In most cases the hogsheads of tobacco are shipped direct to the tobacco products factory (see Industry No. 153) while in other cases the tobacco is removed from the hogsheads, stemmed and made ready for further manufacture before being sent to the tobacco products factory.

- 153 **Tobacco Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes, cigars, tobacco and snuff.

Major Group 3—Rubber and Plastics Products Industries

- 162 **Rubber Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber goods, such as rubber tires and tubes for vehicles, machinery and implements; all-rubber footwear, lumbermen's boots, unlined or flock-lined plastic galoshes, and footwear having fabric uppers and moulded rubber or plastic soles; rubberized fabrics, mechanical rubber goods, rubber flooring and rubber sundries. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tapes, including cellulose. Establishments primarily engaged in producing synthetic rubber are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubberized clothing are classified in the appropriate clothing industry.

- 165 **Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in using synthetic resins manufactured elsewhere to mould, extrude or otherwise fabricate basic shapes and forms of plastic or plastic articles which cannot conveniently be classified elsewhere, including synthetic sausage casings, plastic bottles and containers, plastic and fibreglass awnings. Many establishments included in this industry manufacture special plastic parts for automobiles, household appliances and the like. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastic articles such as toys, buttons, tooth brushes or any other article for which provision is made elsewhere in the classification should be classified to the appropriate industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufac-

uring such products as plastic film and sheet, extrusions or the like from resin of their own manufacture are classified in Industry No. 373—Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins.

Major Group 4—Leather Industries

- 172 **Leather Tanneries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying and finishing leather of all types, such as sole and belt leather; bookbinders' leather; glove, harness, bag, strap and upholstery leather.

- 174 **Shoe Factories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing boots, shoes, slippers, moccasins and similar footwear except rubber footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber footwear, i.e. all-rubber footwear, lumbermen's boots, unlined or flock-lined plastic galoshes, and footwear having fabric uppers and moulded rubber soles are included in Industry No. 162—Rubber Products Industries.

- 175 **Leather Glove Factories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens of leather. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing knit gloves and mittens are classified in Industry No. 239—Knitting Mills, (except Hosiery Mills.) Rubber gloves are manufactured by establishments classified in Industry No. 162—Rubber Products Industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves of all other materials are classified in Industry No. 249—Miscellaneous Clothing Industries.

- 179 **Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather products and similar articles not elsewhere classified, such as luggage, handbags, "small leather goods," boot and shoe cut stock and findings of leather or of other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing harness or saddlery, and leather belting are included.

Major Group 5—Textile Industries

- 181 **Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in spinning, twisting, winding or spooling cotton yarn and in weaving fabrics wholly or mainly of cotton such as duck, sheetings, prints, towelling, bedspread fabrics, table damask, drapery and upholstery fabrics.

- 182 **Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in spinning and winding yarn containing wool for sale as such, and establishments primarily engaged in weaving woollen and worsted fabrics such as suitings, coatings, dress goods and flannel; blankets and blanketings; and other woollen and worsted fabrics. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in weaving paper-makers' felt of all textile materials. Mills whose chief products are knitted goods are classified in Industry No. 239—Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills.)

- 183 **Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing man-made textile fibres (including glass), yarns, threads and broad woven goods. This industry includes establishments engaged in the extrusion of man-made textile filaments from purchased resins. Establishments primarily engaged in producing the basic synthetic material in such forms as liquids, chips, powders or flakes are classified in Industry No. 373—Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins.

- 184 **Cordage and Twine Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rope, cable, cordage, net, twine and related goods from hemp, jute, cotton, paper, flax and other fibres.

DIVISION 5 — MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

185 **Felt and Fibre Processing Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pressed felt of any fibre by means of heating, moisture and pressure; in making punched felt for rugs, cushions and other products from hair, jute, wool or other fibres, in preparing fibres for spinning (except synthetic fibres); in manufacturing batting, padding, wadding and upholstery filling; or in processing waste and recovered fibres and flock. Included are establishments primarily engaged in wool scouring, carbonizing, and combing, and in making and converting top. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper-makers' felts are classified in Industry No. 182—Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills. Establishments primarily engaged in making other woven felts are classified in the appropriate cloth industry.

186 **Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carpets and rugs of wool, cotton or synthetic materials; jute and cocoa fibre mats and matting; and rag carpets and rugs. The manufacture of rubber mats is classified in Industry No. 162—Rubber Products Industries.

187 **Canvas Products, and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing awnings, tents, sails, tarpaulins, canopies and bags made from canvas, cotton, jute, burlap and other textile fabrics.

188 **Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile upholstery materials and body linings, automobile seat cushions and backs, seat belts and other fabric accessories.

189 **Miscellaneous Textile Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of threads for use in sewing, crocheting, darning, hand knitting, embroidery and related purposes; narrow fabrics, such as ribbons, tapes and bindings, elastic cord, lacing, elastic and non-elastic webbing, textile belting and fire hose; house furnishings, such as curtains, draperies and bedspreads; linen and jute fabrics; trimmings and Schiffli machine embroideries; bandages, gauze, surgical dressings and sanitary napkins; muff beds and other textile products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing, sponging and finishing of woollen and worsted, cotton, linen, silk and synthetic goods are classified in this industry.

Major Group 6 — Knitting Mills

231 **Hosiery Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in knitting full-fashioned or seamless hosiery or panty-hose. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing hosiery and other textile products on a custom basis are included in Industry No. 189—Miscellaneous Textile Industries.

239 **Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills).**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing knit outerwear, underwear, gloves and other knit articles except hosiery.

Major Group 7 — Clothing Industries

243 **Men's Clothing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing suits, coats, trousers, overcoats, shirts, underwear, work clothing, sheepskin-lined coats, sportswear and men's furnishings and leather clothing. Both "regular" factories and "contract" factories making men's clothing are classified in this industry.

244 **Women's Clothing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing suits, coats, dresses, skirts, blouses, household apparel, sportswear, lingerie and neckwear. Both "regular" factories and "contract"

factories making women's clothing are classified in this industry, and the industry includes establishments primarily engaged in embroidering, hemstitching and pleating for the trade.

245 **Children's Clothing Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing children's and infants' clothing, including dresses, coats, snow suits and other outerwear.

246 **Fur Goods Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats, other fur garments, accessories and trimmings. Establishments primarily engaged in fur dressing and dyeing are included in Industry No. 399—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s. Establishments primarily engaged in selling purchased fur goods at retail but which also make up fur coats and other fur goods are classified in Industry No. 667—Women's Clothing Stores.

248 **Foundation Garment Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corsets, girdles, brassieres and other foundation garments.

249 **Miscellaneous Clothing Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens, except leather, rubber and knit; hats of straw, cloth, fur felt and wool felt, hat and cap materials and millinery; tailors' canvas fronts and belts, academic vests and gowns, theatrical costumes, and other items of apparel not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments that purchase made-up garments which they treat with a waterproofing compound. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing garments by cutting and sewing such materials as garment leather or water-resistant materials of any kind are classified in the appropriate clothing industry, i.e., Children's Clothing Industry, Men's Clothing Industries, or Women's Clothing Industries as the case may be. Millinery shops primarily engaged in selling purchased hats but which make up some hats are classified in Industry No. 667—Women's Clothing Stores.

Major Group 8 — Wood Industries

251 **Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in sawing lumber (boards, timbers, dimension stock) spoolwood, lath and other mill products such as shingles, cooperage stock and box shook from logs or bolts; in dressing and working lumber to produce standard matched, shiplapped or patterned products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood flooring and millwork products other than lumber are classified in Industry No. 254—Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants. Pulp barking mills are included in Industry No. 031—Logging.

252 **Veneer and Plywood Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in producing plywood or veneer.

254 **Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mill products such as sash, doors, window and door frames, interior woodwork, mouldings and hardwood flooring. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pre-fabricated, wood-framed buildings or pre-fabricated panels for buildings or in manufacturing laminated beams and structures. Establishments primarily engaged in producing rough, dressed or worked lumber are classified in Industry No. 251—Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills. Establishments primarily engaged in producing plywood or veneer are classified in Industry No. 252—Veneer and Plywood Mills.

256 **Wooden Box Factories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wooden boxes and pallets, crates, fruit and vegetable baskets. This industry includes establishments making box shook from sawn lumber.

DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

258 **Coffin and Casket Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of coffins, caskets and other morticians' supplies.

259 **Miscellaneous Wood Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wood preservation; in wood turning and in manufacturing wood products not elsewhere classified, including sawdust briquettes. Principal products are beekeepers' and poultrymen's supplies, excelsior, woodenware (clothespins, washboards, stepladders, pails and tubs) sanitary woodwork and particle board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cooperage such as barrels, casks, kegs, and other containers made of staves are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cooperage stock, but not cooperage, are classified in Industry No. 251—Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills.

Major Group 9—Furniture and Fixture Industries

261 **Household Furniture Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household furniture of all kinds and of all materials. This industry also includes upholstery, cabinet making and furniture repairing shops.

264 **Office Furniture Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture such as desks, chairs, tables, filing cabinets of all kinds and of all materials.

266 **Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing store furniture and fixtures, public building and professional furniture and fixtures of all kinds and of all materials. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mattresses and springs. Manufacturers of stone furniture are classified in Industry No. 353—Stone Products Manufacturers.

268 **Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric table and floor lamps and shades of all types and of all materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric fixtures are included in Industry No. 333—Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures.

Major Group 10—Paper and Allied Industries

271 **Pulp and Paper Mills.**—This industry includes pulp mills producing chemical or mechanical woodpulp; and combined pulp and paper mills and paper mills manufacturing newsprint, book and writing papers, Kraft paper, paperboard or building and insulation board. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper and paperboard products are classified in Industry No. 273—Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers, or Industry No. 274—Miscellaneous Paper Converters.

272 **Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt-saturated shingles and sidings, roofing felts and sheathings, smooth-surfaced and mineral-surfaced roll roofings.

273 **Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shipping boxes or cases made of corrugated or solid fibreboard; folding or set-up paper or paperboard boxes; paper bags; fibre cans; decorated and fancy covered paperboard boxes; and paper and paperboard containers not elsewhere classified. Many establishments included in this industry produce bags and other containers of synthetic materials and of metal foil.

274 **Miscellaneous Paper Converters.**—Establishments primarily engaged in coating, treating, cutting and otherwise converting paper and paperboard. Many of these establishments also use synthetic materials and metal

foil to produce articles similar to those manufactured of paper and paperboard. Important products of establishments classified in this industry are waxed paper, crepe paper, paper napkins, envelopes and stationery, gummed paper, wallpaper, paper plates and cups, mailing tubes.

Major Group 11—Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries

286 **Commercial Printing.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of commercial and/or job printing regardless of the printing method or process used (letter-press, including flexographic, planographic or lithographic; intaglio or gravure; stencil printing or silk screen; etc.). The following list of printed products is intended to be representative but not complete:

newspapers, periodicals, books, maps, and all other printing done on a job or contract basis for other individuals or firms; printed office stationery and forms, snap-out sets (carbonized sets or carbonless reproducing sets), continuous forms, calendars, greeting cards, post cards, playing cards, wrappings, tickets, envelopes, tags, seals, labels, stamps (postage, revenue, trading, etc.), engraved stationery, bank notes, stock and bond certificates, catalogues, printed advertising matter, etc.

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing are included in Industry No. 288—Publishing Only if the publisher does not print his own publications or, in Industry No. 289—Publishing and Printing if the publisher prints his own publications.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing blueprints and such copying services are included in Industry No. 869—Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.

287 **Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry.**—Establishments (trade shops) primarily engaged in providing specialized services to the printing and publishing trades, advertising agencies or others:

the making of **image bearing** photographic films, plates and printers' dies of all types; doing typesetting; making binders or covers, doing hand or machine bindery work and allied post-printing converting or finishing operations.

Establishments primarily engaged in engraving jewellery are classified in Industry No. 695—Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops, and those primarily engaged in engraving on base metals for purposes other than printing are classified in Industry 392—Jewellery and Silverware Industry.

288 **Publishing Only.**—This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in publishing only and which do no printing. The term "publishing", as applied in this industry, includes publishing of books, newspapers, periodicals, almanacs, maps, guides and similar products.

289 **Publishing and Printing.**—Establishments primarily engaged in publishing and printing newspapers, periodicals, books, almanacs, maps, guides and the like. Establishments primarily engaged in printing newspapers, magazines, books, etc. for publishers are included in Industry No. 286—Commercial Printing. Establishments which publish **only** and do no printing are included in Industry No. 288—Publishing Only.

Major Group 12—Primary Metal Industries

291 **Iron and Steel Mills.**—Four main types of establishments are classified in this industry: (1) Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pig iron and ferro-alloys. (2) Steel works primarily engaged in manufacturing ingots, steel castings and in continuous casting of steel.

DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

(3) Rolling mills primarily engaged in hot and cold rolling of steel into primary shapes. (4) Coke ovens operated in connection with blast furnaces. In some cases the blast furnace, steel mill, rolling mill and coke oven or some combination of the two or more of them are carried on as one integrated operation and the manufacturing processes may be carried on beyond the rolling mill stage.

292 **Steel Pipe and Tube Mills.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing welded and seamless steel pipe and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing riveted pipe are classified in Industry No. 302—Fabricated Structural Metal Industry, those primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron pipe are included in Industry No. 294—Iron Foundries, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing metal culvert pipe are classified in Industry No. 304—Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry.

294 **Iron Foundries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron castings, including cast iron pipe and fittings.

295 **Smelting and Refining.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the smelting of ores bearing non-ferrous metals and/or the refining of non-ferrous metals. In cases of establishments which conduct smelting or refining operations at the site of the mine, separate reports should be secured, if possible, for the mining and for the smelting or refining operations, except for gold mining. In the case of gold mines, production of bullion at the site of the mine is included with the mining operations in Industry No. 051—Placer Gold Mines or Industry No. 052—Gold Quartz Mines.

296 **Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum shapes such as bars, rods, plates, sheets and castings or in manufacturing aluminum powder. Pressure die casting of aluminum is included in Industry No. 298—Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s., and the extraction of aluminum from the ore is classified in Industry No. 295—Smelting and Refining.

297 **Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper and copper alloy shapes such as bars, rods, plates, sheets and castings or in manufacturing bronze powder. Pressure die casting of copper alloys is included in Industry No. 298—Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s., and the extraction of copper from the ore is classified in Industry No. 295—Smelting and Refining.

298 **Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-ferrous metals such as zinc, tin, lead, nickel and titanium and their alloys in shapes such as bars, rods, plates, sheets and castings. In addition, this industry includes establishments primarily engaged in pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals and their alloys and those engaged in the recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap.

Major Group 13—Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)

301 **Boiler and Plate Works.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of heating and power boilers, except cast iron sectional heating boilers, heavy gauge storage tanks, pressure tanks, smokestacks, plate work and similar boiler shop products.

Cast iron sectional heating boilers are classified in Industry No. 307—Heating Equipment Manufacturers.

Some establishments in this industry engage both in the fabrication of the product and its installation. In these

cases the establishment is classified on the basis of its principal activity, i.e. either fabricating or installing the product. Establishments installing mainly products of their own manufacture are considered as primarily engaged in fabrication, and are included in this industry, but those primarily engaged in erecting purchased boilers or smokestacks are included in Industry No. 409—Other Construction. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating and erecting large storage tanks which must be assembled at the site are included in Industry No. 302—Fabricated Structural Metal Industry, and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal tanks are included in Industry No. 304—Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry.

302 **Fabricated Structural Metal Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in fabrication of heavy steel parts and similar parts of other metals and alloys for structural purposes. Products of this industry include fabricated shapes for bridges, buildings, transmission towers, large tanks and similar structures. Establishments in this industry may erect buildings, bridges, and large tanks as well as fabricate the metal parts but they are primarily engaged in fabrication. Establishments primarily engaged in the erection of buildings, bridges and large tanks from purchased metal parts are included in Industry No. 421—Special-Trade Contractors.

303 **Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental metal work, stairs and staircases, fire escapes, grilles, railings, metal windows (including hermetically sealed), doors and frames and metal partitions. Establishments included in this industry may install the products of their own manufacture but they are primarily engaged in fabrication. Establishments primarily engaged in the erection or installation of purchased fabricated metal products are included in Industry No. 421—Special-Trade Contractors.

304 **Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal products such as bottle caps, heel caps, metal lath and metal boxes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pressed metal products such as kitchen utensils, hospital and similar utensils and containers. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in coating metal and metal products, such as vitreous enamelware, galvanizing and electro-plating except plating with precious metals (Industry 392). It also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tin cans and other tinware, and sheet metal products such as metal awnings, heating ducts, roofing and eaves trough. Establishments primarily engaged in tinsmithing and sheet metal work on construction projects are classified in Industry No. 421—Special-Trade Contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in making enamelled bathroom fixtures such as bath tubs and basins are included in Industry No. 309—Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.

305 **Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire from rods and in manufacturing nails, spikes, staples, bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, washers, wire fencing, screening, wire cloth, barbed wire, tire chains, uninsulated wire rope and cable, kitchen wire goods and other wire products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated wire and cable are included in Industry No. 338—Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable.

306 **Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing edge and hand tools, cutlery and hardware. Important products of this industry are axes; chisels; dies, including extrusion moulds, and other metal-working tools; hammers, shovels, hoes, rakes, files, saws, builders' hardware, marine hard-

DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

ware, non-electric razors and blades, table and kitchen cutlery and a miscellaneous group of products usually known under the term "hardware" and not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bits, drills, except rock drill bits, which are classified in Industry No. 315—Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, and other cutting tools for machines or for power-driven hand tools. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sterling silver or silver-plated cutlery are classified in Industry No. 392—Jewellery and Silverware Industry, those primarily engaged in the manufacture of machine tools or of power-driven hand tools in Industry No. 315—Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing machinists' precision tools in Industry No. 391—Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries.

307 **Heating Equipment Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial cooking equipment and major heating apparatus such as furnaces, oil burners, gas burners, steam and hot water heating apparatus and heating equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron sectional heating boilers and convection or cast iron radiators are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic cooking equipment, electric and non-electric, are classified in Industry No. 332—Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric).

308 **Machine Shops.**—Machine shops primarily engaged in producing machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade. This industry includes machine shops providing custom and repair services. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding or remanufacturing automotive engines, transmissions or drives are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding or repairing automotive generators, starter motors and alternators are classified in Industry No. 897—Miscellaneous Repair Shops. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding such automotive parts as fuel pumps, water pumps, brake shoes, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators are classified in Industry No. 619—Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories.

309 **Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal products not elsewhere classified, such as weather stripping, guns, collapsible tubes, machinery fittings, plumbers' goods (including enamelled plumbing fixtures), safes and vaults, and forgings such as chains, (except tire chains, see Industry No. 305—Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers), anchors and axles. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in fabricating bars and rods for reinforcing concrete and those primarily engaged in metal heat treating.

Major Group 14—Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)

311 **Agricultural Implement Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural implements such as ploughs, threshing machines, binders, fertilizing machinery, milking machines and mowing machines. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck tractors for highway use are classified in Industry No. 323—Motor Vehicle Manufacturers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial tractors for handling materials in industrial plants, depots and docks are classified in Industry No. 315—Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hand tools, such as hoes, rakes, and shovels are classified in Industry No. 306—Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.

315 **Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment designed particularly for use in construction and mining operations including earth moving machinery and equipment, and earth and rock boring and drilling equipment including rock drill bits; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other special-industry machinery except agricultural machinery, including such products as textile machinery, pulp and paper machinery, printing machinery and food-processing machinery; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment not designed for use in any particular industry or classified elsewhere, including such products as marine engines, general-purpose engines, pumping equipment, equipment for the transmission of mechanical power, ventilating, exhaust and dust collecting equipment, conveyor systems, elevators and lifting and hoisting machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial tractors for handling materials in industrial plants, depots and docks are included here. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woodworking machinery and in manufacturing machine tools which are power-driven machines employing a cutting tool for work on metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bits, drills and other cutting tools for machines or for power-driven hand tools are included in Industry No. 306—Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.

316 **Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and non-electric commercial refrigerating equipment such as display cases, counters, and frozen food storage cabinets; and refrigeration units for installation in custom or built-in refrigeration facilities. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing self-contained air conditioning units, except window type, and air conditioning equipment for installation in custom and built-in air conditioning systems.

318 **Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office and store machinery such as typewriters, cash registers, coin-operated vending machines, mechanical computing machines, and scales and balances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers, data processors and related control devices are included here.

Major Group 15—Transportation Equipment Industries

321 **Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aeroplanes, gliders, balloons and aircraft parts, such as engines, propellers and pontoons. Aircraft repair is included in this industry, as are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing parts for guided missiles and space vehicles. The manufacture of aeronautical instruments is classified in Industry No. 391—Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries, except for electronic navigational equipment, which is classified in Industry No. 335—Communications Equipment Manufacturers. Air-cushioned vehicles are classified in Industry No. 329—Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers.

323 **Motor Vehicle Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete motor vehicles such as passenger automobiles, commercial cars and buses, trucks, and special purpose motor vehicles such as ambulances and taxicabs.

324 **Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies but not manufacturing complete trucks or buses. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers and tractor-type bus trailers, as well as those primarily engaged in manufacturing trailers for attachment to passenger cars.

DIVISION 5 - MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

- 325 **Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts, except truck and bus bodies, and accessories for use on motor vehicles, such as engines, brakes, clutches, axles, gears, transmissions, wheels, frames, radiators, springs, automobile hardware, heaters, horns, and mirrors. The manufacture of tires and tubes is classified in Industry No. 162—Rubber Products Industries; automobile glass in Industry No. 356—Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers; automobile fabric accessories in Industry No. 188—Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry; and batteries in Industry 339—Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products.
- 326 **Railroad Rolling Stock Industry.**— Establishments primarily engaged in building and rebuilding locomotives of any type or gauge and railroad cars (including frames and parts) for freight and passenger service.
- 327 **Shipbuilding and Repair.**— Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing all types of ships of more than 5 tons displacement.
- 328 **Boatbuilding and Repair.**— Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing all types of boats. This industry, for the most part, handles the smaller type of craft, such as motorboats, sailboats, rowboats, lifeboats, and canoes.
- 329 **Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment not elsewhere classified, including snowmobiles, air-cushioned vehicles and animal-drawn vehicles including sleighs, as well as parts for any vehicles included.
- Major Group 16—Electrical Products Industries**
- 331 **Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small electrical appliances such as vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, irons and water heaters. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and farm and home freezers; domestic cooking and heating stoves; domestic laundry equipment and sewing machines are classified in Industry No. 332—Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric).
- 332 **Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric).**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household type appliances and machines such as stoves; refrigerators, home and farm freezers; window type air conditioning units; laundry equipment and sewing machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small household electric appliances are classified in Industry No. 331—Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances.
- 333 **Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric table and floor lamps and shades are classified in Industry No. 268—Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers.
- 334 **Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television receiving sets. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing record playing, tape playing and recording equipment and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing records, tapes and other media for recording vocal or instrumental performances are classified in Industry No. 399—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
- 335 **Communications Equipment Manufacturers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television transmitters, radar equipment, closed circuit television equipment, electronic navigational aids, public address apparatus, and the related parts and equipment. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing telephone and telegraph equipment and parts or electric and electronic signalling apparatus. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic control panels and similar devices. Repair and overhaul of electronic equipment, except household equipment, is classified here.
- 336 **Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors, generators and other electric power equipment for use in the generation, transmission and utilization of electric energy. Important products of this industry are steam turbine generator sets, motors, except railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, generators, transformers, switchgear, pole-line hardware, lightning arresters, electric welding equipment, electric meters. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable are in Industry No. 338—Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable.
- 338 **Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric wire and cable both insulated or armoured and non-insulated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing non-electric wire and wire products are included in Industry No. 305—Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.
- 339 **Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical products not elsewhere classified, such as electric light bulbs and tubes (light sources) of all kinds such as incandescent filament lamps, vapour and fluorescent lamps, photoflash and photoflood lamps; wiring devices; panel-boards (distribution, lighting and residential types); low voltage switchboards; carbon or graphite electrodes; conduit and fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing storage and primary batteries including wet and dry batteries are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers, data processors and related control devices are classified in Industry No. 318—Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures are classified in Industry No. 333—Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures.
- Major Group 17—Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries**
- 351 **Clay Products Manufacturers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay brick; roofing, floor and wall ceramic tile; sewer pipe, and other structural clay products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay products such as pottery, chinaware, and porcelain insulators are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay refractories are included in Industry No. 359—Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.
- 352 **Cement Manufacturers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement, including Portland, natural masonry and pozzolana cements.
- 353 **Stone Products Manufacturers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping and finishing stone for building and other purposes. Important products of this industry include monuments and tombstones, dimension stone for buildings, slate blackboards and stone furniture. Establishments that quarry stone and do some shaping and finishing are classified in Industry No. 083—Stone Quarries. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling monuments and tombstones, even though they do

DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

some lettering and finishing, are classified in either Industry No. 629—Wholesalers, n.e.s. or Industry No. 699—Retail Stores, n.e.s.

354 **Concrete Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products such as building blocks, brick, sewer pipe, tanks, poles, septic tanks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sand-lime brick and blocks are included. Contractors engaged in concrete construction work are classified in Division 6—Construction Industry, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mix concrete are classified in Industry No. 355—Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers.

355 **Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mix concrete.

356 **Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flat glass; plate glass; glass containers; glassware; glass ovenware; glass brick; fibrous glass products except insulation and textile fabrics; mirrors; stained, leaded and ornamented glass; glass novelties and other articles made from glass. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in etching or painting glass or glassware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical lenses and ophthalmic lenses are classified in Industry No. 391—Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries. Establishments primarily engaged in spinning glass yarns or weaving glass fabrics are classified in Industry No. 183—Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills.

357 **Abrasives Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels of emery, carborundum and other natural or artificial materials; abrasive sticks, stones, bricks, paper and cloths, and buffing and polishing wheels. This industry includes the manufacture of primary abrasive materials such as fused alumina and silicon carbide.

358 **Lime Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime and hydrated lime.

359 **Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified, such as refractories, clay and non-clay gypsum products; mineral wool products; asbestos products; mica products; expanded vermiculite; expanded perlite; roofing granules and dead-burned dolomite. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products are classified in Major Group 18—Petroleum and Coal Products Industries.

Major Group 18—Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

365 **Petroleum Refineries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum and in producing gasoline, fuel oils, lubricating oils, illuminating oils and other petroleum products. The industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in blending lubricating oils and greases which they have purchased.

369 **Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum and coal products not elsewhere classified, such as briquettes, road emulsions and roofing compounds. This industry also includes coking plants operated as separate establishments and not as a subsidiary activity in iron and steel or chemical plants.

Major Group 19—Chemical and Chemical Products Industries

372 **Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixed fertilizers, including custom mixing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals which, in addition to their use as fertilizer materials also have other important industrial uses, e.g. ammonium nitrate, are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals.

373 **Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins in such forms as powders, granules, flakes or liquids, or in compounding synthetic resins into moulding compounds. These establishments may manufacture such products as plastic film and sheet, extrusions and the like from resins of their own manufacture. Establishments primarily engaged in moulding, extruding and otherwise shaping plastics materials or articles from resins manufactured elsewhere are classified in Industry No. 165—Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s. Those primarily engaged in the extrusion of synthetic textile filaments are classified in Industry No. 183—Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemicals for use in making synthetic resins are classified in Industry No. 378—Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals.

374 **Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing drugs and medicines. This industry includes manufacturers of patent and proprietary medicines; veterinary medicines; vitamin products; cod liver oil; and biological products, such as antitoxins, bacterins, serums, vaccines; as well as establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing antibiotics. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding drugs and herbs are also included.

375 **Paint and Varnish Manufacturers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels and shellac. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing products such as putty, filler, oil stain, and thinner.

376 **Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap in any form, synthetic detergents, cleansers, washing powders and cleaning preparations, including scouring powders and hand cleansers. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household laundry bleaches and blueing.

377 **Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressings, toothpaste and other toilet preparations.

378 **Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic industrial inorganic chemicals such as acids, alkalis, salts, compressed gases and other inorganic compounds or in manufacturing industrial organic chemicals by chemical processes. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry colours, pigments, white leads, lead oxides, iron oxides and titanium dioxide and in manufacturing dyes. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber, superphosphates or compressed organic gases, except petroleum gases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coke are classified in Industry No. 291—Iron and Steel Mills or Industry No. 369—Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries; petroleum refineries are classified in Industry No. 365—Petroleum Refineries; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic

DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Concluded

resins are classified in Industry No. 373—Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixed fertilizers are classified in Industry No. 372—Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers.

379 **Miscellaneous Chemical Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products not elsewhere classified such as explosives, ammunition, insecticides, germicides, inks, matches, adhesives, polishes and dressings. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in coal tar distillation or wood distillation. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing deodorants and disinfectants for household, institutional or industrial use; sweeping compounds and dry cleaning preparations.

Major Group 20 — Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

391 **Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing professional and scientific instruments, including surveyors', nautical, navigational, except electronic, and aeronautical instruments; barometers; thermometers; drafting instruments; lenses; photographic equipment and supplies; instruments for laboratory work and scientific research; surgical, dental and medical instruments; mechanical measuring instruments; and surgical and orthopaedic appliances and supplies, such as artificial limbs, arch supports, and artificial teeth and including establishments of dental mechanics (dental laboratories) making dentures, bridges, inlays and other dental restorations on specifications from dentists. This industry includes establishments manufacturing clocks, watches, chronometers and other timing instruments as well as establishments primarily engaged in assembling clocks and watches or in manufacturing watch materials and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale or retail dealing in watches, clocks, ophthalmic or orthopaedic appliances which do some assembling or lens grinding are included in Division 8—Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers, data processors and related control devices are included in Industry No. 318—Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers.

392 **Jewellery and Silverware Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing articles of precious metals with or without precious stones, including articles plated with precious metals. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in rolling precious metals or

making precious metal alloys as well as those primarily engaged in lapidary work and cutting and polishing diamonds. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewellery are included.

393 **Sporting Goods and Toy Industries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods, such as bicycles; fishing tackle; golf and tennis equipment; baseball, football and boxing equipment; skates and equipment for other sports. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing toys of all kinds such as tricycles, dolls, wagons, sleighs, and games.

397 **Signs and Displays Industry.**—Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs and displays including electric signs and neon signs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing displays of the statuary type such as mannequins or representations of parts of the body are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in sign painting and lettering are included in Industry No. 862—Advertising Services.

399 **Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in recording and duplicating, or in duplicating only, such articles as records, tapes, wires and other media for recording vocal or instrumental performances; in dressing and dyeing furs; and in manufacturing pianos, organs, stringed instruments, wind instruments and percussion instruments; fountain pens and parts, ball point pens, lead and mechanical pencils, crayons; carbon paper, stencil paper, inked ribbons and other typewriter supplies; jewellery cases and instrument cases; art goods, statuary, except wood, stone or concrete; feathers, plumes and artificial flowers; hair, bristles and hair goods; brooms, brushes and mops; umbrellas and canes; tobacco pipes and cigarette holders; floor tile or sheet flooring of vinyl or other synthetic resins, vinyl-asbestos, or linoleum; leatherette, oilcloth and other coated fabrics including water repellent fabrics except rubberized; buttons; beauty shop and barber shop equipment; venetian blinds; models and patterns of all materials, except extrusion moulds; rubber and metal stamps and stencils; candles; artificial ice; and many other small articles and novelties not included in other classes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radios, television sets and record, tape or similar players, are classified in Industry No. 334—Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers. Extrusion moulds are classified in Industry No. 306—Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.

DIVISION 6—CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Major Group 1—General Contractors

This group includes general contractors primarily engaged in the construction of buildings, highways, or heavy construction such as marine installations, dams, and hydro-electric plants. Establishments that do some construction work but are primarily engaged in another activity such as utility operation, manufacturing, or mining, are classified according to their principal activity.

404 **Building Construction.**—General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of buildings including houses, farm buildings, public buildings, industrial and commercial buildings; or in building alterations and repairs. Establishments primarily engaged in speculative building are included in this industry.

406 **Highway, Bridge and Street Construction.**—General contractors primarily engaged in the construction and repair of highways, grade separations, streets, bridges, viaducts, and airports. Establishments primarily engaged in highway or street maintenance, e.g. tarring, sprinkling, filling potholes, snow removal, are included in Industry No. 516—Highway and Bridge Maintenance.

409 **Other Construction.**—General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of such projects as water-

works, gas mains, sewers, hydro-electric plants, transmission lines, telephone lines, power canals, dams, dikes, harbours and canals (including dredging), docks and piers, other marine construction, radio towers, railway right of way and structures and other construction projects, not elsewhere classified.

Major Group 2—Special-Trade Contractors

421 **Special-Trade Contractors.**—Special-trade contractors primarily engaged in construction work. Special-trade contractors perform only part of the work covered by a contract taken by a general contractor. In all instances a subcontractor working on part of a project is classified in this industry as is jobbing trade work performed directly for owners. Special-trade contractors are often engaged in repair and maintenance work, done at site, on buildings of all types. However, maintenance or repair work done by maintenance staffs in the full-time employ of the establishments on whose premises the work is being done, is excluded and such maintenance employees are classified as part of the main establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in some other activity such as the fabrication of structural steel parts but which also erect the steel on the site, are classified in accordance with their principal activity. Special-trade contractors classified in this in-

DIVISION 6 - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Concluded

dstry include those engaged in bricklaying, carpentry, cement work, electrical work, lathing, plastering, stucco work, painting, decorating, plumbing, heating, air conditioning installations, roofing, sheet metal work, tiling,

marble and stone work, terrazzo work, steel erection, excavating, flooring, glazing, insulation of buildings, weather stripping, demolition of buildings, water well drilling.

DIVISION 7 - TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

Major Group 1 - Transportation

- 501 **Air Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of passengers, freight, express or mail by air, and in operating fixed-wing aircraft or helicopters for hire with crew. Excluded from this industry are establishments primarily engaged in providing non-transportation services related to a single industry by means of aircraft, such as: contract crop dusting (Industry No. 021 - Services Incidental to Agriculture); forestry patrol, fire inspection, fire fighting (Industry No. 039 - Forestry Services); fishing inspection and protection services (Industry No. 045 - Fishery Services); construction of transmission and telephone lines, radio, television and other towers (Industry No. 409 - Other Construction); geophysical surveys, other aerial surveys and aerial photography (Industry No. 864 - Engineering and Scientific Services).
- 502 **Services Incidental to Air Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining civil airports, flying schools and clubs, or facilities for servicing aircraft including inspection and maintenance while in service. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in aircraft leasing without crew or in the provision of live storage for aircraft. Establishments primarily engaged in overhauling or rebuilding aircraft or aircraft engines are included in Industry No. 321 - Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers; establishments primarily engaged in the repair and overhaul of electronic equipment in Industry No. 335 - Communications Equipment Manufacturers and establishments primarily engaged in operating airport limousine services in Industry No. 519 - Other Transportation.
- 503 **Railway Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of railways for the transport of freight and passengers. This includes interurban railways but excludes street railways. Transportation and express services are classified in this industry along with maintenance of way and structures and establishments primarily engaged in operating railroad terminal facilities. Excluded from this industry are establishments operated by railway companies and primarily engaged in providing telegraph service (Industry No. 545 - Telegraph and Cable Systems); hotels (Industry No. 881 - Hotels and Motels); water transport (Industry No. 504 - Water Transport); and shops for the building and major overhauling of railway rolling stock (Industry No. 326 - Railroad Rolling Stock Industry). Establishments primarily engaged in railway construction are classified in Industry No. 409 - Other Construction.
- 504 **Water Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of vessels for the transportation of freight and passengers whether overseas or on inland and inter-coastal waterways. This industry also includes water transportation of a local nature, such as the operation of ferries across rivers or in harbours; the operation of lighters and other harbour vessels and marine towing and tugboat services.
- 505 **Services Incidental to Water Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services incidental to water transport, such as the operation and maintenance of piers, docks, wharves and associated facilities for hire; stevedoring; salvaging; steamship agencies, and canals. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in supplying pilot service. Establishments primarily engaged in operating lighthouses, or in carrying out hydrographic surveys are included in Industry No. 909 - Other Federal Administration.
- 506 **Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated.** - Establishments primarily engaged in packing, transporting, and storing used household goods and any ancillary services related to this function. This includes the local and long-distance movement of used household goods and the storage incidental to this activity whether it is of a long term or in-transit nature.
- 507 **Other Truck Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of local and long distance trucking, transfer and related services with the exception of those establishments engaged principally in the transportation of used uncrated goods. This industry includes contract truckers even though their equipment may be highly specialized.
- 508 **Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating interurban bus and coach lines. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in operating a central bus terminal for several bus lines.
- 509 **Urban Transit Systems.** - Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing urban and suburban transportation whether by electric railway, trolley coach, bus, or subway. Urban transit systems may also include ferries and any other means of transport forming part of an integrated system of urban passenger transport.
- 512 **Taxicab Operations.** - Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on a regular route or between fixed terminals. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services for taxicab owners. These services may include telephone and radio telephone operations as well as maintenance and repair services for the members. Establishments primarily engaged in renting cars with driver and in operating limousines to airports or stations are included in Industry No. 519 - Other Transportation.
- 515 **Pipeline Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for the transport of goods including crude oil, natural gas and gasoline. This industry is not restricted to establishments transporting petroleum products but it includes establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines regardless of the commodity transported.
- 516 **Highway and Bridge Maintenance.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the operation and maintenance of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation such as highways, bridges and tunnels. Separate terminal facilities are included with the related industry such as taxicab operations, truck transport, bus transport. Establishments primarily engaged in highway and street construction and repair are classified in Industry No. 406 - Highway, Bridge and Street Construction.
- 517 **Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport.** - Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services incidental to transportation, such as tourist agencies, forwarding, packing, crating, inspection and weighing services. Included are establishments primarily engaged in operating parking lots and garages for live storage of automobiles. Dead storage of automobiles is included in Industry No. 527 - Other Storage and Warehousing. Government travel agencies are included in Industry No. 909 - Other Federal Administration or Industry No. 931 - Provincial Administration.

DIVISION 7. TRANSPORTATION COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES — Concluded

519 **Other Transportation.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation services not elsewhere classified. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in operating air-cushioned vehicles; sightseeing buses, boats or aircraft; automobiles for hire with driver, limousines to airports or stations, ambulances, school buses, and animal-drawn vehicles for the transport of passengers or freight. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles or trucks without driver are included in Industry No. 894—Automobile and Truck Rental.

Major Group 2—Storage

524 **Grain Elevators.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating country elevators or terminal elevators for the storage of grain. Country grain elevators under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board and which, therefore, do not sell grain on their own account, are included in this industry. The industry also includes establishments of the Board of Grain Commissioners primarily engaged in operating grain elevators. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling grain, whether operated by the Board of Grain Commissioners or not, are classified in Industry No. 602—Wholesalers of Farm Products.

527 **Other Storage and Warehousing.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating general merchandise warehouses, cold storage or other storage facilities except the storage of used uncrated goods. Warehouses and storage facilities operated as an ancillary activity by establishments primarily engaged in another line of business are not included in this industry, but are classified according to the principal activity of the establishment concerned. Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation and storage of used uncrated goods are classified in Industry No. 506—Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated.

Major Group 3—Communication

543 **Radio and Television Broadcasting.**—Establishments primarily engaged in radio and television broadcasting and in the operation of radio and television broadcasting studios for the purpose of broadcasting programs of entertainment, news, talks and the like. This industry includes broadcasting systems such as those operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and privately owned stations and networks providing a broadcasting service similar to that of the CBC. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit radio or television systems providing a variety of programs, such as those broadcast by the CBC, to particular subscribers. Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting messages for a fee are included in Industry No. 545—Telegraph and Cable Systems. Establishments primarily engaged in operating closed circuit television or radio systems to provide a communication service are included in Industry No. 545—Telegraph and Cable Systems, whereas those providing such service to assist particular industrial processes are included in Industry No. 869—Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.

544 **Telephone Systems.**—Establishments, whether owned by governments or not, primarily engaged in providing telephone service which sometimes includes the construction of telephone lines. These systems often include maintenance of equipment and lines and the operation of schools for training of operators.

545 **Telegraph and Cable Systems.**—Establishments primarily engaged in transmitting messages by telegraph, cable or wireless for a fee. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in providing teletype service, wirephoto service, or a system of co-axial cables for closed circuit communication systems.

548 **Post Office.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating a postal service. In the main this industry contains establishments of the post office operated by the Government of Canada, but it includes also establishments (including individuals working alone) primarily engaged in carrying on one or more functions of the postal service on a contract basis, e.g. rural mail carriers or postmasters.

Major Group 4—Electric Power, Gas and Water Utilities

572 **Electric Power.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity, whether owned by governments or not. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power even if all or almost all of the power is used in a particular manufacturing, mining, or other plant. An establishment primarily engaged in building a hydro-electric generating station, including dams and other heavy construction work, is included in Industry No. 409—Other Construction, whether or not it is owned by a company engaged in the generation and transmission of electric power.

574 **Gas Distribution.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of natural or manufactured gas through a system of mains. Establishments included in this industry may also manufacture their own gas. The operation of natural gas wells is included in Industry No. 064—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry. Establishments primarily engaged in operating pipelines for transport of natural gas are included in Industry No. 515—Pipeline Transport.

576 **Water Systems.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the processing and distribution of water for household and other purposes. Establishments included in this industry are often known as Water Boards or Water Commissions and are often associated with local governments. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in distributing water for irrigation.

579 **Other Utilities.**—Establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing steam, in garbage or sewage disposal, or in operating a utility not elsewhere classified.

DIVISION 8—TRADE

Major Group 1—Wholesale Trade

Establishments in wholesale trade are primarily engaged in buying merchandise for resale to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users; to other wholesalers; or in acting as agents in connection with such transactions. Sales to farmers of farm supplies and equipment such as feeds, fertilizers, seeds and machinery are considered as wholesale sales. Sales to farmers as household consumers of such items as food, clothing, and household equipment, are considered to be retail sales. Thus, establishments primarily engaged in buying for resale such commodities as office equipment, store equipment, lumber and building materials, farm

machinery and equipment, fuel oil, coal and similar products sold wholly or mainly to other business concerns, are considered to be wholesalers. In order to determine whether a particular dealer (such as a hardware dealer) is a wholesaler or retailer, it is necessary to ascertain what proportion of his sales during the appropriate period was made to customers other than household consumers.

For purposes of industrial classification, wholesale establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines of commodities sold. Wholesalers are sometimes classified also by type of operation, but this classification is independent of the industrial clas-

DIVISION - 8 - TRADE - Continued

sification. Some surveys, however, cover only certain types and although they may use the standard industrial classes for this more limited coverage, the resulting data are not comparable with those based upon complete coverage. The type of operation categories are as follows:

Wholesale Merchants
Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices
Assemblers of Primary Products
Agents and Brokers

For a description of these types, see Appendix 2, page 50 of this manual.

602 **Wholesalers of Farm Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in livestock, grain, raw leaf tobacco, and other farm products such as nursery stock, raw furs, hides and skins, raw wool and mohair, raw cotton, sugar, crude rubber, cocoa beans, etc. This industry includes the Canadian Wheat Board, grain brokers, and country grain elevators except those under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board. Terminal elevators and those country elevators under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board are included in Industry No. 524—Grain Elevators.

606 **Wholesalers of Coal and Coke.**—Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in coal, coke, briquettes and related fuel, whether the sales are made to business or household consumers.

608 **Wholesalers of Petroleum Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in gasoline, lubricating oils and greases, engine distillate, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in fuel oil and liquefied petroleum gases are classified in this industry, regardless of whether their sales are chiefly to business or household consumers.

611 **Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in paper, including newsprint and paper products; stationery and stationery supplies; office and school supplies, except furniture and office machines.

612 **Wholesalers of General Merchandise.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a diversified line of merchandise of which hardware, foods, clothing, and sporting goods, toys and games tend to be the most important, but no one line is sufficiently important to constitute a primary activity.

614 **Wholesalers of Food.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a specialty line of foods, or in any combination of dairy products, poultry products, fresh fruits, fresh vegetables, groceries, meat, meat products, fish, fish products, biscuits, other bakery products, breakfast cereals, canned foods, tea, coffee, spices, cocoa, flour, sugar, confectionery, soft drinks, frozen or frosted foods, or other foods or food products.

615 **Wholesalers of Tobacco Products.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in tobacco, cigars, cigarettes and other tobacco products. Wholesalers of cured tobacco are included but wholesalers of raw leaf tobacco are classified in Industry No. 602—Wholesalers of Farm Products.

616 **Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in proprietary and patent medicines, pharmaceuticals, druggists' sundries, cosmetics, toiletries, toilet preparations, and toilet soap. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in chemicals, laundry soap, detergents, and cleansers are included in Industry No. 629—Wholesalers, n.e.s.

617 **Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in clothing, furnishings, accessories, hats, furs, footwear, dry goods, piece goods, and notions.

618 **Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in household furniture; carpets, rugs and other floor coverings; blankets, curtains, draperies, linens, china, crockery and glassware. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in office and professional furniture are classified to Industry No. 623—Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.

619 **Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in motor vehicles, motor vehicle accessories and parts, including tires. Included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in garage and service station equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding fuel pumps, water pumps, brake shoes, clutches, solenoids and voltage regulators or in servicing gasoline pumps and other service station equipment are also classified here, as are establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding, recapping, retreading or vulcanizing tires.

621 **Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electric power equipment such as generators, transformers, electric motors and electrical instruments; household electrical appliances, equipment and accessories; radios, television sets and related equipment; wiring devices and other electrical supplies. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electronic data processing equipment, electronic intercommunication equipment or electronic navigational devices.

622 **Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in new or used farm machinery, farm implements, tractors, and other farm equipment and parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in selling this equipment directly to farmers as well as those selling to equipment dealers. Included are establishments primarily engaged in repair of farm machinery, implements, tractors, and the like. Garden and lawn tractors and equipment are also included here.

623 **Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in all kinds of new and used machinery, equipment and supplies not included in other wholesale industries. Establishments classified in this industry include those primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in office equipment and furniture including office machines, commercial machinery and equipment, construction machinery and equipment, mining and oil refining machinery and equipment, industrial machinery and equipment, professional equipment and supplies, service machinery and equipment, transportation machinery, vehicles and equipment except motor vehicles, optical and ophthalmic goods, and other miscellaneous machinery, equipment and supplies not elsewhere classified. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in the repair of business, institutional and professional furniture, equipment and machinery, except electronic equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in electronic navigational equipment, electronic intercommunication equipment, electronic data processing equipment and the like are included in Industry No. 621—Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies.

624 **Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment.**—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware such as builders' hardware, heavy hardware, shelf and light hardware, tools and cutlery; plumbing and non-electric heating equipment such as stoves, ranges, heaters, furnaces, gas appliances and supplies, oil burners, and plumbing fixtures. This industry includes

DIVISION 8 — TRADE — Continued

wholesalers of air conditioning equipment except those primarily engaged in handling the small window-type of air conditioning unit which are included in Industry No. 621—Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies.

625 **Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.**.— Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metals and metal products not included in other wholesale industry. Establishments included here are those primarily engaged in handling products such as structural shapes and plates, bars, rods, sheet metal, wire and wire products, pipe and tubes. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in handling non-ferrous metals and metal work, as well as those primarily engaged in handling metal concentrates and ores. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in metal machinery and equipment are classified in either Industry No. 621, Industry No. 622, or Industry No. 623; in hardware, plumbing, and heating equipment, in Industry No. 624; and in building materials, in Industry No. 626.

626 **Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials.**— Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in lumber, plywood, millwork, and planing mill products; metal siding, sash and doors; roofing materials; sand, gravel, brick, tile, cement and other building materials, whether their sales are chiefly to business or household consumers. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in glass, paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and other decorating supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are included in Industry No. 355—Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers.

627 **Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials.**— Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, breaking up, sorting and selling all kinds of scrap, junk, and waste materials such as iron and steel scrap, other metal scrap, waste paper, rags, rubber, bottles.

629 **Wholesalers, n.e.s.**.— Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in a commodity or class of commodities not elsewhere classified, such as toys, novelties, and fireworks; amusement and sporting goods, photographic equipment and supplies; alcoholic beverages; industrial chemicals, laundry soaps, detergents and cleansers; farm supplies (feeds, fertilizers, seeds), pulpwood and other forest products; musical instruments and accessories; jewellery, clocks and watches; books, periodicals and newspapers; second-hand goods except machinery and automotive equipment or scrap and waste; and other miscellaneous commodities such as leather and leather goods, cordage, twine, brushes. For purposes such as the Population Census, this industry also includes manufacturers' agents not otherwise reported, as well as jobbers, wholesalers, importers, and exporters not otherwise reported.

Major Group 2 — Retail Trade

Establishments included in retail trade are those primarily engaged in retail dealing, i.e., buying commodities for resale to the general public for personal or household consumption and in providing related services such as installation and repair. In general, retail establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines of commodities sold and services provided. Processing which is incidental or subordinate to the selling activity is sometimes carried on in retail stores, e.g., tea blending or spice grinding in food stores. Ancillary units are associated with some kinds of retail establishments, e.g., warehouses or garages operated by department or chain stores.

Establishments such as farm machinery dealers and dealers in farm supplies which sell to the farmer as a

farm operator are considered to be in wholesale trade but those which sell to farmers as household consumers, e.g., food or apparel stores are included in retail trade. Similarly, lumber and building materials dealers, fuel dealers and sellers of office furniture, machines and equipment; industrial machinery; commercial and professional furniture, machinery and equipment, are classified as wholesale because they sell mainly to other businesses.

631 **Food Stores.**— Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in bread and other bakery products, candy and confectionery, dairy products, fresh fruits and vegetables, groceries, meats, tea, coffee, spices, health foods or other specialized food lines. The type of retail store known as a "delicatessen" is included. Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and selling food specialties (fried chicken, doughnuts, pizzas, soft ice cream and the like) for off-premises consumption are deemed to be restaurants and included in Industry No. 886, Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns. Retail bakeries included in this industry are those that sell mainly purchased goods. Bake shops which sell mainly products of their own manufacture are included in Industry No. 107—Bakery Products Industries. Establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling fresh milk are included in Industry No. 104—Dairy Products Industry, even though they sell the milk at retail. Thus, the retailers of milk included in this industry are those that buy and sell pasteurized milk.

642 **General Merchandise Stores.**— Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in a wide range of commodities including apparel, dry goods, furniture, home furnishings and appliances, food products, hardware, etc. At least three of the main lines of apparel, hardware, and house furnishings should be carried with no one line exceeding 50 per cent of total sales. Included in this industry are stores known as department stores, variety stores, and other general line stores; in the latter group are country general stores where food is often a large item, and city general merchandise stores where no food is sold.

652 **Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores.**— Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used tires, tubes, batteries, and other automotive parts and accessories. Some establishments included here are known as "home and auto supply stores." Installation, repair and replacement may also be done by these establishments, but establishments primarily engaged in automotive repair are classified in Industry No. 658—Motor Vehicle Repair Shops, and establishments primarily engaged in tire retreading, recapping, rebuilding or vulcanizing are classified in Industry No. 619—Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories.

654 **Gasoline Service Stations.**— Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in gasoline, lubricating oils and greases. These establishments are sometimes known as filling stations or service stations. They may do some repair. Included are establishments primarily engaged in washing and polishing automobiles, as well as establishments primarily engaged in providing motor vehicle towing service.

656 **Motor Vehicle Dealers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new and used automobiles and trucks. Such establishments usually have departments engaged in motor vehicle repair and often include service station facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in motor vehicle repair are classified in Industry No. 658—Motor Vehicle Repair Shops; establishments primarily engaged in providing service station facilities are classified in Industry No. 654—Gasoline Service Stations.

658 **Motor Vehicle Repair Shops.**— Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of motor vehicles; auto body work and

DIVISION 8 - TRADE - Concluded

- painting, front end alignment, frame straightening, brake repair, carburetor repair, ignition system repair or exhaust system repair. Repair shops owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not offering their services to the general public are excluded. They are classified with the main establishment. Establishments (filling stations and service stations) primarily engaged in retail dealing in gasoline and oil are classified to Industry No. 654 - Gasoline Service Stations. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing tractors and farm implements are included in Industry No. 622 - Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment.
- 663 **Shoe Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's, women's, children's, and infants' footwear of leather, rubber, or other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in boot and shoe repair are classified in Industry No. 871 - Shoe Repair Shops.
- 665 **Men's Clothing Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in men's and boys' overcoats, suits, work clothing, haberdashery and other apparel and furnishings. Establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring, including tailors working alone without paid employees, are also classified here.
- 667 **Women's Clothing Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in women's coats, suits, dresses, lingerie, hosiery, millinery and other apparel and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in dressmaking (including dressmakers who work at home or in the homes of their employers) are classified in Industry No. 879 - Miscellaneous Personal Services.
- 669 **Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in children's clothing, a combination of men's, women's and children's clothing, i.e. family clothing stores, or dry goods, piece goods, and notions.
- 673 **Hardware Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in any combination of the basic lines of hardware, such as tools and builders' hardware. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in housewares and cutlery are classified in Industry No. 676 - Household Furniture and Appliance Stores.
- 676 **Household Furniture and Appliance Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used household furniture and furnishings including floor coverings, curtains and draperies; linens; china and crockery; housewares and cutlery; stoves, radios, television sets, and electrical appliances such as washing machines, refrigerators, vacuum cleaners and toasters. Antique shops are included.
- 678 **Radio, Television, and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of radios, television sets, and similar equipment or in repairing household electrical appliances.
- 681 **Drug Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in drugs, pharmaceuticals, toilet preparations, cosmetics, and drug sundries. Included are establishments primarily engaged in filling prescriptions, or in selling proprietary and patent medicines, as well as specialized herb stores, primarily engaged in making up and selling herbal medicines.
- 691 **Book and Stationery Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used books and stationery.
- 692 **Florists' Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in plants and cut flowers. Establishments operating nurseries and greenhouses which sell mainly their own products through their own retail stores are included in Industry No. 019 - Miscellaneous Specialty Farms.
- 694 **Jewellery Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in new or used jewellery, watches and clocks. Many such establishments have a department engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair.
- 695 **Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops.** - Establishments primarily engaged in watch, clock and jewellery repair or jewellery engraving. Many such establishments also sell some jewellery and watches.
- 696 **Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in liquor, wine and beer. Many of these establishments are government liquor stores or are stores operated by groups of wine growers or breweries. Establishments that sell liquor by the glass for consumption on the premises are classified in Industry No. 886 - Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns.
- 697 **Tobacconists.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.
- 699 **Retail Stores, n.e.s.** - Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in eye-glasses and related optical goods but excluding those who also do optometry work, which are included in Industry No. 824 - Offices of Paramedical Personnel (Practitioners). Included also are establishments primarily engaged in retailing such commodities as house trailers or mobile homes, prefabricated houses, art goods, souvenirs, musical instruments, motor cycles, bicycles, sporting goods, photographic supplies, luggage, leather goods, pets, magazines, newspapers, ice, second-hand merchandise, n.e.s. Included are establishments primarily engaged in repair of luggage and leather goods, fountain pen repair, musical instrument repair and bicycle repair. Pawnshops are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in retail dealing in second-hand automobiles, furniture, jewellery, books, or household appliances are included in the same industries as those dealing in these products new.

DIVISION 9 - FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

- Major Group 1 - Finance Industries**
- 701 **Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments.** - Establishments primarily engaged in carrying on a banking business or a similar deposit accepting (savings) function. Included in this industry are the Bank of Canada, chartered banks, savings banks including the provincial savings banks, trust companies, mortgage loan companies, savings certificate companies, credit unions and caisses populaires.
- 703 **Other Credit Agencies.** - Establishments primarily engaged in extending credit to business and to consumers, except establishments in Industry No. 701. Included in this industry are export finance companies, sales finance companies, consumer loan companies, business financing companies and other credit agencies. The Industrial Development Bank and the Farm Credit Corporation are in this industry.

DIVISION 9 – FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE – Concluded

- 705 **Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges).**— Establishments primarily engaged in facilitating the exchange of securities (primarily long term certificates of ownership or indebtedness such as stocks and bonds). Included are brokers who act as agents in the exchange of securities which have been traded before but who take no title to property in the typical transaction, and dealers who buy and hold inventories of new securities until they are sold. The exchange or market at which the securities are traded is also included. Examples of establishments to be included are grain exchange, stock exchange, investment dealer, commodity futures broker, investment broker, foreign exchange establishment, security underwriter, investment analyst, investment counsellor.
- 707 **Investment and Holding Companies.**— Establishments primarily engaged in operating investment companies or investment trusts, mutual funds closed-end investment funds and investment syndicates; holding companies; personal corporations as defined by the Income Tax Act and other investment groups and miscellaneous financial institutions except those holding no assets.

- 715 **Canadian Offices of Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian.**— This class is provided for head offices or other ancillary units maintained in Canada by companies incorporated in Canada but carrying on no appreciable operations in this country. (Financial statements and other non-Canadian data on these companies are given the code 999 in order to distinguish them from data on the Canadian economy.)

- ¹⁹⁹⁹ **Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian.**— This class is provided for foreign business corporations and other companies incorporated in Canada whose assets and operations are almost exclusively non-Canadian. Such a company may have a small headquarters in Canada.

Major Group 2 – Insurance Carriers

- 721 **Insurance Carriers.**— Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance contracts of all kinds.

Major Group 3 – Insurance Agencies and Real Estate Industry

- 735 **Insurance and Real Estate Agencies.**— Establishments primarily engaged in dealing in insurance but which do not underwrite, and establishments primarily engaged in dealing in real estate, i.e. renting, buying and selling for others, managing and appraising real estate for others. Included in this industry are establishments, such as insurance adjusters, primarily engaged in providing services to insurance companies and to policyholders as well as combined insurance and real estate dealers.

- 737 **Real Estate Operators.**— Establishments primarily engaged in owning and operating real estate or in developing or improving unimproved real property. Included in this industry are operators of non-residential buildings, apartment buildings, trailer sites of a "permanent" nature such as those near mines or construction projects, other dwellings, and owners of agricultural, forest, mining, railroad, public utility and other kinds of real property which are rented out to the operators. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in sub-dividing and developing real estate. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in operating hotels, rooming houses, camps, trailer camps or other lodging places which are included in Industry No. 881—Hotels and Motels, No. 883—Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs or No. 884—Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks.

DIVISION 10 – COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Major Group 1 – Education and Related Services

- 801 **Kindergartens and Nursery Schools.**— Establishments primarily engaged in providing beginning education for children usually between three and six years of age. Kindergartens and pre-kindergartens which are operated as part of an elementary school or school system are not separate establishments and should be included in Industry No. 802—Elementary and Secondary Schools. Day nurseries, which provide care but not education for pre-school children are classified in Industry No. 828—Welfare Organizations.

- 802 **Elementary and Secondary Schools.**— Establishments primarily engaged in providing education at the elementary and secondary school levels. This industry includes school boards or boards of education operating primary or secondary school systems as well as private, public or sectarian schools at those levels. Included also are correspondence schools primarily engaged in offering general elementary and secondary education, and schools for handicapped children. For purposes of the Population Census, the industry description "school" not otherwise defined is coded to this industry. If schools on military bases or Indian schools are separate establishments, they are included in this industry.

- 803 **Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts.**— Establishments primarily engaged in providing education in such fields as music, drama, dancing, and fine and applied art. Such schools as the National Drama School, the National Ballet Studio, and the Banff School of Fine Arts are classified here. Such "schools" as those teaching ballroom or popular dancing where the emphasis is on recreation rather than on education, should be classified in Industry

No. 849—Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.

- 804 **Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges.**— Establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational education below the post-secondary level, except those operated by a board of education as part of the regular school system. Trade schools, business colleges, schools for nurses' aides and nurses' assistants, schools of barbering and beauty culture, and correspondence schools except those in Industry No. 802—Elementary and Secondary Schools are included.

Art schools and schools of the performing arts are classified in Industry No. 803. Industrial schools, by whatever name they are known, that are corrective or reform institutions are classified in Industry No. 931—Provincial Administration. Correspondence schools operated by provincial departments of education as separate establishments are classified in Industry No. 802. Riding academies, judo schools and other schools primarily engaged in sports instruction and physical fitness activities are classified in Industry No. 849—Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services. Driving schools are classified in Industry No. 899—Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

- 805 **Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions.**— Establishments primarily engaged in post-secondary non-university education. High school graduation is normally a requirement for admission. Diplomas or certificates may be awarded but academic degrees are not. This class includes junior and community colleges, CEGEPs (in Quebec), normal schools and teachers' colleges, bible colleges and technical institutes. Art schools and schools

DIVISION 10 — COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES — Continued

- of the performing arts should be classified to Industry No. 803—Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts.
- 806 **Universities and Colleges.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating universities and degree-granting colleges requiring for admission at least high school graduation. Included in this industry are also such institutions as professional schools, theological colleges and seminaries. Included also are the Royal Military College and other service colleges.
- 807 **Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating libraries, museums, art galleries, archives, zoological gardens, botanical gardens, and similar repositories. This industry includes government-owned institutions such as the National museum, Public Archives, War Museum, provincial museums, municipal museums.
- 809 **Education and Related Services, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing education or related services not elsewhere classified. Language schools, child and vocational guidance centers, and institutions for educational research should be classified here.
- Major Group 2 — Health and Welfare Services**
- 821 **Hospitals.**—Establishments (usually institutions) primarily engaged in providing medical, surgical, and/or obstetrical care for in-patients, and which are licensed or approved as hospitals by the federal and/or a provincial government. This industry includes general and allied special hospitals, psychiatric, tuberculosis, and other hospitals, but excludes institutions providing personal nursing care and accommodation only, which are included in Industry No. 822—Related Health Care Institutions. Also excluded are institutions providing basic custodial or domiciliary care only, which are included in Industry No. 828—Welfare Organizations.
- 822 **Related Health Care Institutions.**—Establishments, such as nursing homes and infirmaries, primarily engaged in providing nursing care and accommodation only for inpatients. Institutions providing basic custodial or domiciliary care only, such as homes for the aged, blind or senile, are classified in Industry No. 828—Welfare Organizations.
- 823 **Offices of Physicians and Surgeons.**—Establishments of qualified and registered physicians and surgeons primarily engaged in the private practice of medicine, whether general or specialist, and whether in individual or group practice. Included are offices of psychiatrists, obstetricians, radiologists, pathologists, ophthalmologists, anaesthetists, etc. Excluded are offices of psychologists (Industry No. 824), optometrists, (Industry No. 824), opticians (Industry No. 699), osteopaths (Industry No. 824), chiropractors (Industry No. 824), and dentists (Industry No. 825).
- 824 **Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners).**—Establishments of qualified and registered para-medical personnel primarily engaged in rendering health and allied services whether in individual or group practice. Included are establishments of osteopaths, chiropractors, optometrists, registered nurses, midwives, practical nurses, etc. Excluded are offices of physicians and surgeons (Industry No. 823), offices of dentists (Industry No. 825), and offices of faith healers (Industry No. 831). Also excluded are diagnostic and therapeutic services not elsewhere specified, including laboratories and clinics (Industry No. 826).
- 825 **Offices of Dentists.**—Establishments of qualified and registered dentists primarily engaged in the private practice of dentistry, whether in individual or group practice. Excluded are establishments of dental mechanics which are classified in Industry No. 391—Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries.
- 826 **Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in rendering diagnostic and therapeutic services not elsewhere specified. This industry includes such organizations as the Victorian Order of Nurses, Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service, and St. John Ambulance, as well as laboratories (dental, medical, X-ray, etc.), providing professional analysis, diagnosis or treatment service to the medical or dental professions or to patients on prescription of a physician or dentist. Also included are group health associations except those offering health insurance to their members, which are classified in Industry No. 721—Insurance Carriers.
- 827 **Miscellaneous Health Services.**—Establishments commonly referred to as voluntary health associations primarily engaged in promoting health and health services other than diagnostic and therapeutic, such as the Canadian Hospital Association, Canadian Public Health Association, National Cancer Institute, etc. Excluded are professional or trade associations such as the Canadian Medical Association and Canadian Nurses' Association which are classified in Industry No. 891—Labour Organizations and Trade Associations. Establishments providing prepaid health insurance whose subscribers are supplied health services by independent physicians or hospitals under contract, are classified to Industry No. 721—Insurance Carriers.
- 828 **Welfare Organizations.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing basic domiciliary care only (no treatment or personal nursing care), such as homes for the aged, blind or senile, boarding houses for the aged, day nurseries, shelters, etc. Also included are voluntary welfare organizations such as the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Canadian Welfare Council, Community Chest and United Appeal Organizations. This industry excludes custodial institutions for delinquents or criminals, i.e. corrective institutions which are included in Division 11—Public Administration and Defence.
- Major Group 3 — Religious Organizations**
- 831 **Religious Organizations.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for holding religious services or for the promotion of religious activities. Faith healers are included. Establishments maintained by religious organizations primarily for educational—health, charitable, publishing, or other purposes are classified according to principal activity in the appropriate industries.
- Major Group 4 — Amusement and Recreation Services**
- 841 **Motion Picture Theatres.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating regular motion picture theatres and outdoor motion picture theatres. Also included are other motion picture exhibitors not elsewhere classified.

DIVISION 10 – COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES – Continued

- 842 **Motion Picture Production and Distribution.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production and the distribution of motion pictures. Included are film exchanges, motion picture libraries and booking agencies as well as establishments engaged in processing and reproducing standard motion picture films.
- 843 **Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating bowling alleys or billiard and pool parlours. Such establishments may also sell meals, refreshments, drinks, cigars and cigarettes.
- 844 **Golf Clubs and Country Clubs.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating golf facilities open to the public on a fee or membership basis. Secondary activities may include curling rinks, skeet-shooting facilities, dance and drink facilities, etc. Excluded are driving ranges and miniature golf courses which are included in Industry No. 849—Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.
- 845 **Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production and/or presentation of theatrical and other staged entertainment. Theatre companies, opera companies, road companies, orchestras, bands and pop groups as well as own account entertainers are included in this industry.
- 849 **Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement parks, carnivals, circuses, fairs, and exhibitions except trade fairs. Also included are amusement concessions, dance halls, and studios, race track operations, and subsidiary services, recreational clubs, gymnasiums, athletic clubs, arenas, stadiums, and the operation of other spectator sports; professional and amateur athletic services, playgrounds, community centers, curling rinks, skating rinks, riding academies, swimming pools, boat and canoe rentals, ski facility operators, rifle ranges, driving ranges and miniature golf courses, juke box and pinball machine operators; and other amusement and recreation services not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in renting theatres, auditoriums or halls such as dance halls and other amusement facilities are included in Industry No. 737—Real Estate Operators.
- Major Group 5—Services to Business Management**
- 851 **Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers.**—Establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and in selecting, referring and placing applicants in employment. Included also are establishments primarily engaged in supplying personnel temporarily or permanently on contract. Employment placement services operated by governments are included in Division 11.
- 853 **Computer Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer facilities on a rental or time-sharing basis, and such ancillary activities as programming, planning and systems analysis, etc.
- 855 **Security and Investigation Services.**—Establishments providing personnel for detective and investigation services, patrolling, guard, armoured car, and burglar alarm services. These services are mainly for businesses, but may be offered to individuals.
- 861 **Offices of Accountants.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of auditing, accounting, or bookkeeping services. This industry also includes firms of chartered accountants and self-employed bookkeepers, accountants, and auditors.
- 862 **Advertising Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in placing advertising in various types of media such as newspaper, radio, television, on a commission or fee basis; preparing and presenting outdoor poster displays and billboards; advertising on subway cars and buses; and other advertising services, such as aerial advertising, circular and handbill distribution, shopping news service, window dressing, display service. Media representatives, sign-painting shops, own account commercial artists, and direct mail and door-to-door advertising firms are also included in this industry.
- 863 **Offices of Architects.**—Establishments engaged in the planning and designing of buildings and structures, regardless of size, form, or function.
- 864 **Engineering and Scientific Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of engineering, chemical, and metallurgical services, or in operating research laboratories. Included are individuals in private practice in professional groups such as the following: chemical engineers, chemists, civil engineers, electrical engineers, geologists, mechanical engineers, metallurgists, mining engineers, surveyors and draftsmen. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in aerial survey work and those primarily engaged in technical operations such as seismographic surveys.
- 866 **Offices of Lawyers and Notaries.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of legal services; advocates, barristers and solicitors in private practice; notaries public and patent attorneys.
- 867 **Offices of Management and Business Consultants.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing business and management consulting services. Offices of consulting economists, personnel management consultants, actuarial consultants are classified here. Engineering and mining consultants are classified in Industry No. 864—Engineering and Scientific Services. Market research consultants are classified in Industry No. 869—Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.
- 869 **Miscellaneous Services to Business Management.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of services to business management not included elsewhere. Such services include market research; interior decorating; industrial designing; dress, costume and fashion designing; statistical and economic intelligence service; stenographic, duplicating, addressing and mailing service; telephone answering service, and the services of accident prevention associations, credit bureaus, collection agencies, customs brokers, appraisers and adjusters except insurance adjusters.
- Major Group 6—Personal Services**
- 871 **Shoe Repair Shops.**—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing boots and shoes (cobbler). Establishments primarily engaged in custom shoe making are classified in Industry No. 174—Shoe Factories.
- 872 **Barber and Beauty Shops.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber facilities and/or hairdressing services.
- 873 **Private Households.**—Private households which employ workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household. Households classified in this industry may employ individuals such as cooks, maids, and butlers and outside workers such as gardeners, caretakers and other maintenance workers. Included also are private households carrying on economic activities and not classified elsewhere, for example, those having lodgers or boarders, but not primarily a lodging house, or those selling some produce but not included in the definition of a farm.
- 874 **Laundries, Cleaners, and Pressers (except Self-Service).**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provi-

DIVISION 10 – COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES – Concluded

sion of laundering service, including hand laundries, power laundries, dry cleaning, hat blocking, dyeing and cleaning, rug and carpet cleaning, valet service and repair of clothing, diaper and linen rental service, towel and coat supply service, uniform service and linen supply. Included in this industry are own account laundresses.

876 **Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of coin-operated automatic laundry and/or dry cleaning facilities for the use of the public.

877 **Funeral Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of undertaking services. Ambulance service and the sale of caskets and funeral accessories may be carried on as subsidiary activities. This industry includes funeral directors and morticians. Also included are establishments which operate cemeteries and crematoria.

879 **Miscellaneous Personal Services.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of personal services not elsewhere classified. This industry includes establishments such as shoe-shine parlours or stands; health studios, reducing salons, turkish baths and massage parlours; clothing and costume rental shops; own account dressmakers and dressmaking shops; fur cleaning, repair and storage service; checkrooms and parcel rooms; dating and escort bureaus, babysitting service, and hunting, fishing and tourist guide service.

Major Group 7 – Accommodation and Food Services

881 **Hotels and Motels.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing full-year and/or seasonal lodging facilities on a daily basis, whether licensed or non-licensed. Restaurants and food service may be carried on as a secondary activity. Included in this industry are motels, tourist courts and cabins, guest homes and tourist homes.

883 **Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing room or room and meals mainly on the basis of a period of time longer than a day. This industry includes rooming and boarding houses; lodging houses; and hotels operated by membership organizations and not open to the public such as fraternity and sorority houses, and residential clubs.

884 **Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of trailer campsites, tourist camping grounds and parks. Included in this industry are hunting, fishing, and recreation vacation camps which may provide accommodation, supplies and equipment. Dude ranches are included in this classification. Establishments primarily engaged in operating trailer sites of a "permanent" nature such as those near mines or construction projects are classified in Industry No. 737—Real Estate Operators.

886 **Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns.**—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and/or beverages. Included are establishments primarily engaged in preparing food for consumption in or around the premises, establishments primarily engaged in catering and establishments primarily engaged in selling meals to take out (Chinese food, box lunches and the like). Establish-

ments primarily engaged in preparing and selling food specialties (fried chicken, doughnuts, pizzas, soft ice cream, and the like) for off-premises consumption are included.

Major Group 8 – Miscellaneous Services

891 **Labour Organizations and Trade Associations.**—Labour organizations and trade, business, professional and other membership organizations representing groups of employees, employers, trades or professions; including boards of trade, chambers of commerce, manufacturers' associations, etc.

893 **Photographic Services, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in portrait and commercial photography, film developing and print processing of films. Establishments engaged in processing standard motion picture films are classified in Industry No. 842—Motion Picture Production and Distribution.

894 **Automobile and Truck Rental.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of passenger automobiles or trucks without drivers.

895 **Machinery and Equipment Rental.**—Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of machinery, equipment, furniture and fixtures.

896 **Blacksmithing and Welding Shops.**—Establishments primarily engaged in hand forging, blacksmithing and horse shoeing. Establishments primarily engaged in welding are included. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair or in farm implement repair which also do some blacksmithing or welding are classified in Industry No. 658—Motor Vehicle Repair Shops, or Industry No. 622—Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment.

897 **Miscellaneous Repair Shops.**—Establishments primarily engaged in harness repair, locksmithing, gunsmithing, lawn mower sharpening, knife and scissors sharpening, armature rewinding and electric motor repair, oil burner service and other repair activities, not elsewhere classified.

898 **Services to Buildings and Dwellings.**—Establishments primarily engaged in services to buildings such as window cleaning, disinfecting and exterminating services, janitorial service, floor waxing and office cleaning, chimney cleaning, etc.

899 **Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing services not elsewhere classified. Included are political organizations; fraternal and social organizations, such as Rotary Clubs, Kiwanis Clubs, Masonic Lodges, Knights of Columbus and Odd Fellows; community organizations such as YMCA, SPCA, Boy Scouts, Girl Guides; general services such as news clipping service, translating service, interpreting, and driving schools. Included also are auctioneers selling tangible properties belonging to others on a fee basis and self-employed individuals such as artists, inventors, journalists, naturalists, playwrights, poets, reporters, writers, etc.

DIVISION 11 – PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

This division covers establishments primarily engaged in activities that are basically governmental in character, including defence establishments. From the viewpoint of type of economic activity, establishments engaged in such activities as enacting legislation, enforcing and administering the law, collecting public revenues, and controlling the disbursement of public funds, are

clearly governmental in character and do not belong in any other branch of economic activity. Defence services maintained primarily for the protection of the state are in the same general category. In addition, public administration as an industry contains establishments primarily engaged in serving as internal service agencies of the public service. For example, the government printing bureau; agencies

maintaining public buildings, providing char services, and recruiting and selecting government employees; government statistical bureaus; government research agencies. Government-owned establishments primarily engaged in activities assigned to other industries are classified in those industries along with similar establishments owned by non-governmental bodies. The industrial classification of an establishment does not depend upon its ownership.

Major Group 1 – Federal Administration

902 **Defence Services.**—Establishments of the Canadian Armed Forces and civilian agencies primarily engaged in providing defence services. Included in this industry are air bases, military camps and barracks, naval dockyards and the Department of National Defence. Establishments primarily engaged in civil defence activities are included in this industry. In classifying individuals in the Population Census by industry it should be noted that civilian employees of the Department of National Defence are included here.

909 **Other Federal Administration.**—Establishments of the Federal Public Service, RCMP, and government boards and agencies primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Establishments such as the Bank of Canada, CBC, and government agencies engaged in manufacturing, transportation, communication and health services are classified to the appropriate industries.

DIVISION 12 – INDUSTRY UNSPECIFIED OR UNDEFINED

000 **Unspecified or Undefined.**—This class is provided for the use of the Population Census and other surveys obtaining information from individuals. It includes those

Major Group 2 – Provincial Administration

931 **Provincial Administration.**—Establishments of provincial governments primarily engaged in activities associated with public administration. Establishments owned or operated by provincial governments and primarily engaged in such activities as generating and distributing electric power, communication, liquor sales, health services, education services, are classified to the appropriate industries.

Major Group 3 – Local Administration

951 **Local Administration.**—Establishments primarily engaged in public administration at the local level. Included are municipal, metropolitan or regional government departments and agencies as well as county, township, village and other local government administrative agencies. The departments and agencies included in this industry are those primarily engaged in performing services that are essentially of a public administration character. Excluded are establishments engaged in transportation, communication, health services, educational services, water supply or other activities included in other industries.

Major Group 4 – Other Government Offices

991 **Other Government Offices.**—Establishments in Canada of Commonwealth or foreign governments primarily engaged in governmental service activities such as consular, diplomatic, and legation activities. Commonwealth and foreign establishments engaged in activities such as air transportation, cable and wireless service, or any other activity included in other industries are classified to the appropriate industries.

having an activity included in the labour force but not specified in the returns with sufficient precision to be assigned to a particular industry.

APPENDICES I, II and III

APPENDIX 1

List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries

DIVISION 4 – MINES (including Milling), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

Ind. Code	Major Group 1 – Metal Mines	Ind. Code	Major Group 3 – Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines – Concluded)
051	Placer Gold Mines	072	Peat Extraction
052	Gold Quartz Mines	073	Gypsum Mines
057	Uranium Mines	079	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines
058	Iron Mines	0791	Soapstone and Talc Mines
059	Miscellaneous Metal Mines	0792	Feldspar and Quartz Mines
0591	Copper-Gold-Silver Mines	0793	Salt Mines
0592	Nickel-Copper Mines	0794	Potash Mines
0593	Silver-Cobalt Mines	0799	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines, n.e.s.
0594	Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines		
0595	Molybdenum Mines		
0599	Miscellaneous Metal Mines, n.e.s.		
	Major Group 2 – Mineral Fuels		Major Group 4 – Quarries and Sand Pits
061	Coal Mines	083	Stone Quarries
064	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry	087	Sand Pits or Quarries
	Major Group 3 – Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)		Major Group 5 – Services Incidental to Mining
071	Asbestos Mines	096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum
		098	Other Contract Drilling
		099	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining

DIVISION 5 – MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

Major Group 1 – Food and Beverage Industries		Major Group 4 – Leather Industries	
101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries	172	Leather Tanneries
1011	Slaughtering and Meat Processors	174	Shoe Factories
1012	Poultry Processors	175	Leather Glove Factories
102	Fish Products Industry	179	Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers
103	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries	1792	Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers
1031	Fruit and Vegetable Canners and Preservers	1799	Miscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers
1032	Frozen Fruit and Vegetable Processors		
104	Dairy Products Industry		
105	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry		
106	Feed Industry	181	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills
107	Bakery Products Industries	182	Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills
1071	Biscuit Manufacturers	183	Man-Made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills
1072	Bakeries	184	Cordage and Twine Industry
108	Miscellaneous Food Industries	185	Felt and Fibre Processing Mills
1081	Confectionery Manufacturers	1851	Fibre Processing Mills
1082	Cane and Beet Sugar Processors	1852	Pressed and Punched Felt Mills
1083	Vegetable Oil Mills	186	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
1089	Miscellaneous Food Processors, n.e.s.	187	Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries
109	Beverage Industries	1871	Cotton and Jute Bags Manufacturers
1091	Soft Drink Manufacturers	1872	Canvas Products Manufacturers
1092	Distilleries	188	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry
1093	Breweries	189	Miscellaneous Textile Industries
1094	Wineries	1891	Thread Mills
		1892	Narrow Fabric Mills
		1893	Embroidery, Pleating and Hemstitching Manufacturers
	Major Group 2 – Tobacco Products Industries	1894	Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants
151	Leaf Tobacco Processors	1899	Miscellaneous Textile Industries, n.e.s.
153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers		
	Major Group 3 – Rubber and Plastics Products Industries		
162	Rubber Products Industries		
1623	Tire and Tube Manufacturers		
1624	Rubber Footwear Manufacturers		
1629	Miscellaneous Rubber Products Manufacturers		
165	Plastics Fabricating Industry, n.e.s.		
			Major Group 6 – Knitting Mills
		231	Hosiery Mills
		239	Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills)

List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries -- Continued

Major Group 7 – Clothing Industries		Major Group 12 – Primary Metal Industries
243	Men's Clothing Industries	291 Iron and Steel Mills
2431	Men's Clothing Factories	292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills
2432	Men's Clothing Contractors	294 Iron Foundries
244	Women's Clothing Industries	295 Smelting and Refining
2441	Women's Clothing Factories	296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding
2442	Women's Clothing Contractors	297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding
245	Children's Clothing Industry	298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.
246	Fur Goods Industry	
248	Foundation Garment Industry	
249	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries	
2491	Fabric Glove Manufacturers	301 Boiler and Plate Works
2492	Hat and Cap Industry	302 Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
2499	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries, n.e.s.	303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry
Major Group 8 – Wood Industries		3031 Metal Door and Window Manufacturers
251	Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills	3039 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry, n.e.s.
2511	Shingle Mills	304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry
2513	Sawmills and Planing Mills (except Shingle Mills)	3041 Metal Coating Industry
252	Veneer and Plywood Mills	3042 Metal Stamping and Pressing Industry
254	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants	305 Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers
2541	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants, n.e.s.	306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers
2542	Hardwood Flooring Plants	307 Heating Equipment Manufacturers
2543	Manufacturers of Pre-fabricated Buildings (Wood-Frame Construction)	308 Machine Shops
256	Wooden Box Factories	309 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries
258	Coffin and Casket Industry	
259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries	
2591	Wood Preservation Industry	
2592	Wood Handles and Turning Industry	
2593	Manufacturers of Particle Board	
2599	Miscellaneous Wood Industries, n.e.s.	
Major Group 9 – Furniture and Fixture Industries		Major Group 14 – Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)
261	Household Furniture Manufacturers	311 Agricultural Implement Industry
2611	Furniture Re-upholstery and Repair Shops	315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers
2619	Household Furniture Manufacturers, n.e.s.	316 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers
264	Office Furniture Manufacturers	318 Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers
266	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers	
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers	
Major Group 10 – Paper and Allied Industries		Major Group 15 – Transportation Equipment Industries
271	Pulp and Paper Mills	321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers
272	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers	323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers
273	Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers	324 Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers
2731	Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers	3241 Truck Body Manufacturers
2732	Corrugated Box Manufacturers	3242 Non-Commercial Trailer Manufacturers
2733	Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers	3243 Commercial Trailer Manufacturers
274	Miscellaneous Paper Converters	325 Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
Major Group 11 – Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries		326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry
286	Commercial Printing	327 Shipbuilding and Repair
287	Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry	328 Boatbuilding and Repair
288	Publishing Only	329 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers
289	Publishing and Printing	
Major Group 16 – Electrical Products Industries		
		331 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances
		332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)
		333 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures
		334 Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers
		335 Communications Equipment Manufacturers

List of Three- and Four-Digit Mining and Manufacturing Industries — Concluded

Major Group 16 — Electrical Products Industries — Concluded:

336	Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment	372
338	Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable	373
339	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products	374
3391	Battery Manufacturers	375
3399	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products, n.e.s.	376

Major Group 17 — Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

351	Clay Products Manufacturers	
3511	Clay Products Manufacturers (from domestic clays)	3781
3512	Clay Products Manufacturers (from imported clays)	3782
352	Cement Manufacturers	3783
353	Stone Products Manufacturers	
354	Concrete Products Manufacturers	
3541	Concrete Pipe Manufacturers	379
3542	Manufacturers of Structural Concrete Products	3791
3549	Concrete Products Manufacturers, n.e.s.	3799
355	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers	
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers	
3561	Glass Manufacturers	391
3562	Glass Products Manufacturers	3911
357	Abrasives Manufacturers	3912
358	Lime Manufacturers	3913
359	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	
3591	Refractories Manufacturers	3914
3599	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries, n.e.s.	3915

Major Group 18 — Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

365	Petroleum Refineries	
3651	Petroleum Refining	391
3652	Manufacturers of Lubricating Oils and Greases	3911
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	3912

Major Group 19 — Chemical and Chemical Products Industries

372	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers
373	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins
374	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines
375	Paint and Varnish Manufacturers
376	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds
377	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations
378	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
3781	Manufacturers of Pigments and Dry Colours
3782	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Inorganic), n.e.s.
3783	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Organic), n.e.s.
379	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries
3791	Manufacturers of Printing Inks
3799	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries, n.e.s.

Major Group 20 — Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

391	Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries
3911	Instrument and Related Products Manufacturers
3912	Clock and Watch Manufacturers
3913	Orthopaedic and Surgical Appliance Manufacturers
3914	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturers
3915	Dental Laboratories
392	Jewellery and Silverware Industry
393	Sporting Goods and Toy Industries
3931	Sporting Goods Manufacturers
3932	Toys and Games Manufacturers
397	Signs and Displays Industry
399	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.
3991	Broom, Brush and Mop Manufacturers
3992	Button, Buckle and Fastener Manufacturers
3993	Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Manufacturers
3994	Sound Recording and Musical Instrument Manufacturers
3995	Stamp and Stencil (Rubber and Metal) Manufacturers
3996	Pen and Pencil Manufacturers
3997	Typewriter Supplies Manufacturers
3998	Fur Dressing and Dyeing
3999	Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

APPENDIX II

Classification of Wholesalers by Type¹

Some surveys cover only a particular type of wholesale operation. The principal types, which are identified in the appropriate bulletins, are as follows:

Wholesale Merchants.—Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling on their own account. In addition they may perform one or more of the following related functions: breaking bulk, providing delivery service to customers, operating warehouse facilities for storage of the goods they sell. Included in this category are wholesalers known as: drop shippers or desk jobbers, export merchants, import merchants, mail order wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, wagon distributors, rack jobbers, truck distributors, general wholesale distributors.

Manufacturers' Sales Branches and Offices.—Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade which are owned

and operated by manufacturers. These establishments may or may not carry a stock of merchandise.

Assemblers of Primary Products.—Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing products outright from farmers, loggers, fishermen and trappers, or acting as agents in such transactions.

Agents and Brokers.—Except for those included in the two types immediately above, establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling, on a commission basis, products owned by others. This type includes wholesalers commonly known as: Auction Companies, Brokers, Commission Merchants, Export Agents and Brokers, Import Agents and Brokers, Manufacturers' Agents, Purchasing Agents and Resident Buyers, Selling Agents.

¹ See page 36 of this Manual.

APPENDIX III

Industrial Classification on a Company Basis

For some time a need has been felt for a version of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) suitable for the presentation and analysis of financial and production data on a company basis. The SIC was developed primarily from the viewpoint of production and related statistics on an establishment basis.

The classification found suitable for company statistics differs from that for establishments only in that it groups some three digit classes. In practice three digit SIC codes are assigned to companies following the same principles as those used for classifying establishments, i.e. on the most important activity or group of activities falling within a particular industry. In the case of multi-establishment companies, however, the "census value added" or equivalent of each constituent establishment is used in place of gross revenue. Companies having revenue from financial operations are deemed to have a separate establishment in the appropriate finance industry for this purpose and the revenue from the financial operations is taken as equivalent to "census value added" for that establishment.

The major source of financial data on a company basis is taxation returns of corporations, which are tabulated on a sample basis, with the resulting series published in *Corporation Financial Statistics* (DBS Catalogue No. 61-207) and *Corporation Taxation Statistics* (DBS Catalogue No. 61-208). The industrial classification used at present in these publications differs somewhat from that proposed here. It is expected the two classifications will come closer together but because the taxation data are recorded from a sample of companies; this limits the industrial detail which can be shown in the above-named publications.

The company classification will be of considerable assistance in the linking of production and financial statistics, facilitating studies of the financing of production. Since the company is the smallest unit for which financial data are ordinarily available, this classification maximizes the financial detail which can be presented. It should be noted that some studies involving ownership and control are best done on a family of company basis—that is, the financial statements of

parents and subsidiary companies are consolidated. The industrial classification suitable for families of companies will be less detailed than the company classification used here:¹

Criteria for Establishing the Company Classification

The following are the major factors taken into account in establishing the company classification.

- (a) The classification used for companies should differ as little as possible from that used for establishments. The three digit SIC code is used for classification, and the company classification is obtained by a grouping of these classes, as discussed in (b), (c) and (d) below.
- (b) On the basis of a cross-classification of wages and salaries on a company basis and on an establishment basis, industries typically containing companies with a high degree of vertical integration were identified. Three such industries stand out. Pulp and paper companies have establishments in both manufacturing and forestry; some metal mining companies operate their own smelters; and some oil refining companies carry out exploration activities, and wholesale their product. Groupings of the three digit industries involved are provided in these cases, as well as in some other similar cases.
- (c) There are some three digit classes which are small, or which are dominated by a few companies. Some grouping of these is provided for.
- (d) All the three digit classes in the Agriculture Division are combined. At the present stage of the development of data for this industry, financial assets and financial income are not generally available for farm owners and operators. It was not therefore believed necessary to provide for a more detailed classification.

¹ The DBS publication *The Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1963, 1964 and 1965 and International Investment Position* (Catalogue No. 67-201) uses an industrial classification for families of companies which has nine sub-groups within manufacturing, four sub-groups in finance, two sub-groups in utilities, and classes for petroleum and natural gas, other mining and smelting, merchandising and other enterprises. (See, for example, page 124 of the publication).

Corporation Financial Statistics

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF CORPORATIONS

List of Groups and Classes

001, 003,			Rubber and Plastics Products Industries
011, 013,			Rubber and Plastics Products Industries
015, 017,			
019, 021			
Agriculture			
031	Logging—See Manufacturing, Paper and Allied Industries	162, 165	
039	Forestry Services—not applicable	172 174 175 179	
Forestry			
041	Fishing	181	
045	Fishery Services—not applicable	182	
047	Hunting and Trapping—not applicable	183 184 185 186 187	
Fishing and Trapping			
Mines (including Milling), Quarries and Oil Wells			
Metal Mines			
051	Placer Gold Mines	188	
052	Gold Quartz Mines	189	
057	Uranium Mines		
058	Iron Mines		
059, 295	Miscellaneous Metal mines, Smelting and Refining	231 239	
Mineral Fuels			
061	Coal Mines	243	
064	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry— See Manufacturing, Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	244 245 246 248 249	
Non-Metal Mines (except Coal Mines)			
071	Asbestos Mines	251	
072	Peat Extraction	252	
073	Gypsum Mines	254	
079	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines	256 258 259	
Quarries and Sand Pits			
083	Stone Quarries	261	
087	Sand Pits or Quarries	264 266 268	
Services Incidental to Mining			
096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum	261	
098	Other Contract Drilling	264	
099	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining	266	
Manufacturing			
Food and Beverage Industries			
101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries	031, 271	
102	Fish Products Industry		
103	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries	272, 274	
104	Dairy Products Industry		
105	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry		
106	Feed Industry		
107	Bakery Products Industries	273	
108	Miscellaneous Food Industries		
109	Beverage Industries		
Tobacco Products Industries			
151, 153	Leaf Tobacco Processors, Tobacco Products Manufacturers	286 287 288 289	
Rubber and Plastics Products Industries			
Leather Industries			
Leather Tanneries			
Shoe Factories			
Leather Glove Factories			
Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers			
Textile Industries			
Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills			
Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills			
Man-Made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills			
Cordage and Twine Industry			
Felt and Fibre Processing Mills			
Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry			
Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries			
Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry			
Miscellaneous Textile Industries			
Knitting Mills			
Hosiery Mills			
Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills)			
Clothing Industries			
Men's Clothing Industries			
Women's Clothing Industries			
Children's Clothing Industry			
Fur Goods Industry			
Foundation Garment Industry			
Miscellaneous Clothing Industries			
Wood Industries			
Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills			
Veneer and Plywood Mills			
Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants			
Wooden Box Factories			
Coffin and Casket Industry			
Miscellaneous Wood Industries			
Furniture and Fixture Industries			
Household Furniture Manufacturers			
Office Furniture Manufacturers			
Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers			
Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers			
Paper and Allied Industries			
Logging, Pulp and Paper Mills			
Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers, Miscellaneous Paper Converters			
Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers			
Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries			
Commercial Printing			
Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry			
Publishing only			
Publishing and Printing			

List of Groups and Classes — Continued

Primary Metal Industries

291	Iron and Steel Mills	372
292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills	373
294	Iron Foundries	374
295	Smelting and Refining—See Mines, Miscellaneous Metal Mines	375
296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	376
297	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding	377
298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.	378
		379

Metal Fabricating Industries (except Machinery and Transportation Equipment Industries)

301	Boiler and Plate Works	391
302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry	392
303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry	393
304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry	397
305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers	399
306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers	
307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers	
308	Machine Shops	
309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries	

Machinery Industries (except Electrical Machinery)

311	Agricultural Implement Industry	404
315	Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers	406
316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers	409
318	Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers	
		421

Transportation Equipment Industries

321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers	
323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers	
324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers	501
325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers	502
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	503, 545
327	Shipbuilding and Repair	504
328	Boatbuilding and Repair	505
329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers	506
		507
		508
		509
		512
		515
		516
		517
		519

Electrical Products Industries

331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances	
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)	
333	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures	516
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers	517
335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers	519
336, 338,		
339	Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment Industries	524
		527

Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries

351	Clay Products Manufacturers	
353	Stone Products Manufacturers	543
354	Concrete Products Manufacturers	544
355	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers	545
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers	
352, 357	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	548
358, 359		

Petroleum and Coal Products Industries

064, 365	Extraction, Refining and Wholesaling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	572
608		574
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	576
		579

Chemical and Chemical Products Industries

Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers	
Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins	
Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines	
Paint and Varnish Manufacturers	
Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds	
Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations	
Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals	
Miscellaneous Chemical Industries	

Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries	
Jewellery and Silverware Industry	
Sporting Goods and Toy Industries	
Signs and Displays Industry	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.	

Construction Industry

General Contractors

Building Construction	
Highway, Bridge and Street Construction	
Other Construction	

Special-Trade Contractors

Special-Trade Contractors	
---------------------------	--

Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities

Transportation

Air Transport	
Services Incidental to Air Transport	
Railway Transport, Telegraph and Cable Systems	
Water Transport	
Services Incidental to Water Transport	
Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated	
Other Truck Transport	
Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural	
Urban Transit Systems	
Taxicab Operations	
Pipeline Transport	
Highway and Bridge Maintenance	
Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport	
Other Transportation	

Storage

Grain Elevators	
Other Storage and Warehousing	

Communication

Radio and Television Broadcasting	
Telephone Systems	
Telegraph and Cable Systems—See Railway Transport	
Post Office	

Electric Power, Gas and Water Utilities

Electric Power	
Gas Distribution	
Water Systems	
Other Utilities	

List of Groups and Classes — Continued

Trade

Wholesale Trade

602	Wholesalers of Farm Products	801
606	Wholesalers of Coal and Coke	802
608	Wholesalers of Petroleum Products—See Manufacturing, Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	803 804
611	Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products	805
612	Wholesalers of General Merchandise	806
614	Wholesalers of Food	807
615	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products	808
616	Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations	809
617	Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods	
618	Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings	
619	Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories	821
621	Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies	822
622	Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment	823
623	Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.	824
624	Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment	825
625	Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.	826
626	Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials	827
627	Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials	828
629	Wholesalers, n.e.s.	

Retail Trade

631	Food Stores	831
642	General Merchandise Stores	
652	Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores	841
654	Gasoline Service Stations	842
656	Motor Vehicle Dealers	843
658	Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	844
663	Shoe Stores	845
665	Men's Clothing Stores	
667	Women's Clothing Stores	849
669	Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.	
673	Hardware Stores	
676	Household Furniture and Appliance Stores	
678	Radio, Television, and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops	851
681	Drug Stores	853
691	Book and Stationery Stores	855
692	Florists' Shops	861
694, 695	Jewellery Stores, Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	862
696	Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores	863
697	Tobacconists	864
699	Retail Stores, n.e.s.	866 867

Finance, Insurance and Real Estate

Finance Industries

701	Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments	871
703	Other Credit Agencies	872
705	Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges)	873
707	Investment and Holding Companies	874

Insurance Carriers

721	Insurance Carriers	876 877 879

Insurance Agencies and Real Estate Industry

735	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	881
737	Real Estate Operators	883 884 886

Community, Business and Personal Service Industries

Education and Related Services

Kindergartens and Nursery Schools
Elementary and Secondary Schools
Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts
Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges
Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions
Universities and Colleges
Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories
Education and Related Services, n.e.s.

Health and Welfare Services

Hospitals
Related Health Care Institutions
Offices of Physicians and Surgeons
Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
Offices of Dentists
Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
Miscellaneous Health Services
Welfare Organizations

Religious Organizations

Religious Organizations

Amusement and Recreation Services

Motion Picture Theatres
Motion Picture Production and Distribution
Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours
Golf Clubs and Country Clubs
Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services
Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services

Services to Business Management

Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers
Computer Services
Security and Investigation Services
Offices of Accountants
Advertising Services
Offices of Architects
Engineering and Scientific Services
Offices of Lawyers and Notaries
Offices of Management and Business Consultants
Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

Personal Services

Shoe Repair Shops
Barber and Beauty Shops
Private Households
Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (except Self-Service)
Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners
Funeral Services
Miscellaneous Personal Services

Accommodation and Food Services

Hotels and Motels
Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs
Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks
Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

List of Groups and Classes — Concluded

Miscellaneous Services

891 Labour Organizations and Trade Associations
893 Photographic Services, n.e.s.
894 Automobile and Truck Rental
895 Machinery and Equipment Rental
896 Blacksmithing and Welding Shops
897 Miscellaneous Repair Shops
898 Services to Buildings and Dwellings
899 · Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

Public Administration and Defence

902, 909,
931, 951,
991 Public Administration and Defence
999 **Industry Unspecified or Undefined**
000 Canadian Incorporated Companies classified as
 Non-Canadian
 Industry Unspecified or Undefined

CLASSIFIED INDEX

AGRICULTURE

EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS

001 Experimental and University Farms

Experimental farm
Government experimental farm
University farm

003 Institutional Farms

Community pasture
Farm lands on Indian reserve
Institutional farm
Monastery farm
Prison farm

FARMS (EXCEPT EXPERIMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FARMS)

011 Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms

Beef, dairy cattle, swine raising
Breeding cattle
Breeding hogs
Breeding sheep
Cattle and dairy farm
Cattle and poultry farm
Cattle farm
Cattle ranch
Chicken farm
Dairy cattle, beef cattle, swine raising
Dairy farm
Duck farm
Egg farm
Feed lot operation
Goose farm
Hog farm
Livestock farm
Pig breeding
Pig farm
Poultry farm
Sheep farm
Sheep ranch
Stock raising
Turkey farm

013 Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms

Alfalfa farm
Corn growing
Field crop combination farm

Flax farm
Forage crop farm
Grain and hay farm
Grass, clover and alfalfa seed growing
Hay and grain farm
Hop farm
Oil seed farm
Pea (field crop) farm
Potato farm
Seed farm, ex. flower and vegetable
Soybean farm
Sugar beet farm
Tobacco farm
Wheat farm

015 Fruit and Vegetable Farms

Apple orchard
Apricot orchard
Berry farm
Blueberry farm
Cherry orchard
Cranberry farm
Fruit farm
Grape farm
Loganberry farm
Market garden
Orchard or vineyard
Peach orchard
Pear orchard
Plum orchard
Raspberry farm
Small fruit farm
Small fruits and vegetable farm
Strawberry farm
Tomato farm
Tree and small fruit farm
Truck farm
Vegetable farm, ex. potato
Vineyard

017 Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms

Combination farm
Crop and livestock combination farm
Fruit, vegetable and livestock combination farm
Grain and cattle farm

AGRICULTURE - Concluded

F FARMS (EXCEPT EXPERIMENTAL AND
INSTITUTIONAL FARMS) - Concl'd.

Bird hospital
Cat home
Cattle registration
Chick hatchery
Cleaning grain
Corn shelling
Crop dusting (contract)
Custom spraying, orchards,
crops, etc.

- 017 Other Crop and Livestock
Combination Farms - Concl'd.
Grain and livestock combina-
tion farm
Mixed farm

Dog grooming
Dog hospital or home
Egg grading service
Farm product sorting, grad-
ing or packing (for the
grower)

- 019 Miscellaneous Specialty Farms
Apiary
Bee keeping
Breeding dogs
Breeding fur-bearing animals
Breeding goats
Breeding horses
Christmas tree farm
Flower farm
Flower nursery
Flower seed growing
Fox farm
Fur farm
Fur-bearing animal farm
Goat farm
Greenhouse
Honey producing
Horse farm or ranch
Maple sugar bush
Mink farm or ranch
Mushroom farm
Muskrat farm
Nursery (tree and plant)
Plant nursery
Rabbit farm
Seed growing, flower
Sod farming
Sugar bush
Tree nursery
Vegetable seed growing

Flax processing
Fruit picking
Fur pelting
Grading farm products (for
the grower)
Grain cleaning
Hail suppression service
Harvesting
Hay baling
Horticultural service
Inspection and grading of
agricultural products
Kennels
Mink pelting
Orchard spraying and dusting
service
Packing farm products (for
the grower)
Pet hospital
Picking fruit
Ploughing
Plowing
Poultry hatchery
Pruning and tree surgery
service, ornamental trees
Sorting farm products (for
the grower)

- SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO AGRICULTURE
021 Services Incidental to Agriculture
Agricultural machine owners
Agronomists
Animal boarding service
Animal breeding service
Animal hospital
Animal husbandry service
Artificial insemination sta-
tion

Stud service
Threshing services
Tree planting (not forest)
Tree surgeons
Veterinary service
Weed spraying
Wool grading service

FORESTRY

LOGGING

031 Logging

Barking mill
Bolts, wooden, cutting
Booming grounds
Christmas tree cutting
Cordwood cutting, logging
Fence posts, cutting
Fuelwood, cutting
Log booming
Log drivers, river
Log hauling contractor
Log rafting
Log salvage
Logging camp
Logging contractor
Logging, logs for lumber
Lost log recovery
Mine props, wooden, cutting
Mine timbers, cutting
Piling, wooden, cutting
Pitprops, cutting
Poles, pickets and posts,
cutting

Poles, telephone and telegraph, cutting
Pulpwood contractor
Pulpwood, cutting, logging
Sawlogs, cutting
Shingle bolts, cutting
Telephone and telegraph poles, logging
Tie bolts, cutting
Timbers, round mine, cutting
Tree felling
Veneer logs, cutting
Wood, fuel, cutting

FORESTRY SERVICES

039 Forestry Services

Forest fire inspection,
protection
Forest nursery
Forest patrol
Forestry service
Reforestation
Water bombing, aerial

FISHING AND TRAPPING

FISHING

041 Fishing

Catching bait
Clam digging
Commercial fishing
Danish seining
Dory fishing
Dragging (fishing)
Fishing
Frogs, breeding and raising
Gathering seaweed
Gill netting
Hand lining (fishing)
Harpooning
Inland fishing
Inshore fishing
Irish moss gathering
Jigging
Lobster fishing
Long lining (fishing)

Offshore fishing
Oyster farming
Pound netting
Purse seining
Sea fishing
Sealing
Seaweed gathering
Seining
Trap fishing
Trawling
Trolling (fishing)
Weir fishing
Whaling

FISHERY SERVICES

045 Fishery Services

Fish breeding
Fish hatchery
Fishery inspection, protection service

FISHING AND TRAPPING - Concluded

	FISHERY SERVICES Concl'd.		
045	<u>Fishery Services</u> - Concl'd.	047	<u>Hunting and Trapping</u>
	Mending fishing gear		Fur trapping and hunting
	Patrol, fishery		Game propagation
	HUNTING AND TRAPPING		Hunting and trapping
			Hunting, commercial
			Trapping
			Worm gathering

MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS

	METAL MINES		
051	<u>Placer Gold Mines</u>		Beryllium mine
	Gold bullion production at		Cerium mine
	placer gold mine		Chalcopyrite ore mining
	Gold mine, alluvial		Chromite mine
	Gold mine, hydraulic		Chromite ore milling
	Gold mine, placer		Cinnabar mine
	Hydraulic mine, gold		Cobalt mine
	Placer mine, gold		Cobalt ore dressing and beneficiating
052	<u>Gold Quartz Mines</u>		Cobalt ore milling
	Gold bullion production at		Columbium mine
	lode mine		Copper mine
	Gold mine, lode		Copper ore dressing and beneficiating
	Gold quartz mine		Copper ore milling
	Lode mine, gold		Copper-gold-silver mine
057	<u>Uranium Mines</u>		Copper-gold-zinc mine
	Mining radium and uranium		Copper-zinc mine
	Pitchblende mine		Cuprite ore mining
	Radium bearing ore milling		Galena ore mining
	Radium mine		Lead mining
	Uranium mine		Lead ore milling
	Uranium ore milling		Lead-zinc mining
058	<u>Iron Mines</u>		Lead-zinc ore milling
	Hematite mining		Magnesium mine
	Iron mine		Manganese mine
	Iron ore milling		Mercury mine
	Iron pellets, mfg.		Molybdenite mine
	Magnetite mining		Nickel mine
	Magnoferrite mining		Nickel ore dressing and beneficiating
	Manganiferous iron ore mining		Nickel ore milling
	Mining iron		Nickel-copper mine
	Pyrrhotite mining		Quicksilver mine
059	<u>Miscellaneous Metal Mines</u>		Rare earths mine
	Antimony mine		Scheelite ore mine
			Silver mine
			Silver ore milling
			Silver-cobalt mine

MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WEELS - Continued

METAL MINES - Concl'd.

059 Miscellaneous Metal Mines Concl'd.

Silver-lead mine
Silver-lead-zinc mine
Sphalerite ore mining
Tantalum mine
Titanium mine
Tungsten mine
Tungsten ore dressing and
beneficiating
Vanadium mine
Wolframite mine
Zinc and lead mine
Zinc blend ore mining
Zinc mining

MINERAL FUELS

061 Coal Mines

Anthracite mine
Bituminous coal mine
Bituminous coal screening
plants
Breaking, washing, grading
coal (contract)
Coal and lignite mine
Coal breaking, washing,
grading (contract)
Colliery
Lignite and coal mine
Lignite mine
Semi-anthracite mine
Sub-bituminous coal mine

064 Crude Petroleum and Natural
Gas Industry

Bituminous sand and oil
shale digging
Bituminous sand mining for
oil extraction
Combustion chamber natural
gas processing plant
Crude oil production
Crude petroleum production
Helium content from natural
gas, recovery of
Liquefied petroleum gases
from natural gas, production
Liquid gas plant (from
natural gas)

Mining oil shale, digging
Naphtha content from natural
gas, recovery of
Natural gas absorption plant
Natural gas cleaning plant
Natural gas from oil shale
or sand
Natural gas well
Natural gasoline plant
Oil sand mining
Oil shale mining
Oil shale or bituminous sand
digging
Oil well
Petroleum, from shales or
sand, production
Petroleum well
Sulphur, extraction from
natural gas
Tar sand mining
Well drilling, petroleum
(oil company)

NON-METAL MINES EXCEPT COAL
MINES

071 Asbestos Mines

Asbestos fibre, milling
Asbestos mine

072 Peat Extraction

Peat bog
Peat cutting
Peat digging
Peat moss digging or harvest-
ing

073 Gypsum Mines

Gypsum mine
Plaster mine, pit or quarry

079 Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines

Actinolite mine
Asphalt, natural, mine
Barite mine
Black lead mine
Brine well
Brucite mine
Chalk mine or quarry
Coloured earth mine
Corundum quarry

MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS - Continued

NON-METAL MINES EXCEPT COAL
MINES - Concl'd.

079 Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines -

Concl'd.

Diatomaceous earth mine

Diatomite mine

Dolomite mine or quarry

Epsom salts lake

Epsomite lake

Feldspar mine

Fluorspar mine

Fuller's earth mine

Ganister mine

Garnet mine

Gem stone mine

Graphite mine

Grinding pebble pit or quarry

Grindstone mine or quarry

Iron oxide mine

Jade mine

Kyanite mine

Lithia mine

Lithium minerals mine

Magnesitic dolomite mine

Magnesium sulphate mine

Mica mine

Natrolite-alunite quarry

Natural abrasives mine

Nepheline syenite mine

Ochre mine or quarry

Packers' salt, mfg.

Perlite mine

Phosphate rock mine

Plumbago mine

Potash mine

Pozzolana mine

Processing of salt

Pulpstone quarry

Pumice quarry

Pyrites mine

Pyrophyllite mine

Quartz mine

Quartzite mine

Refining salt

Rock salt mine

Rock salt processing

Salt cake lake

Salt mine

Salt processing

Salt refining

Serpentine mining

Silica mine

Soapstone mine

Soda ash lake

Sodium carbonate lake

Sodium sulphate lake

Strontium minerals quarry

Talc mine

Vermiculite mine

Volcanic ash quarry

Whetstone quarry

Whiting mine

QUARRIES AND SAND PITS

083 Stone Quarries

Basalt mine, pit or quarry

Conglomerate mine or quarry

Granite quarry

Igneous rock quarry

Limestone quarry

Marble quarry

Marl bed or pit

Sandstone quarry

Sedimentary rock quarry

Shale quarry

Slate quarry

Stone crushing quarry

Stone mine, pit or quarry

Traprock mine or quarry

087 Sand Pits or Quarries

Gravel and sand grinding
and screening

Gravel pit or quarry

Sand and/or gravel pit

Sand pit or quarry

SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO MINING

096 Contract Drilling for Petroleum

Contract drilling for
petroleum

Contract drilling, oil or
gas well

Drilling gas wells, on con-
tract basis

Natural gas well drilling,
contract

Oil field construction

Oil well drilling, contract

MINES (INCLUDING MILLING), QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS - Concluded

	Services Incidental to Mining -	Gas-oil ratio testing
	Concl'd.	Logging oil wells
096	<u>Contract Drilling for Petroleum -</u>	Mine development work
	concl'd	Mine exploration
	Well sinking and drilling, oil, contract	Mining services, n.e.s.
098	<u>Other Contract Drilling</u>	Oil well servicing
	Contract diamond drilling	Perforating well casings -
	Diamond drilling	oil field
099	<u>Miscellaneous Services</u>	Prospecting, ex. geophysical, gravimetric and seismo- graphic surveys
	<u>Incidental to Mining</u>	Pulling casings, tubes and rods - oil field
	Acidizing oil wells, contract	Removal of overburden -
	Acidizing wells - oil field	mining
	Bailing wells - oil field	Running casings, tubes and rods - oil field
	Cementing wells - oil field	Shaft sinking (mining)
	Chemically treating wells -	Shooting wells - oil field
	oil field	Sinking of shafts
	Cleaning out wells - oil field	Swabbing wells - oil field
	Cutting casings, tubes and rods - oil field	Treating wells - oil field
	Drilling water intake wells -	Water intake well drilling -
	oil field	oil field

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

	FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES	Frankfurters, mfg.
101	<u>Meat and Poultry Products</u>	Goose dressing and packing
	<u>Industries</u>	Ham, boiled, boneless, roasted, mfg.
	Abattoir	Horse abattoir, meat for farm fur animals
	Animal oil rendering	Lamb meat, mfg., product of meat packing industry
	Bacon and ham curing (smoking, salting and dry pickling)	Lard, mfg.
	Beef processing, in meat packing plant	Meat canning
	Bologna, mfg.	Meat curing (smoking, salting, dry pickling)
	Chicken canning	Meat loaves, mfg.
	Chicken, devilled, potted, mfg.	Meat packing company
	Chicken dressing and packing	Meat processing
	Corned beef, meat packing, canning, mfg.	Meat products
	Duck dressing and packing	Meat products, prepared, mfg.
	Duck packing, canning	Meat puddings, mfg.
	Fats, animal, edible, mfg.	Meat smoking
	Feather meal, mfg.	Meat specialties, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

- Cont'd.

101 Meat and Poultry Products

Industries - Concl'd.

Neat's foot oil, mfg.

Oil, animal, edible, ex.
medicinal, mfg.

Pork producing, meat packing

Poultry canning

Poultry killing

Poultry processing

Rabbits or hares, killing
and dressing

Rendering fats

Sausage casing, natural, mfg.

Sausage material, meat trim-
mings, mfg.

Sausages, canned, mfg.

Sausages, fresh and specialty,
mfg.

Slaughtering

Stockyard, private, meat
packers

Tallow, mfg.

Tank house products, raw and
processed, mfg.

Turkey dressing and packing

Turkey packing, canning

Veal producing, in meat
packing plant

Wieners, mfg.

102 Fish Products Industry

Cannery, shellfish

Canning fish, crustacea and
molluscs

Cod liver oil extraction
(crude)

Crab cannery

Crab packing

Crustaceans, processing of

Drying fish

Fish, boneless, cured, etc.,
mfg.

Fish canning

Fish curing

Fish filleting

Fish freezing (blocks, fillets,
ready-to-serve products,
etc.)

Fish liver oil extraction
(crude)

Fish meal, mfg.

Fish oil plant

Fish products, mfg.

Fish reduction plant

Fish scrap, fertilizer
material, mfg.

Fish smoking

Herring oil plant

Marine animal oil extracting
and processing

Marine vegetable products,
processing

Molluscs, processing of

Oyster cannery

Oyster processing

Ready-to-serve frozen fish
products, mfg.

Seaweed processing

103 Fruit and Vegetable Processing
Industries

Canned soups, mfg.

Catsup, mfg.

Chili sauce, tomato, mfg.

Cider, mfg.

Crushed fruits, for soda
fountains, mfg.

Dehydrating fruits and
vegetables

Dried fruits and vegetables,
mfg.

Freezing fruit and vegetables

Fruit and vegetable cannery

Fruit, brining of

Fruit butters, mfg.

Fruit canning and drying

Fruit cocktail, canning and
bottling

Fruit juices, canning and
bottling

Fruit peel products, ex.
glazed, mfg.

Fruit pickling

Grape juice canning and
bottling

Horseradish, mfg.

Infant foods, canned, mfg.

Irradiation of foods

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES — Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
- Cont'd.

103 Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries - Concl'd.

Jam, mfg.
Jelly and jam, mfg.
Jelly, canned or frozen, mfg.
Juice, fruit or vegetable, mfg.
Maraschino cherries, mfg.
Marmalade, mfg.
Olive bottling
Pickles, mfg.
Pickling fruits and vegetables
Pork and beans canning
Preserved fruit, mfg.
Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg.
Quick freezing of fruit and vegetables
Relishes, mfg.
Sauerkraut, mfg.
Soups, mfg.
Spaghetti canning
Tomato cocktail bottling and canning
Tomato juice, mfg.
Tomato pulp and purée, mfg.
Vegetable cannery
Vegetable juice, mfg.
Vegetable sauce and seasoning, mfg.
Vegetables, pickling
Vinegar, mfg.

104 Dairy Products Industry

Acidophilus milk, mfg.
Butter, processed, mfg.
Buttermilk, mfg.
Canned milk, mfg.
Casein, dry and wet, mfg.
Cheese, natural, mfg.
Cheese paste, mfg.
Cheese, process, mfg.
Cheese spread, mfg.
Condensed, evaporated or powdered skim milk, mfg.

Condensed, evaporated or powdered whey, mfg.
Condensed, evaporated or powdered whole milk, mfg.
Cream, dried, powdered, mfg.
Dehydrated milk, mfg.
Frozen desserts, mfg.
Ice cream custard, mfg.
Ice cream, mfg.
Ice cream mix, mfg.
Ice cream moulds, mfg.
Ice cream specialties, mfg.
Ice milk, mfg.
Ice milk mix, unfrozen, mfg.
Ice milk specialties, mfg.
Ices (desserts), mfg.
Kumiss, mfg.
Lactose, mfg.
Malted milk, mfg.
Milk drink, chocolate, mfg.
Milk pasteurizing, packaging
Milk products, mfg.
Re-working of butter
Sherbet, mfg.
Whey butter, mfg.
Yogurt, mfg.

105 Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry

Barley flour, mfg.
Blended and self-rising flour, mfg.
Bran, shorts and middlings, mfg.
Breakfast cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.
Buckwheat flour, mfg.
Cake flour, mfg.
Corn flour and meal, mfg.
Corn milling
Cracked wheat, mfg.
Flour mill
Grain milling
Infant foods, dry, cereal, mfg.
Rolled oats, mfg.
Rye flour, mfg.
Semolina, mfg.
Table cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.
Wheat flour, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

- Cont'd.

106 Feed Industry

Bird food, mfg.
Chopping mill, feed
Dog food, mfg.
Feed mill
Feed supplements, mfg.
Fur-bearing animal feed, mfg.
Grass and legumes, dehydrat-
ing
Grist mill, custom
Mobile feed mill
Oyster shells, ground feed,
mfg.
Pet food, mfg.
Prepared stock and poultry
feed mill
Stock and poultry feed, mfg.
Stock dry feed, grain mill

Beet-pulp, mfg.
Bread improver, mfg.
Brown sugar, mfg.
Cacao bean products, mfg.
Cake and pie filling, mfg.
Cake decorations (sugar),
mfg.
Cake mixes, mfg.
Candy, mfg.
Cane sugar and syrup
refining
Castor oil and pomace, mfg.
Chewing gum, mfg.
Chicory, mfg.
Chili pepper and powder, mfg.
Chocolate, mfg.
Chop suey, mfg.
Chow mein, mfg.
Cocoa bean products, mfg.
Cocoa, mfg.
Coconut, desiccated,
shredded, mfg.
Coconut oil mill
Coffee concentrates, mfg.
Coffee roasting
Coffee substitutes, mfg.
Colours, bakers' and
confectioners', mfg.
Confectionery, mfg.
Cooking oil, mfg.
Corn oil cake, mfg.
Corn oil mill
Corn starch, mfg.
Corn sugar, mfg.
Corn syrup, mfg.
Cream of tartar, refined,
mfg.
Diabetic flour, mfg.
Drink powders, mfg.
Eggs, canning, dehydrating,
freezing and processing
Extract of Irish moss, mfg.
Fats, edible, vegetable, mfg.
Fish and chips, quick frozen,
mfg.
Flavouring extracts and
syrups, mfg.
Food colourings, mfg.
Foods, infants' and invalids',
mfg.

107 Bakery Products Industries

Bake shop selling own
products
Bakery
Biscuits, mfg.
Bread, mfg.
Cakes, mfg.
Cookies, packaged, mfg.
Doughnuts, mfg.
Ice cream cones, mfg.
Ice cream wafers, mfg.
Knishes, mfg.
Meat pies, ex. frozen, mfg.
Pastries, Danish, French, etc.,
mfg.
Pies, mfg.
Plum puddings, mfg.
Pretzels, mfg.
Puddings, fig, plum, mfg.
Rolls, bakery products, mfg.
Soda crackers, mfg.
Sugar wafers, mfg.
Zwieback and rusk, machine-
made, mfg.

108 Miscellaneous Food Industries

Baking powder, mfg.
Beef extract, mfg.
Beet sugar refining

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES

- Cont'd.

108 Miscellaneous Food Industries

- Concl'd.

Frozen dinners, mfg.
Frozen meat and poultry
pies, mfg.
Fruit, candied, glazed,
crystallized, mfg.
Fruit juice extracts, for
soda fountains, mfg.
Fruit peel products, glacé,
mfg.
Gelatin, edible and inedible,
mfg.
Glucose, mfg.
"Health foods," mfg.
Honey, pasteurized, homo-
genized, packaged, mfg.
Icings, mfg.
Jelly powders, mfg.
Leavening compounds, mfg.
Linseed oil mill
Malt milling
Malt products, ex. liquor,
mfg.
Maple sugar and syrup mfg.,
ex. on farm
Margarine, mfg.
Meat seasonings, mfg.
Mincemeat, mfg.
Molasses, mfg.
Mustard, prepared, mfg.
Noodles, mfg.
Oilcake meal, mfg.
Palm-kernel cake, meal or
oil, mfg.
Pasta products, mfg.
Pastes and powders, flavour-
ing, mfg.
Peanut preparations, mfg.
Pectin, mfg.
Pepper, mfg.
Pie and cake fillings, mfg.
Piecrust mixes
Popcorn, mfg.
Potato chips, mfg.
Potato starch, mfg.
Rice bran, mfg.
Rice cleaning and polishing
Rice flour and meal, mfg.
Rice mill

Rice starch, mfg.
Root starch, mfg.
Salad dressing, mfg.
Salad oils, mfg.
Salted nuts, mfg.
Sandwich spread, ex. cheese,
mfg.
Shortening compounds, mfg.
Soybean oil mill
Spice grinding
Spice packaging
Starch, mfg.
Sugar, mfg.
Sugar refinery
Sugar syrups, mfg.
Tamales and similar food
preparations, mfg.
Tapioca, mfg.
Tea blending
Vegetable oil mill
Yeast, mfg.

109 Beverage Industries

Aerated waters, mfg.
Alcohol, beverage, distilling
Alcohol, grain, industrial,
mfg.
Alcoholic beverages, mfg.
Beer (malt beverage), mfg.
Bottling of carbonated
beverages
Brewery
Carbonated beverages, non-
alcoholic, mfg.
Cereal beverages, non-
alcoholic, mfg.
Cordials, alcoholic, mfg.
Distillery
Ethyl alcohol, mfg.
Liqueurs, alcoholic, mfg.
Liquors, alcoholic, distilled,
mfg.
Liquors, blended, rectified,
mfg.
Malted beverage liquors,
mfg.
Non-alcoholic beverages, mfg.
Soft drinks, mfg.
Still beverages, non-
alcoholic, mfg.
Wine, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FOOD AND BEVERAGE INDUSTRIES
- Concl'd.

109 Beverage Industries - Concl'd.
Wine spirits, mfg.
Winery

TOBACCO PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

151 Leaf Tobacco Processors

Leaf tobacco processing and
aging
Processing and packing raw
leaf tobacco
Tobacco leaf grading
Tobacco leaf re-drying

153 Tobacco Products Manufacturers

Chewing tobacco, mfg.
Cigarettes, mfg.
Cigars, mfg.
Pipe tobacco, mfg.
Smoking tobacco, mfg.
Snuff, mfg.
Tobacco flavouring, mfg.
Tobacco products, mfg.

RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES

162 Rubber Products Industries

Aeroplane parts, rubber, mfg.
All-rubber footwear, mfg.
Automotive parts, rubber,
mfg.
Bathing caps, mfg.
Battery boxes and parts,
rubber, mfg.
Belting, rubber and rubber-
ized textile, mfg.
Belts, rubber, mfg.
Blasting mats, rubber, mfg.
Boxes, hard rubber, mfg.
Brushes, rubber, mfg.
Camelback, mfg.
Caps, rubber, mfg.
Dinghies, rubber, mfg.
Diving suits, rubber, mfg.
Druggists' sundries, rubber,
mfg.

Electroplating racks with
rubber
Extruded and lathe cut
rubber goods, mfg.
Fabric footwear, rubber-
soled, mfg.
Foam rubber, mfg.
Footholds, rubber, mfg.
Friction tape, mfg.
Gaskets, rubber, mfg.
Gloves, rubber, mfg.
Hard rubber goods, mfg.
Insulation goods, rubber,
mfg.
Liner strips, rubber, mfg.
Mats and matting, rubber,
mfg.
Mattress protectors, rubber,
mfg.
Mechanical rubber goods, mfg.
Medical sundries, rubber, mfg.
Moulded rubber goods, mfg.
Mouthpieces for pipes,
rubber, mfg.
Nipples and teething rings,
rubber, mfg.
Overshoes, rubber, textile
and unlined plastic, mfg.
Packing, rubber, mfg.
Pipe, hard rubber, mfg.
Pliofilm, sheet rubber, mfg.
Plumbers' rubber goods, mfg.
Pressure sensitive tape, all
materials, mfg.
Racks, rubber-covered
(electro-plated), mfg.
Rods, hard rubber, mfg.
Rolls, rubber-covered, mfg.
Rubber boots, mfg.
Rubber cement, mfg.
Rubber clothing (vulcanized),
mfg.
Rubber coating
Rubber flooring, tile or
sheet, mfg.
Rubber footwear, mfg.
Rubber goods, mfg.
Rubber, hard, pulverizing
Rubber heels and lifts, mfg.
Rubber hose, mfg.
Rubber master-batches, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

162 Rubber Products Industries -

Concl'd.

Rubber reclaiming.
Rubber sheets, mfg.
Rubber sundries, mfg.
Rubber thread, uncovered,
mfg.
Rubber tiles, mfg.
Rubberized fabrics, mfg.
Running shoes (boots), mfg.
Sheeting, rubberized, mfg.
Sheets, hard rubber, mfg.
Stair treads, rubber, mfg.
Stationers' sundries, rubber,
mfg.
Tennis shoes, mfg.
Tire sundries and repair
material, mfg.
Tires and tubes, mfg.
Tires, cushion rubber, mfg.
Tires for machinery and
implements, mfg.
Tires, solid rubber, mfg.
Top lift sheets, rubber, mfg.
Top roll covering, rubber,
mfg.
Tubes, hard rubber, mfg.
Tubes, inner, rubber, mfg.
Tubing, rubber, mfg.
Type, rubber, mfg.
Valves, rubber, mfg.
Wainscoting, rubber, mfg.
Washers, gaskets and plugs,
rubber, mfg.
Water shields, rubber, mfg.
Weather stripping, rubber,
mfg.

165 Plastics Fabricating Industry,
n.e.s.

Angles, channels, rods,
tees, etc., plastic, mfg.
Awnings, plastic or fibre-
glass, mfg.
Bars, plastic, from purchased
resins, mfg.
Basic shapes, plastic, mfg.
Bottle caps, plastic, mfg.

Bottles, plastic, mfg.
Castings, plastic, mfg.
Containers, plastic, n.e.s.,
mfg.
Expanded or foamed plastics,
mfg.
Extruding plastics for the
trade
Fabricating plastics for the
trade
Fibreglass grave covers, mfg.
Garden hose, plastic, mfg.
Hardware, plastic, mfg.
Housings, plastic, cameras,
mfg.
Kitchenware, plastic, mfg.
Laminated plastic products,
mfg.
Laminated plastics, mfg.
Life rafts, plastic, mfg.
Moulding plastics for trade
Nylon blocks, mfg.
Panels, building, plastic,
mfg.
Pipe and tubing, plastic, mfg.
Pipe fittings, plastic, mfg.
Plastic body filler, mfg.
Plastic dishes, mfg.
Plastic moulding, extruding,
fabricating for the trade
Plastic parts for automobiles,
household appliances, etc.,
mfg.
Plastic sheets, laminated,
mfg.
Plastic sheets manufactured
from plastic materials pro-
duced elsewhere, mfg.
Plastics fabricators, n.e.s.
Plastics, foamed, basic
shapes and forms, mfg.
Polyurethane products, n.e.s.,
mfg.
Rods and sheets, plastic,
from purchased resins, mfg.
Sausage casings, synthetic,
mfg.
Septic tanks, plastic or
fibreglass, mfg.
Sheeting, plastic, unsup-
ported, from purchased
resins, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

RUBBER AND PLASTICS PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 165 Plastics Fabricating Industry,
n.e.s. - Concl'd.
Sheets, plastic, reinforced,
mfg.
Sponges, plastic, mfg.
Tile, wall, plastic, mfg.
Tubing, flexible and semi-
rigid, plastic, mfg.
Tubing, layflat, plastic,
from purchased resins, mfg.
Vacuum bottle stoppers, plas-
tic, mfg.
Vulcanized fibre sheets, mfg.
Watch crystals, unbreakable,
mfg.
Windows, vinyl, mfg.

LEATHER INDUSTRIES

- 172 Leather Tanneries
Bag leather, mfg.
Belt leather, mfg.
Belting butts, mfg.
Belting and packing leather,
mfg.
Bookbinders' leather, mfg.
Buffings, russet, mfg.
Chamois bleaching, cutting,
etc.
Colouring of leather
Currying leather
Cutting leather
Die cutting leather
Embossing on leather
Finishing leather
Garment leather, mfg.
Glove leather, mfg.
Harness leather, mfg.
Hide curing, dressing and
trimming
Japanning of leather
Lace leather, mfg.
Leather, lining, calf, kid,
sheep, mfg.
Leather, mfg.
Leather, oil tanned,
mfg.
Leather, sole, mfg.

Leather tannery
Leather tinting
Lining leather, mfg.
Patent leather, mfg.
Roller leather, mfg.
Shoe pack leather, mfg.
Sole leather, mfg.
Splits, leather, mfg.
Strap leather, mfg.
Upholstery leather, mfg.
Upper leather, mfg.
Welting leather, mfg.

- 174 Shoe Factories
Boots, ex. rubber, mfg.
Dancing slippers, mfg.
Footwear, ex. rubber, mfg.
Leggings, canvas, mfg.
Leggings, leather, mfg.
Moccasins, mfg.
Plastic footwear, ex.
galoshes, mfg.
Sandals, felt, mfg.
Sandals, leather, mfg.
Shoe factory
Shoemaking to individual
order
Shoes, canvas, ex. rubber-
soled, mfg.
Shoes, ex. rubber, mfg.
Shoes, orthopaedic, ex.
extension, mfg.
Slippers, burial, mfg.
Slippers, mfg.

- 175 Leather Glove Factories
Leather glove factory
Mittens and gloves, leather,
mfg.

- 179 Luggage, Handbag and Small
Leather Goods Manufacturers
Art leather work
Bags, Boston, any material,
mfg.
Bags, leather, mfg.
Belting, leather, mfg.
Belts, leather, for machines,
mfg.
Boot and shoe cut stock, mfg.
Briefcases, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

LEATHER INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 179 Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers
- Concl'd.
Burnt leather goods, mfg.
Card cases, mfg.
Cases, leather, mfg.
Corners, leather, for luggage, mfg.
Dog furnishings, leather, mfg.
Gaskets, leather, mfg.
Handbags, leather, mfg.
Handbags, plastic, mfg.
Handles, leather, for luggage, mfg.
Harness and harness parts, mfg.
Heels, boot and shoe, leather, mfg.
Heels, boot and shoe, wood, mfg.
Holsters, leather, mfg.
Instrument cases, leather, mfg.
Jewellery cases, leather, mfg.
Key cases, leather, mfg.
Laces, boot and shoe, leather, mfg.
Lasts, boot and shoe, mfg.
Leather collars, mfg.
Leather goods, ex. footwear and gloves, mfg.
Leather goods made to order
Lifts, heel, ex. rubber, mfg.
Luggage, any material, mfg.
Muzzles, mfg.
Novelties, leather, mfg.
Pocketbooks, any material, mfg.
Pouches, tobacco, leather, mfg.
Purses, leather, mfg.
Razor strops, mfg.
Riding crops, mfg.
Saddles, harness and parts, mfg.
Safety belts, ex. automobile, mfg.
- School bags, mfg.
Shoe findings, mfg.
Small leather goods, mfg.
Soles, ex. rubber, mfg.
Textile machinery aprons, leather, mfg.
Travelling bags, any material, mfg.
Trimmings, shoe, leather, mfg.
Trunks and luggage, any material, mfg.
Vanity cases, leather, mfg.
Washers, leather, mfg.
Watch straps, leather, mfg.
Welting, shoe, leather or plastic, mfg.
Whips, whip handles and lashes, mfg.
Whipstocks, mfg.

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

- 181 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills
Broad woven cotton fabrics, mfg.
Cotton goods, mfg.
Cotton mill
Cotton piece goods, mfg.
Cotton spinning
Cotton weaving
Cotton yarn and cloth mill
Laundry padding, mfg.
Mercerized yarn, mfg.
Mixed fibre yarn, chiefly cotton, mfg.
Pillow tubing, mfg.
Press cloths, mfg.
Printed fabrics, cotton, mfg.
Sheet and pillowcase fabrics, mfg.
Shirting, cotton, mfg.
Slack fabrics, cotton, mfg.
Spinning mill, cotton
Suitings, cotton, mfg.
Table damask, cotton, mfg.
Tapestries, cotton, mfg.
Terry woven fabrics, mfg.
Ticking, bed, in the gray, mfg.
Tire cord, cotton, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

181 Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills

- Concl'd.

Tire fabrics, cotton, mfg.
Tobacco cloth, mfg.
Towelling, cotton, mfg.
Twisting mill, cotton
Upholstery fabrics, cotton,
mfg.
Weaving mill, cotton
Yarn, cotton or cotton
mixture, mfg.
Yarn mill, cotton

182 Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills

Blankets and blanketing,
wool, mfg.
Cloth, woollen and worsted,
mfg.
Coatings, wool, mfg.
Knitting yarn, ex. hand
knitting, woollen and
worsted, mfg.
Linings, worsted and woollen,
mfg.
Paper-makers' felt, mfg.
Shirtings, woollen and
worsted, mfg.
Suitings, woollen and
worsted, mfg.
Trouserings, wool, mfg.
Twisted yarn, woollen and
worsted, mfg.
Upholstery fabrics, wool,
mfg.
Weaving, wool cloth
Wool cloth mill
Wool fabric mill
Wool fabrics, mfg.
Wool spinning and winding
mill
Wool yarn mill
Woollen and worsted woven
goods, mfg.
Yarn, carpet, woollen and
worsted, mfg.
Yarn, weaving, woollen and
worsted, mfg.
Yarn, woollen or worsted, mfg.

183 Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth
Mills

Acetate fibre, yarn and
fabric, mfg.
Acrylic fibre, yarn and
fabric, mfg.
Broad woven goods, man-made
fibre, mfg.
Elastic fabrics, broad woven,
man-made fibre, mfg.
Extrusion of man-made textile
filaments
Fabrics, man-made fibre, mfg.
Fibre, man-made, mfg.
Filaments, textile, man-made
fibre or glass, mfg.
Glass fibre, yarn and fabric,
mfg.
Horsehair, man-made fibre,
mfg.
Man-made fibre spinning,
weaving
Metallic fibre, yarn and
fabric, man-made, mfg.
Modacrylic fibre, yarn and
fabric, mfg.
Nylon monofilament, mfg.
Olefin (polypropylene) fibre,
yarn and fabric, mfg.
Polyester fibre, yarn and
fabric, mfg.
Polynosic (viscose) fibre,
yarn and fabric, mfg.
Rayon (viscose), mfg.
Rubber thread, man-made fibre
covered, mfg.
Saran fibre, yarn and fabric,
mfg.
Spandex fibre, yarn and
fabric, mfg.
Spun staple yarn, man-made
fibre, mfg.
Staple fibre and tow, man-
made, mfg.
Suitings, man-made fibre, mfg.
Thread, man-made fibre, ex.
sewing thread, mfg.
Tire yarn, cord and fabric,
man-made, mfg.
Tri-acetate fibre, yarn and
fabric, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

183 Man-made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills - Concl'd.
Weaving, man-made fibre textiles, ex. narrow fabrics
Yarn, man-made, mfg.

184 Cordage and Twine Industry
Binder twine, mfg.
Cable, textile, mfg.
Cordage, mfg.
Fish line, mfg.
Fish nets and seines, mfg.
Fly nets, mfg.
Net twine, mfg.
Nets, launderers' and dyers', mfg.
Rope, man-made fibre, mfg.
Rope nets, textile, mfg.
Rope, textile, mfg.
String, mfg.
Twine, mfg.

185 Felt and Fibre Processing Mills
Batting, mfg.
Cotton batting, mfg.
Cotton waste processing
Felt, building, mfg.
Felt goods, hair, jute, mfg.
Fibre preparing mill
Hatters' fur, mfg.
Insulating felt, not woven, mfg.
Ironing board felts, mfg.
Jute felt goods, not woven, mfg.
Lining felts, not woven, mfg.
Linings, carpet, felt, not woven, mfg.
Mats, felt, not woven, mfg.
Mattress felts, mfg.
Mungo and wool extract, mfg.
Noils, woollen and mohair, mfg.
Oakum, mfg.
Padding, mfg.
Polishing felts, not woven, mfg.
Preparing fibre, textile

Pressed felt, mfg.
Punched felt, mfg.
Reclaimed wool, mfg.
Recovered fibre, mfg.
Textile waste processing
Trimmings, felt, not woven, mfg.
Upholstery filling, textile, mfg.
Wadding, mfg.
Wool, carbonized, mfg.
Wool carding and scouring
Wool combing
Wool pulling
Wool scouring
Wool shoddy, mfg.
Wool top, mfg.
Wool tow, mfg.
Woollen waste, mfg.

186 Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry
Bath mats, textile, mfg.
Carpets, mats and rugs, mfg.
Floor coverings, woven, mfg.
Mats, jute or cocoa fibre, mfg.
Matting, mfg.
Rag carpets and rugs, mfg.
Rugs, floor, mfg.
Rugs, from old rugs, mfg.

187 Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries
Bags, fibreglass, mfg.
Burlap bags, mfg.
Canopies, canvas, mfg.
Canvas awnings, mfg.
Canvas bags, mfg.
Canvas goods, mfg.
Cotton bags, ex. laundry and garment, mfg.
Cuffs, canvas, mfg.
Dunnage bags, mfg.
Jute bags, mfg.
Powder bags, mfg.
Sails, mfg.
Shipping sacks, textile, mfg.
Tarpaulins, mfg.
Tents, mfg.
Textile bags, ex. laundry or garment, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

188 Automobile Fabric Accessories

Industry

Automobile body linings, mfg.
Automobile head linings, mfg.
Automobile safety seat belts,
mfg.
Automobile seat covers, mfg.
Baby seats for automobiles,
mfg.
Baby swings for automobiles,
mfg.
Cushions, motor vehicle, mfg.
Peg bags, automobile, mfg.
Tops, convertible, auto-
mobile, mfg.
Trimmings, automobile, mfg.
Upholstery materials, auto-
mobile, mfg.
Visor assemblies, automobile,
mfg.

Diapers, mfg.
Dusters, ex. leather or
feather, mfg.
Dyeing and finishing hosiery
Dyeing and finishing
textiles or yarn
Elastic and non-elastic
webbing, mfg.
Elastic cord, mfg.
Embroidery thread, mfg.
Eyelet embroidery cloth, mfg.
Finishing and sponging cloth
Finishing mill (textile)
Fire hose, textile, mfg.
Flags, mfg.
Flax mill
Flocking
Fringes, mfg.
Garment bags, textile, mfg.
Gaskets, felt, not woven, mfg
Gauze, mfg.
Hair fabrics, ex. felts, mfg.
Hand knitting cottons, mfg.
Handkerchiefs, mfg.
Hemp fabrics, mfg.
Horse blankets, mfg.
Hose, tubular, cotton, mfg.
House furnishings, textile,
mfg.
Jute fabrics, yarn and roves,
mfg.
Jute mill
Knitting wool, hand, any
material, mfg.
Labels, woven, mfg.
Lace goods, mfg.
Lace, mfg.
Lacing, mfg.
Laundry bags, mfg.
Life preservers, ex. cork,
mfg.
Linen fabrics, mfg.
Linen mill
Linen yarn and thread, mfg.
Linings, casket, mfg.
Mattress protectors, ex.
rubber, mfg.
Mercerizing textiles
Millinery braids and trim-
mings, mfg.
Muff beds, mfg.

189 Miscellaneous Textile Industries

Art needlework, mfg.
Bandages, mfg.
Banding, textile, mfg.
Bedding, mfg.
Belting, textile, ex. rubber-
ized, mfg.
Bindings, textile, mfg.
Blankets, cotton, mfg.
Bleaching fabrics, yarn or
thread
Block printing, textile
Braids, elastic and non-
elastic, mfg.
Burlap, mfg.
Buttonholing and button
covering
Converting textiles
Cords and tassels, mfg.
Cotton tipped applicators,
mfg.
Covers, textile, n.e.s., mfg.
Crochet thread, mfg.
Curtains and draperies, mfg.
Cushions, ex. spring, mfg.
Darning thread, mfg.
Darning wool, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

189 Miscellaneous Textile Industries

- Concl'd.
- Napkins, cotton and linen, mfg.
- Narrow fabric mill
- Needle work
- Pads and padding, table, ex. asbestos, mfg.
- Pads, sisal, mfg.
- Parachutes, mfg.
- Passementeries, mfg.
- Pillowcases, mfg.
- Pillows, bed, mfg.
- Plaster, adhesive, non-medicated, mfg.
- Polishing buffs, mfg.
- Polishing cloth, chemically treated, mfg.
- Powder puffs, mfg.
- Printing and finishing textiles
- Quilted goods, mfg.
- Refinishing and sponging cloth for the trade
- Regalia, fabric, mfg.
- Ribbon, woven and non-woven, mfg.
- Saddle cloths, mfg.
- Sanforizing fabrics
- Sanitary napkins, mfg.
- Schiffli machine embroideries, mfg.
- Schreinered fabrics, mfg.
- Sewing thread or yarn, cotton, linen or man-made fibre, mfg.
- Sheets, fabric, mfg.
- Shoe bags, mfg.
- Shoe laces, ex. leather, mfg.
- Shower and bath curtains, mfg.
- Shrinking cloth
- Silk screen printing on textiles
- Sleeping bags, mfg.
- Slip covers, mfg.
- Sponging and finishing cloth
- Stamping on fabric articles for the trade
- Surgical dressings, mfg.
- Tablecloths, mfg.
- Tapes, textile, woven and non-woven, mfg.
- Thread, all fibres, mfg.
- Thread mill
- Tip printing and stamping on fabrics
- Towels, textile, ex. knit, mfg.
- Trimmings for furniture, clothing or textile goods, mfg.
- Varnishing cambric and buckram for the trade
- Waterproofing fabrics for the trade, ex. rubberizing
- Waxing cloth for the trade
- Weather stripping, textile, mfg.
- Webbing, textile, elastic and non-elastic, mfg.
- Welts, textile, mfg.
- Window shades, mfg.
- Wiping cloths, mfg.
- Wiping rags, mfg.

KNITTING MILLS

231 Hosiery Mills

- Footlets, mfg.
- Hosiery mill
- Hosiery, seamless and full-fashioned, mfg.
- Knitting hosiery
- Panty hose, mfg.
- Sockettes, mfg.
- Stockings, mfg.

239 Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills)

- Bathing suits, knit, mfg.
- Bedspreads, knit, mfg.
- Blouses, knit, mfg.
- Dresses, knit, mfg.
- Fabric, knit, mfg.
- Headwear, knit, mfg.
- Knit gloves and mittens, mfg.
- Knit goods, mfg.
- Knit outerwear, mfg.
- Knit underwear, mfg.
- Knitting mill, ex. hosiery mill
- Leotards, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

KNITTING MILLS - Concl'd.

- 239 Knitting Mills (Except Hosiery Mills) - Concl'd.
Linings, shoe, knit cloth, mfg.
Meat bagging, knit cloth, mfg.
Neckties, knit, mfg.
Nightwear, knit, mfg.
Shawls, knit, mfg.
Shirts, polo or sport, knit, mfg.
Shoe linings, knit cloth, mfg.
Shoulderettes, knit, mfg.
Sportswear, knit, mfg.
Suits, knit, mfg.
Sweaters, knit, mfg.
Towels, textile, knit, mfg.
Tubular fabrics, knit, mfg.

CLOTHING INDUSTRIES

- 243 Men's Clothing Industries
Camp clothes, men's and boys', mfg.
Clothing, men's and boys', manufacturers or contractors
Clothing, men's and boys', waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
Coats, men's and boys', mfg.
Contract sewing, men's and boys' clothing
Dungarees, mfg.
Furnishings, men's and boys', mfg.
Garments, industrial, mfg.
Garments, sheepskin-lined, men's and boys', mfg.
Gym clothing, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
Haberdashery, mfg.
Hunting coats and vests, men's, mfg.
Industrial garments, mfg.
Jackets, men's and boys', mfg.
Leather clothing, men's and boys', mfg.
Lounging garments, men's and boys', mfg.

- Medical clothing, mfg.
Men's clothing factory or contractor
Neckwear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
Pants, men's and boys', mfg.
Plastic men's and boys' wear
Pyjamas, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
Raincoats, men's and boys', ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
Riding clothes, men's and boys', mfg.
Rubberized clothing, men's and boys', mfg.
Service apparel, washable, mfg.
Shirts, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
Sportswear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
Suits, men's and boys', ex. custom tailored, mfg.
Trousers, men's and boys', mfg.
Underwear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
Uniforms, military, etc., mfg.
Work clothing, men's and boys', mfg.

- 244 Women's Clothing Industries
Aprons, women's, mfg.
Beachwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
Beading for the trade
Blouses, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
Clothing, women's, misses', and girls', mfg.
Clothing, women's, misses' and girls', waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
Coats, ex. fur coats, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
Contract sewing, women's, misses', girls' and children's clothing
Dresses, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CLOTHING INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

244 Women's Clothing Industries

- Concl'd.

Embroidering for the trade

Fur coats, imitation, mfg.

Hemstitching for the trade

Jackets, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

Leather garments, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

Lingerie, mfg.

Lounging garments, women's, misses', and girls', mfg.

Neckwear, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

Nightwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.

Plastic women's, misses' and girls' wear, mfg.

Pleating for the trade

Raincoats, women's, misses' and girls', ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.

Riding habits, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

Rubberized clothing, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

Ruffling for the trade

Scalloping for the trade

Sewing contractors, women's, misses', girls' and children's

Skirts, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

Slacks, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.

Sportswear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.

Stitching for the trade

Suits, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.

Underwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.

Uniforms, nurses' and maids', mfg.

Women's clothing factory or contractor

Blouses, children's and infants', mfg.

Children's and infants' outerwear, ex. knit, mfg.

Clothing, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.

Clothing, children's, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.

Coats, children's and infants', mfg.

Dresses, children's and infants', mfg.

Headwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.

Plastic children's and infants' wear, mfg.

Play suits, children's and infants', mfg.

Pyjamas, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.

Raincoats, children's, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.

Rubberized clothing, children's and infants', mfg.

Ski suits, children's, mfg.

Slacks, children's, mfg.

Suits, children's, mfg.

Sun suits, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.

Underwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.

246 Fur Goods Industry

Capes and stoles, fur, mfg.

Caps, fur, mfg.

Fur accessories and trimmings, mfg.

Fur clothing made to order

Fur coats, mfg.

Fur garments, mfg.

Fur gloves, mfg.

Fur goods, mfg.

Fur jackets, mfg.

Fur trimmings, mfg.

Fur wearing apparel, mfg.

Hats, fur, mfg.

245 Children's Clothing Industry

Beachwear, children's, ex. knit, mfg.

248 Foundation Garment Industry

Brassieres, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CLOTHING INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

248 Foundation Garment Industry

- Concl'd.

Corsets and allied garments,
mfg.
Foundation garments, mfg.
Garter belts, mfg.
Girdles, mfg.

249 Miscellaneous Clothing Industries

Armlets and sleeve support-
ers, mfg.
Belts, apparel, all
materials, mfg.
Braces and suspenders,
elastic, mfg.
Canvas fronts, mfg.
Caps, vests, and gowns,
academic, mfg.
Caps, ex. fur, mfg.
Clothing, rubberizing
Costumes, lodge, masquerade
or theatrical, mfg.
Dress shields, mfg.
Garments, burial, ex. gloves and
slippers, mfg.
Gloves and mittens, fabric,
mfg.
Hat and cap materials, mfg.
Hat findings, mfg.
Hats and caps, mfg.
Hose supporters, ex. garter
belts, mfg.
Millinery, mfg.
Oiling or waterproofing
garments
Safety clothing, mfg.
Sanitary aprons and bloomers,
mfg.
Shoulder pads, mfg.
Sleeve supporters, mfg.
Uniform hats or caps, cloth,
mfg.
Vestments, mfg.

WOOD INDUSTRIES

251 Sawmills, Planing Mills and
Shingle Mills

Box shook, from round wood,
mfg.

Cooperage stock, mfg.
Dimension stock, wooden,
sawn, mfg.
Dressed lumber, mfg.
Dry kiln, lumber
Flitches, wooden, mfg.
Lath, wood, mfg.
Lumber, custom dressing
Lumber mill
Mine timbers and props, mfg.
Planing mill
Railroad tie sawing
Rough sawn lumber, mfg.
Sawdust, mfg.
Sawing wood, custom service
Sawmill
Shakes, wood, mfg.
Shavings, mfg.
Shingle mill
Shingles, wood, mfg.
Spoolwood, mfg.

252 Veneer and Plywood Mills

Overlaying of plywood or
particle board with paper,
plastics, metal or veneer
Overprinting of veneer or
plywood
Panels, veneer, mfg.
Particle board, overlaid,
mfg.
Plywood mill
Plywood, overlaid, mfg.
Plywood panels, mfg.
Prefinishing of plywood
Veneer mill

254 Sash, Door and Other Millwork
Plants

Brackets, wooden, mfg.
Buildings, prefabricated or
pre-cut, wood frame, mfg.
Door screens, wood frame,
mfg.
Doors and sash, mfg.
Flooring, hardwood or soft-
wood, mfg.
Kitchen units or cabinets,
mfg.
Laminated wood forms, mfg.
Mantels, wooden, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

WOOD INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

- 254 Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants - Concl'd.
Mouldings, wooden, mfg.
Ornamental woodwork, cornices, etc., mfg.
Panelling, wood, mfg.
Parquet flooring, mfg.
Partitions, prefabricated wood, mfg.
Portable buildings, wooden, mfg.
Sauna baths, mfg.
Shutters, wooden, mfg.
Siding, lumber, mfg.
Silo stock, wooden, mfg.
Stair railings, wooden, mfg.
Staircases and stairs, wooden, mfg.
Wainscoting, wooden, mfg.
Window screens, wood frame, mfg.
Woodwork, interior, mfg.

256 Wooden Box Factories

- Baskets, ex. wire, mfg.
Box shook, from sawn lumber, mfg.
Boxes, wooden, mfg.
Cable reels, wooden, mfg.
Cases, wood, mfg.
Crates, wooden, mfg.
Packing cases, wooden, mfg.
Pallets, wooden, mfg.
Shipping drums, wooden, mfg.
Vats, wooden, ex. cooperage, mfg.
Wire bound boxes, wooden, mfg.
Wooden box factory

258 Coffin and Casket Industry

- Burial cases, mfg.
Caskets, mfg.
Coffins and caskets, mfg.
Lowering devices, burial, mfg.
Morticians' supplies, mfg.
Undertakers' goods and supplies, mfg.

259 Miscellaneous Wood Industries

- Barrels, made of staves, mfg.
Beekeepers' supplies, mfg.
Blackboards, mfg.
Brush blocks, turned and shaped, wooden, mfg.
Burnt wood articles, mfg.
Clothespins, wooden, mfg.
Cooperage, staves, mfg.
Cork goods, ex. carpets, mfg.
Creosoting wood
Dowels, wooden, mfg.
Driers, clothes, wooden, mfg.
Excelsior (wood wool), mfg.
Extension planks, wooden, mfg.
Flagpoles, wooden, mfg.
Flakeboard, wood, mfg.
Fuel logs, pressed wood, mfg.
Handles, wooden, mfg.
Hangers, garment, wooden, mfg.
Hubs, wooden, mfg.
Ladders and parts, wooden, mfg.
Letters, wooden, mfg.
Masts, wooden, ex. ship masts, mfg.
Mauls, wooden, mfg.
Measures, grain, wooden, mfg.
Oars and paddles, wooden, mfg.
Pads, excelsior, mfg.
Particle board, mfg.
Plugs, wooden, mfg.
Poles, wooden, mfg.
Poultrymen's supplies, mfg.
Preserving of wood
Pulleys, wooden, mfg.
Racks, drying, for clothes, mfg.
Racks, hat, wooden, mfg.
Railway shims, wooden, mfg.
Rattan ware, ex. furniture, mfg.
Reed ware, ex. furniture, mfg.
Rollers, wooden, mfg.
Rolling pins, wooden, mfg.
Rulers, wooden, mfg.
Sanitary woodwork, mfg.
Sawdust briquettes, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

WOOD INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

259 Miscellaneous Wood Industries

- Concl'd.

Scaffolds, wooden, mfg.

Shoe stretchers or trees,
wood, mfg.

Snow fence, mfg.

Spars, wooden, mfg.

Spools, wooden, mfg.

Straw wallboard, mfg.

Tailors' pressing blocks,
mfg.

Textile turnings, wood, mfg.

Trays, wooden, mfg.

Treating of wood products

Waferboard, wood, mfg.

Washboards, wooden, mfg.

Willow ware, ex. furniture,
mfg.

Window shade rollers and
fittings, mfg.

Wood blocks, engravers'
equipment, mfg.

Wood carvings, mfg.

Wood chips, mfg.

Wood flour, mfg.

Wood inlays, mfg.

Wood turning

Woodenware, mfg.

Woodworking, custom

FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES

261 Household Furniture Manufacturers

Beds, mfg.

Bookcases, household, mfg.

Bridge sets, furniture, mfg.

Built-in furniture, house-
hold, mfg.

Cabinet making, repairing

Chairs, household, mfg.

Frames, furniture, mfg.

Furniture factory (house-
hold furniture)

Furniture, porch and garden,
mfg.

Furniture restoration, antique

Household furniture, all
materials, mfg.

Juvenile furniture, mfg.

Kitchen furniture, mfg.
Laundry hampers, ex. metal,
mfg.

Living room furniture, mfg.

Malacca furniture, house-
hold, mfg.

Nursery furniture,
children's, mfg.

Radio and television cabinets,
mfg.

Rattan furniture, mfg.

Reed furniture, mfg.

Repairing household
furniture

Tables, household, mfg.

Upholstering, custom

Upholstery repair

Wicker or willow furniture,
mfg.

264 Office Furniture Manufacturers

Bookcases, office furniture,
mfg.

Chairs, office, mfg.

Desks, office, mfg.

Office cabinets, mfg.

Office fixtures, mfg.

Office furniture, mfg.

Tables, office, mfg.

Visible record equipment
(filing cabinets, boxes,
etc.), wooden and metal,
mfg.

266 Miscellaneous Furniture and

Fixtures, Manufacturers

Chairs, dentists', mfg.

Church furniture, ex. marble,
mfg.

Curtain rods, poles and
fixtures, mfg.

Cushions, spring, mfg.

Dental cabinets, mfg.

Display cases, cabinets and
racks, mfg.

Drapery hardware, mfg.

Framing pictures for the
trade

Furniture, camp, mfg.

Hospital furniture, mfg.

Institutional furniture and
fixtures, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

FURNITURE AND FIXTURE INDUSTRIES
- Concl'd.

266 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures, Manufacturers

- Concl'd.

Laboratory furniture, mfg.
Library furniture, mfg.
Lunchroom fixtures, mfg.
Mattresses and springs, mfg.
Mirror and picture frames, mfg.
Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg.
Public building furniture and fixtures, mfg.
Restaurant furniture, mfg.
School furniture, mfg.
Seats, public conveyances, mfg.
Sewing machine cabinets and cases, mfg.
Shelving and lockers, mfg.
Store furniture and fixtures, mfg.
Tables, embalming, mfg.
Telephone booths, mfg.
Theatre furniture, mfg.
Veterinary kennels, mfg.
Veterinary operating tables, mfg.

268 Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers

Electric table and floor lamps, mfg.
Lamp shades, mfg.

PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

271 Pulp and Paper Mills

Beaver board, mfg.
Binders' board, mfg.
Board, container, mfg.
Building and insulation board, mfg.
Building paper mill
Chipboard, unpasted, mfg.
Fibre pulp, from rags, mfg.
Fibreboard, mfg.
Hardboard, mfg.

Insulation, cellular fibre, mfg.

Paper, mfg.

Paper mill

Paperboard, mfg.

Pressboard, mfg.

Pulp and paper mill

Pulp mill

Strawboard, for corrugated containers, mfg.

Wallboard, wood fibre, mfg.

Woodpulp, chemical or mechanical, mfg.

272 Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers

Asphalt roofing, mfg.

Asphalt shingles, mfg.

Asphalt siding, mfg.

Asphalt-saturated felt roofing, mfg.

Roll roofing, asphalt, mfg.

Roofing, built-up, mfg.

Roofing felts and sheathings, mfg.

Smooth and mineral surfaced roll roofings, mfg.

Tar paper, mfg.

Tar-saturated felt roofing, mfg.

Waterproof roofing fabric, mfg.

273 Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers

Bags, plastic, mfg.

Boxes, cigar, cardboard, paper, mfg.

Cartons, paper, mfg.

Cases, paper, mfg.

Containers, paper and paper-board, mfg.

Corrugated or solid fibre-board shipping boxes, mfg.

Decorated paperboard boxes, mfg.

Fibre cans, mfg.

Garment bags, paper, mfg.

Glassine bags, mfg.

Grocery bags, mfg.

Hat boxes, cardboard, paper, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

- Cont'd.

273 Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers

- Concl'd.

Metal foil bags and containers, mfg.
Mothproof bags, mfg.
Newsboard boxes, plain or metal edged, mfg.
Paper boxes and bags, mfg.
Paperboard boxes, folding or set-up, mfg.
Set-up boxes, paper or paperboard, mfg.
Shipping sacks, paper, mfg.
Shopping bags, paper, mfg.
Vulcanized fibre boxes, etc., mfg.
Wastebaskets, fibre or metal end, mfg.

274 Miscellaneous Paper Converters

Badges, paper, mfg.
Bituminized pipe, mfg.
Blueprint paper, mfg.
Bottle caps, paper, mfg.
Candelabra, fibre, mfg.
Card cutting
Cards, for textile fabric machines, mfg.
Cards, jewellers', mfg.
Cheque safety paper, mfg.
Chipboard, pasted, mfg.
Cigarette filter tip tubes, mfg.
Cigarette filter tips, mfg.
Coated paper, ex. photographic and carbon, mfg.
Coating, treating, cutting, paper and paperboard
Cores, fibre or metal end, mfg.
Crepe paper, mfg.
Cups, for food packaging, mfg.
Die-cut paper, mfg.
Drums, fibre or metal end, mfg.
Facial tissues, mfg.
Fibre expansion joints, mfg.
Fillers, paper, egg case, mfg.

Filter paper, mfg.
Floral baskets, paper and paperboard, mfg.
Flypaper, mfg.
Foundations, cardboard, mfg.
Frisket paper, mfg.
Greaseproof wrapping paper, mfg.
Gummed labels, mfg.
Gummed paper, mfg.
Gummed tape, ex. pressure sensitive, cloth and paper, mfg.
Hats, paper novelties, mfg.
Laminated paper, mfg.
Napkin stock, paper, mfg.
Newsboard, pasted, mfg.
Novelties, paper, mfg.
Oiled paper, mfg.
Pails, vulcanized fibre, mfg.
Panels, cardboard, mfg.
Paper, cloth-lined, mfg.
Paper converters, ex. container and asphalt roofing, mfg.
Paper cores for electrical coils, transformers, mfg.
Paper cores for small rolls, mfg.
Paper napkins, mfg.
Paper plates and cups, mfg.
Paper products, n.e.s., mfg.
Paper, sensitized, ex. photographic, mfg.
Paper ties, for bags, mfg.
Paperboard, die-cut, mfg.
Papier-maché articles, mfg.
Patent-coated board, mfg.
Photograph folders, mats, mfg.
Ribbon blocks, fibre, mfg.
Silicated board, mfg.
Spools, fibre or metal end, mfg.
Spoons, paper, mfg.
Stationery and envelopes, mfg.
Stencil cards, for addressograph machines, mfg.
Straws, soda, ex. glass, mfg.
Tape, paper rolls, for adding machines, etc., mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PAPER AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
- Concl'd.

274 Miscellaneous Paper Converters

- Concl'd.
Textile spinning bobbins,
fibre, mfg.
Towels, paper, mfg.
Transfer paper, gold, silver,
mfg.
Tubes, fibre, paper, etc.,
mfg.
Wallpaper, mfg.
Waterproof wrapping paper,
mfg.
Waxed paper, mfg.

PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED
INDUSTRIES

286 Commercial Printing

Albums, mfg.
Bank notes, printing
Blankbooks, mfg.
Calendars, printing or
lithographing
Catalogues, printing
Commercial or job printing
Continuous forms, printing
Decalcomanias, dry transfers,
mfg.
Deckling
Embossing books or paper
Engraving, plateless
Facsimile letters, printing
Forms, commercial, litho-
graphing
Gravure printing
Greeting cards, printed, mfg.
Gummed labels and seals,
printing
Imprinting on paper
Labels, seals and tags,
paper, printing, litho-
graphing, and embossing
Lithographing
Maps, printing or lithograph-
ing
Music printing, (not
publishing)
Newspaper printing shop

Offset printing
Paper cutting
Paper ruling
Periodicals, printing
Photogravure printing
Photolithographing
Photo-offset printing
Plateless engraving
Playing cards, mfg.
Post cards, picture, print-
ing or lithographing
Postage and revenue stamps,
printing
Printing, from engraved
plates
Printing plastic film
Printing shop, general
Receipt books, mfg.
Rotogravure printing
Rotoprinting service
Ruling paper
Sample mounting
Security certificates,
engraving
Show cards, printed, mfg.
Silk screen printing, ex.
glass and textiles
Snap-out sets (carbonized or
carbonless reproducing sets),
printing
Stationery printing
Stock and bond certificates,
printing
Tickets, printing or litho-
graphing
Vandyke printing
Wrappers, printing or litho-
graphing

287 Platemaking, Typesetting and

Trade Bindery Industry

Bindery, trade
Book gilding, bronzing and
edging
Book printing, commercial
Book repairing
Bookbinding for the trade
Calendars, engraving
Composition, hand or machine
(linotype), for the printing
trades

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRINTING, PUBLISHING AND ALLIED
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 287 Platemaking, Typesetting and
Trade Bindery Industry - Concl'd.
- Electrotype plates, mfg.
 - Electrotyping
 - Engraving textile printing rolls
 - Etching on copper and steel
 - Gilding books, cards or paper
 - Gold stamping on books
 - Halftones, engraving
 - Invitations, engraving
 - Library binders, loose leaf devices, mfg.
 - Lithograph plates, mfg.
 - Lithoplates, grained or prepared, mfg.
 - Loose leaf, binders, forms, mfg.
 - Pamphlet binding
 - Paper bronzing, gilding and edging
 - Photoengraving
 - Photoengraving plates, mfg.
 - Plate printing and engraving
 - Platemaking for the printing trades
 - Printers' dies, mfg.
 - Process engraving
 - Rebinding books, magazines or pamphlets
 - Rotogravure printing plates, preparing
 - Stationery engraving, plate printing
 - Steel line engraving, plate printing
 - Stereotype plates, mfg.
 - Stereotyping
 - Typesetting, hand or machine, for the printing trades
 - Visiting cards, engraving
 - Woodcuts for printing, mfg.

288 Publishing Only

- Globe covers and maps, publishing, (not printing)

- Magazines, publishing, (not printing)
- Music, publishing, (not printing)
- Pamphlets, publishing, (not printing)
- Publishing company
- Publishing (not printing) books, newspapers, periodicals, almanacs, maps, guides, calendars, and the like
- Publishing only

- 289 Publishing and Printing
- Art, printing and publishing
 - Directories, printing and publishing
 - Journalism
 - Music, printing and publishing
 - Newspaper branch office, editorial
 - Pamphlets, printing and publishing
 - Printing and publishing newspapers, magazines, periodicals, books, almanacs, maps, guides, and the like

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES

291 Iron and Steel Mills

- Bands, iron and steel, mfg.
- Bars, steel, cold finished, mfg.
- Bars, steel, cold rolled and cold drawn, mfg.
- Billets, mfg.
- Black plate, mfg.
- Blanks, for seamless tubes, mfg.
- Blast furnace
- Blooms, steel, mfg.
- Boiler plate, mfg.
- Castings, steel, mfg.
- Coke oven connected with blast furnace
- Cold rolled strip steel, mfg.
- Concrete reinforcing bars, steel, unfabricated, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

291 Iron and Steel Mills - Concl'd.

Continuous casting of steel
Ferro-alloys and pig iron,
mfg.
Flats, steel, mfg.
Galvanized sheet, product of
rolling mill, mfg.
Hot rolled iron and steel
products, mfg.
Ingots, steel, mfg.
Iron powder, mfg.
Piling, sheet steel,
unfabricated, mfg.
Plate mill
Plate, steel, mfg.
Plates, railway tie, mfg.
Rail fastenings, mfg.
Rail mill
Rails, railway, mfg.
Rod mill
Rods, steel, mfg.
Rolled steel products, mfg.
Rolling mill
Sheet piling, unfabricated,
mfg.
Sheet steel, mfg.
Skelp, mfg.
Slabs, steel, mfg.
Sponge iron, mfg.
Steel foundry
Steel, mfg.
Steel mill
Steel primary shapes, hot
and cold rolling
Steel works
Structural shapes, steel,
unfabricated, mfg.
Terneplate, mfg.
Tie plates, mfg.
Tin plate, mfg.
Wire rods, steel, mfg.

292 Steel Pipe and Tube Mills

Boiler tubes, mfg.
Drill pipe, steel, mfg.
Mechanical and pressure
tubing, steel, mfg.
Mechanical pipe and tubing,
steel, mfg.

Oil country goods (well
casing, well tubing), mfg.
Oil well casing, steel, mfg.
Pipe linings, steel, mfg.
Pressure pipe and tubing,
steel, mfg.
Spiral weld pipes and tubes,
steel, mfg.
Steel pipe and tube mill
Transmission pipe (for oil
and natural gas) steel, mfg.
Tubes, steel, mfg.
Welded and seamless steel
pipe and tubing, mfg.

294 Iron Foundries

Bell foundry
Bells, ex. electric and toy,
mfg.
Cast iron pipe fittings, mfg.
Cast iron pipe, mfg.
Cast iron soil pipe and
fittings, mfg.
Cast iron water pipe and
fittings, mfg.
Ductile nodular cast iron,
mfg.
Ductile nodular iron castings,
mfg.
Grates, mfg.
Gray iron castings, mfg.
Gray iron foundry
Grinding balls, cast iron,
mfg.
Ingot moulds and stools, mfg.
Iron castings, mfg.
Iron foundry
Iron rolls, for rolling mills,
mfg.
Malleable iron castings, mfg.
Malleable iron foundry
Malleable iron pipe fittings,
mfg.
Manhole covers, cast iron,
mfg.
Municipal castings (manhole
covers, sewer gratings,
etc.), mfg.
Pipe foundry
White cast iron, mfg.
White iron castings, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

295 Smelting and Refining

Aluminum ingots and other primary forms, mfg.
Aluminum production from bauxite or alumina
Aluminum refining
Antimony refining
Cadmium refining
Cobalt refining
Copper ingots, mfg.
Copper smelting and refining
Ilmenite (titanium ore) smelting
Lead ingots and pigs, mfg.
Lead smelting and refining
Magnesium refining
Nickel smelting and refining
Refining non-ferrous metals
Silver smelting and refining
Smelter, non-ferrous metals
Smelting and refining non-ferrous metals
Tin ingots and pigs, mfg.
Tin refining
Uranium refining
Zinc smelting and refining

296 Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding

Alloying aluminum
Aluminum bars, rods, plates, sheets, castings, mfg.
Aluminum dust and powder, mfg.
Aluminum extruded shapes, mfg.
Aluminum foil, mfg.
Aluminum foundry
Aluminum powder, mfg.
Aluminum rolling, casting, extruding
Strip, aluminum, mfg.
Structural shapes, aluminum, mfg.
Tubing and pipe, aluminum, mfg.
Wire rods, aluminum, mfg.

297 Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding

Alloying copper
Brass ingots, bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.
Brass or bronze rolling, casting and extruding
Bronze casting
Bronze ingots, bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.
Bronze powder, ex. artists', mfg.
Copper and copper alloy bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.
Copper and alloy rolling, casting and extruding
Copper anodes, mfg.
Copper rolling mill
Foundry, copper, brass, bronze
Pipe and tubing, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
Wire rods, copper, mfg.

298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.

Alloying non-ferrous metals, ex. aluminum and copper
Babbitt metal, mfg.
Castings, non-ferrous, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum, mfg.
Die casting alloy, mfg.
Foundry, type, mfg.
Lead bars, rods, plate, sheet, castings, mfg.
Lead foil, mfg.
Lead rolling, casting and extruding
Lead shot, mfg.
Magnesium bars, rods, plate, sheet, tubing, wire, mfg.
Metal solders, mfg.
Monel metal, rolling and drawing
Nickel anodes, mfg.
Nickel bars, rods, plate, sheet, castings, mfg.
Nickel rolling, casting and extruding

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 298 Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s. - Concl'd.
- Non-ferrous castings, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum, mfg.
- Non-ferrous metal foundry, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum
- Non-ferrous metals, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy, rolling, casting and extruding
- Pipe and tubing, non-ferrous metal, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy, mfg.
- Pressure die casting of all non-ferrous metals
- Recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap
- Secondary smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
- Slugs, printers', mfg.
- Tin bars, rods, plate, sheet, castings, mfg.
- Tin foil, mfg.
- Tin rolling, casting and extruding
- Titanium rolling, casting and extruding
- Tungsten carbide, crude, mfg.
- Type, metal, mfg.
- Type metal, mfg.
- White metal, mfg.
- Zinc anodes, mfg.
- Zinc dust, mfg.
- Zinc rolling, casting and extruding
- Zinc, tin, lead, nickel, titanium bars, rods, plates, sheet, castings, mfg.
- METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)

- 301 Boiler and Plate Works
- Boiler and plate works
- Boiler feed water heaters, mfg.

Boiler shop products, mfg.

Economizers, mfg.

Gas cylinders, mfg.

Heat exchangers, mfg.

Heat transfer coils, mfg.

Heating and power boilers, ex. cast iron sectional, mfg.

Kettles, industrial, mfg.

Pressure tanks, heavy gauge, mfg.

Reservoirs, steel, mfg.

Smokestacks, mfg.

Stills, pressure, mfg.

Storage tanks, heavy gauge, mfg.

Superheaters, steam, mfg.

Vacuum tanks, metal plate, heavy gauge, mfg.

- 302 Fabricated Structural Metal Industry
- Bridge and girder works
- Fabricated heavy steel parts, structural, mfg.
- Fabricated metal and alloy parts, structural, mfg.
- Fabricated shapes for bridges, buildings, large tanks, mfg.
- Fabricated structural metal industry
- Joists, steel, mfg.
- Plate, fabricated steel, factory assembled or formed and prepared for field erection, mfg.
- Riveted pipe, fabricated steel, mfg.
- Structural metal work, mfg.
- Structural steel, fabricated, mfg.
- Tanks and vessels, metal, custom fabricated and field erected, mfg.
- Towers, transmission, mfg.
- Truss joists, metal, mfg.

- 303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry
- Aluminum doors and windows, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)
- Cont'd.

- 303 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry - Concl'd.
- Aluminum windows, mfg.
 - Architectural metal work, mfg.
 - Balconies, metal, mfg.
 - Bath tub enclosures, aluminum, mfg.
 - Brass, ornamental, structural, mfg.
 - Ceilings, acoustical, metal, mfg.
 - Ceilings, metal, prefabricated, mfg.
 - Curtain wall, metal, mfg.
 - Fire escapes, metal, mfg.
 - Flooring, open steel, mfg.
 - Gates, metal, ex. wire, mfg.
 - Grill work, metal, mfg.
 - Insulated windows, metal, hermetically sealed, mfg.
 - Ladders for permanent installation, metal, mfg.
 - Metal doors, sash, door frames, mfg.
 - Metal moulding, mfg.
 - Ornamental metal work, mfg.
 - Partitions, metal, mfg.
 - Prefabricated metal buildings (portable), panels, parts of buildings, mfg.
 - Railing, brass or bronze, mfg.
 - Railings, metal, mfg.
 - Rolled form sections, mfg.
 - Skylights, metal, mfg.
 - Stairs, staircases, metal, mfg.
 - Steel gratings, etc., mfg.
 - Store fronts, ornamental metal, mfg.
 - Window frames and sash, metal, mfg.

- 304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry
- Air ducts, sheet metal, mfg.

- Aluminum ware, mfg.
- Anodizing of aluminum
- Awnings, metal, mfg.
- Bakers' supplies (bake pans, etc.), mfg.
- Beverage crowns, mfg.
- Bins, mfg.
- Bottle caps, metal, mfg.
- Cans, aluminum, mfg.
- Cans, ash and garbage, metal, mfg.
- Cans, ice cream, mfg.
- Cans, milk, mfg.
- Cans, retinning
- Cans, tin, mfg.
- Chimneys, metal, mfg.
- Chromium plating
- Culvert pipe, sheet metal, mfg.
- Dairy supplies (cream and milk cans, tin pails, etc.), mfg.
- Electroplating
- Enamelling metals
- Enamelware, vitreous, ex. bathroom fixtures, mfg.
- Expanded metal products, mfg.
- Food containers, tin, mfg.
- Galvanized ware, household, mfg.
- Galvanizing
- Guard rails, highway, mfg.
- Gutters, sheet metal, mfg.
- Heating ducts, metal, mfg.
- Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg.
- Hospital utensils, pressed metal, mfg.
- Hospital utensils, stamped, mfg.
- Hospital utensils, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.
- Household utensils, non-ferrous, mfg.
- Household utensils, pressed metal, mfg.
- Household utensils, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.
- Irrigation supplies (pipe, sheet metal, flumes, etc.), mfg.
- Japanning of metal products

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)
- Cont'd.

- 304 Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry - Concl'd.
Kegs, steel and other metal, mfg.
Kitchen equipment for cafeterias, restaurants, mfg.
Kitchenware, aluminum, mfg.
Kitchenware, enamelled, mfg.
Lacquering of metal products
Leadizing
Liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, mfg.
Maple syrup equipment, mfg.
Markers, highway, metal, mfg.
Metal boxes, mfg.
Metal, ferrous, stamping and spinning
Metal lath and corner bead, mfg.
Metal, perforated, mfg.
Metal polishing for the trade
Metal roofing, mfg.
Metal stamping, pressing, coating
Metals, pressed, heavy, mfg.
Nickel plating
Oilcans, mfg.
Oilers, mfg.
Pails, stamped or pressed metal, mfg.
Pantryware (bread boxes, canisters, cake carriers, etc.), mfg.
Pipe, conductor, mfg.
Plates, license number, mfg.
Poultry supplies, metal, mfg.
Roofing and eaves trough, metal, mfg.
Rustproofing of metals
Sheet metal products, mfg.
Sherardizing
Stainless steel sinks, mfg.
Stampings, metal, ex. automobile, mfg.
Steel barrels, mfg.
Steel drums, mfg.

Steel strapping, mfg.
Stove and furnace pipe and flue, sheet metal, mfg.
Table tops, stainless steel, mfg.
Table tops, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.
Tanks, container, sheet metal, mfg.
Tanks, copper, galvanized iron, mfg.
Tanks, gasoline, ex. automobile, mfg.
Tanks, light metal, mfg.
Tanks, water softener, mfg.
Teflon coating
Tinsmithing (not construction)
Tinware, mfg.
Vacuum tanks, sheet metal, mfg.
Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg.

305 Wire and Wire Products

Manufacturers

Aluminum wire, mfg.
Bale ties, wire, mfg.
Barbed wire, mfg.
Bolts, mfg.
Brass wire, mfg.
Chain link fencing, woven wire, mfg.
Concrete reinforcing wire, mfg.
Drawing wire from rods
Fourdrinier screens, mfg.
Galvanized wire, mfg.
Garment hangers, wire, mfg.
Gates, wire, mfg.
Kitchen wire goods, mfg.
Nails, wire, mfg.
Nuts and bolts, mfg.
Paper clips, wire, mfg.
Poultry netting, mfg.
Rivets, mfg.
Screens, wire, mfg.
Screw machine products
Screws, mfg.
Spikes, wire, mfg.
Springs, wire, ex. bedsprings, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)
- Cont'd.

305 Wire and Wire Products

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Staples, wire, mfg.
Steel wire strapping, mfg.
Strand, wire, twisted or braided, mfg.
Tacks, mfg.
Tire braids, steel wire, mfg.
Tire chains, mfg.
Washers, metal (from wire), mfg.
Welded or woven wire mesh, steel, concrete reinforcement, mfg.
Welding electrodes, mfg.
Welding rods, mfg.
Welding wire, mfg.
Wire cages, mfg.
Wire cloth, mfg.
Wire, copper, ex. electric, mfg.
Wire, ex. electric, mfg.
Wire fencing, mfg.
Wire, ferrous, mfg.
Wire, flat, cold rolled, mfg.
Wire guards, mfg.
Wire lath, mfg.
Wire, mfg.
Wire netting, mfg.
Wire, non-ferrous, mfg.
Wire products, fabricated, mfg.
Wire rope and cable, ex. electric, mfg.
Wire screening, mfg.
Wire shelves, mfg.
Wire, steel, metal coated, n.e.s., mfg.
Wire, steel, plastic coated, mfg.
Wire straps, mfg.
Wire, uninsulated, non-ferrous, mfg.

Appliance hardware, mfg.
Axes, mfg.
Blow torches, mfg.
Braces, augers, hand drills, gimlets, mfg.
Builders' hardware, mfg.
Cabinet hardware, including locks, mfg.
Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg.
Carbide bits for machinery, ex. rock drill bits, mfg.
Casket fittings, mfg.
Casters, mfg.
Casting dies, metal, mfg.
Clamps, mfg.
Cutting tools for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.
Diamond dies, mfg.
Die sets and springs, mfg.
Die stocks, mfg.
Dies and die holders, metal cutters, mfg.
Dies and metal-working hand tools, mfg.
Dies for cutting leather, paper, etc., mfg.
Dies, metal stamping, forming, etc., mfg.
Drills and bits for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.
Drills and bits, hand, mfg.
Edge tools, hand, mfg.
Extrusion moulds, mfg.
Farming tools, hand, mfg.
Forging dies, mfg.
Forms, metal, moulds, mfg.
Furniture hardware, mfg.
Garden tools, hand, mfg.
Hair clippers, ex. electric, mfg.
Hand tools, ex. power-driven, mfg.
Hardware, ex. automobile hardware, mfg.
Hardware, tools and cutlery, mfg.
Harness hardware, mfg.
Hatchets, mfg.
Hinges and butts, mfg.

306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)
- Cont'd.

306 Hardware, Tool and Cutlery

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Jacks, lift, screw, ratchet, mfg.
Keys, mfg.
Kitchen and table cutlery, ex. precious metal, mfg.
Knives, hay, mfg.
Knives, paper and cloth cutting, mfg.
Knives, pocket, mfg.
Knives, steel, table, etc., mfg.
Lawn mowers, hand, mfg.
Lock sets, mfg.
Locks, mfg.
Luggage hardware, mfg.
Machine knives and shear blades, mfg.
Marine hardware, mfg.
Metal-working tools and dies, mfg.
Milling cutters, mfg.
Moulds, ex. ingot moulds, mfg.
Moulds, industrial for die casting, mfg.
Plumbers' tools, hand, mfg.
Rakes, metal hand, mfg.
Razors and blades, non-electric, mfg.
Reamers (machine tool accessories), mfg.
Saw accessories, sets, etc., mfg.
Saw parts, blades, etc., mfg.
Soldering irons, mfg.
Sprinklers, lawn, mfg.
Tackle blocks, metal, mfg.
Tableware, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.
Tool and die shop (contract)
Tools and dies, metal-working, mfg.
Tools, cutting, for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.

Tools, grinding, mfg.
Tools, household, kitchen, mfg.
Tools, measuring, mfg.
Tungsten carbide blanks, mfg.
Vises, bench, mfg.
Washers, metal, ex. wire, mfg.

307 Heating Equipment Manufacturers

Baseboard heating units, electric, mfg.
Boiler burner units, mfg.
Burner units, complete, gas or oil, mfg.
Cast iron radiators, mfg.
Cast iron sectional heating boilers, mfg.
Convection radiators (heating), mfg.
Cookers, steam, mfg.
Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial, mfg.
Fireplaces and furnaces, metal, mfg.
Furnace burner units, mfg.
Furnaces, heating, mfg.
Gas burners, heating, mfg.
Gas curing equipment for tobacco, mfg.
Gas stoves, commercial, mfg.
Gauges, steam and water, mfg.
Heaters, non-domestic, non-electric, mfg.
Heating equipment, mfg.
Hot air furnaces, mfg.
Hot air registers, mfg.
Humidifiers for warm air furnaces, mfg.
Incinerators, metal, mfg.
Oil burners, heating, mfg.
Radiators, heating equipment, mfg.
Railway heaters, mfg.
Regulators, steam fittings, mfg.
Restaurant apparatus, coffee urns, mfg.
Solar heaters, mfg.
Steam and hot water furnaces, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

	METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)	Barricades, metal, mfg. Bathroom fixtures, enamelled iron, mfg. Bearings, unground, mfg. Cargo containers, mfg. Chains, ex. wire chains, mfg. Closets, chemical, mfg. Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg. Corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.), mfg. Couplings, iron and steel, mfg. Crankshafts, forged steel, mfg. Degreasers, metal, mfg. Drinking fountains, metal, mfg. Enamelled bathroom fixtures, mfg. Expansion bolts (anchor bolts), mfg. Expansion joints, mfg. Faucets, taps, mfg. Fire extinguishers, portable, mfg. Fire hydrants, mfg. Firearms, mfg. Fireplace furnishings, mfg. Flexible metallic tubing and hose, mfg. Forgings, metal, mfg. Fuel oil filters, ex. automotive, mfg. Gas meters, mfg. Grave vaults, metal, mfg. Guns, mfg. Hardening of steel for the trade Heat treating metal Horseshoes, mfg. Hose couplings, mfg. Kerosene lamps, mfg. Ladders, aluminum, mfg. Ladders, steel, mfg. Lamps and lamp parts, ex. electric, mfg. Lamps and lanterns, gasoline, mfg. Laundry tubs, enamelled iron, mfg. Light standards, mfg.
307	<u>Heating Equipment Manufacturers</u> - Concl'd. Steam fittings and specialties, mfg. Steam heating apparatus, mfg. Steam tables, mfg. Steam traps, mfg. Stokers, mechanical, industrial, domestic, mfg. Stoves, cooking, ex. domestic, mfg. Tobacco curing systems, mfg. Unit heaters, mfg. Warm air furnaces, mfg. Warm air registers and grilles, mfg. Water heaters, ex. domestic, mfg.	
308	<u>Machine Shops</u> Automotive engine rebuilding or remanufacturing Camshaft machining Crankshaft machining Custom work (machine shop) Diesel repair Machine parts (custom work), mfg. Machine shop Machining, tooling and fabricating of metals Machinists Remanufacturing automotive engines and drive trains Repair work (machine shop) Transmissions, automotive, rebuilding	
309	<u>Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries</u> Air filters, ex. automotive, mfg. Anchors, mfg. Anvils, mfg. Axles, ex. motor vehicle, mfg. Barbecue grills, mfg.	

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

METAL FABRICATING INDUSTRIES
(EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES)
- Concl'd.

- 309 Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries - Concl'd.
- Lighting fixtures, gas, mfg.
 - Metal seals, ex. gaskets, mfg.
 - Metal spinnings, mfg.
 - Metal sponges, mfg.
 - Metal spools, ex. typewriter, mfg.
 - Metallic hose and tubing, flexible, mfg.
 - Metallic rod packing, mfg.
 - Nuclear reactor fuel elements, mfg.
 - Ordnance, mfg.
 - Piping, fabricated, metal, mfg.
 - Plumbers' brass, mfg.
 - Plumbers' goods, metal, mfg.
 - Plumbing fittings, mfg.
 - Plumbing fixtures, (inc. enamelled fixtures), mfg.
 - Poles, flag, metal, mfg.
 - Powder metallurgy products, mfg.
 - Railway car bearings and fittings, mfg.
 - Railway track equipment, forged (switches, crossings, frogs, etc.), mfg.
 - Railway trackwork, forged, mfg.
 - Reflectors, metal, mfg.
 - Rifles, mfg.
 - Rock bolts, mine, mfg.
 - Rods and bars for reinforcing concrete, fabricated, mfg.
 - Safe deposit boxes and chests, mfg.
 - Safes and vaults, metal, mfg.
 - Scaffolding equipment, demountable, mfg.
 - Scaffolds, steel, mfg.
 - Shotguns, mfg.
 - Sign posts, metal, mfg.
 - Sinks, enamelled iron, mfg.
 - Small arms, pistols, revolvers, mfg.

Springs, flat, ex. automotive, mfg.

Steel annealing and heat treating

Steel pipe fittings, mfg.

Steel springs, ex. wire, automotive and railway, mfg.

Steel valves, mfg.

Steel wool, mfg.

Ties, for concrete forms, mfg.

Trophies, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.

Valves, ex. rubber and leather, mfg.

Vault doors and linings, mfg.

Water meters, mfg.

Weather stripping, metal, mfg.

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

- 311 Agricultural Implement Industry
- Agricultural implements, ex. hand tools, mfg.
 - Attachments and parts, agricultural implements, mfg.
 - Balers, mfg.
 - Binders, agricultural, mfg.
 - Blowers and harvesters, ensilage, mfg.
 - Cleaning machines, fruit, mfg.
 - Corn huskers, mfg.
 - Crushers, grain, mfg.
 - Cultivators, mfg.
 - Drawbars (for harrows and rotary hoes), mfg.
 - Drills, grain and fertilizer (combination), mfg.
 - Drills, grain, mfg.
 - Dusters, mechanical, mfg.
 - Farm machinery and implements, ex. hand tools, mfg.
 - Feed grinders and crushers, mfg.
 - Feeders and troughs, mfg.
 - Fertilizing machinery, mfg.
 - Grading machines, fruit, etc., mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

311 Agricultural Implement Industry

- Concl'd.

Grain cleaners, mfg.

Grain grading and cleaning
machines, mfg.

Grain grinders, mfg.

Grain handling equipment, mfg.

Hammer mills, crop prepara-
tion, mfg.

Harrowing machines, mfg.

Harvesting machines, mfg.

Hay conveyors, mfg.

Hay loaders and presses, mfg.

Hay mowers, balers, etc., mfg.

Hoes, rotary, mfg.

Hullers, cottonseed and
clover, mfg.

Machinery, agricultural, mfg.

Milk coolers, farm, mfg.

Milking machines, mfg.

Mixers, feed, mfg.

Motor tillers, mfg.

Mowing machines, mfg.

Packers, soil, mfg.

Planting machines, mfg.

Ploughs, agricultural, mfg.

Potato loaders, mfg.

Pulverizers, soil, for farm,
mfg.

Reapers, mfg.

Rollers, land, mfg.

Roughage mills, mfg.

Seed driers, mfg.

Seeders, mfg.

Separators, grain, mfg.

Shellers, corn, mfg.

Shredders, corn, mfg.

Sorting machines, for grain,
etc., mfg.

Spraying machines, agricul-
tural, mfg.

Spreaders, lime and manure,
mfg.

Stackers, hay and grain, mfg.

Stalls, metal, portable, for
dairy farm, mfg.

Stone pickers, mfg.

Stoneboats, mfg.

Swathers and windrowers, mfg.

Tedders, hay, mfg.

Threshing machines, mfg.

Tractors, ex. truck, highway
and industrial (materials
handling), mfg.

Transplanters, mfg.

Vegetable grading machines,
etc., mfg.

Weeding machines, mfg.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and
Equipment Manufacturers

Abattoir machinery, mfg.

Air compressors, mfg.

Air purification equipment,
gaseous or vaporous, mfg.

Amalgamators, mfg.

Amusement rides, mfg.

Automation equipment, mfg.

Automobile lifts (hoists),
mfg.

Bakery machinery, mfg.

Ball and rod mills, mfg.

Bearings, ball and roller,
mfg.

Bending machines, metal, mfg.

Blades for roadgraders,
snowplows, plowshares, mfg.

Blowers, mfg.

Blueprinting machines, mfg.

Bookbinders' machines, mfg.

Boot and shoe making and
repairing machinery, mfg.

Bottling machinery, mfg.

Box making machines, mfg.

Braiding machines, mfg.

Brake equipment, hydraulic,
mfg.

Brakes, sheet metal work,
mfg.

Brewers' and maltsters'
machinery, mfg.

Brick and tile making
machinery, mfg.

Broaching machines,
horizontal, vertical, mfg.

Bulldozers, mfg.

Burnishing machines, mfg.

Cabinet makers' machinery,
mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and
Equipment Manufacturers - Cont'd.
Cable splicers, mfg.
Cages, mine shaft, mfg.
Can forming machines, mfg.
Canning and food packing
machinery, mfg.
Cars, industrial, mfg.
Cars, mining, mfg.
Cement making machinery, mfg.
Centrifuges, ex. laboratory,
mfg.
Chain belting, mfg.
Chain blocks and trolleys,
mfg.
Cheese making machinery, mfg.
Chipping hammers, metal-
working machinery, mfg.
Chopping and grinding
machinery, mfg.
Clay working machinery, mfg.
Cleaning and pressing
equipment, mfg.
Clutches, ex. automotive, mfg.
Coal and ore conveyors, mfg.
Coffee grinders, electric,
industrial, mfg.
Coin-operated amusement
machines, mfg.
Compressors, mfg.
Concrete finishing machines,
mfg.
Concrete mixers, mfg.
Confectionery machinery, mfg.
Construction machinery, mfg.
Conveyor systems, mfg.
Cracker making machines, mfg.
Crushing and mixing machinery,
mfg.
Cutting and folding machines,
mfg.
Cylinders, air and hydraulic,
mfg.
Cylinders, machine parts, mfg.
Dairy machinery and equipment,
mfg.
Die casting machines, mfg.
Diesel engines, mfg.

Dishwashing machines, ex.
domestic, mfg.
Distillery machinery, mfg.
Dollies and hand trucks, mfg.
Dough mixers, mfg.
Driers, clothes, heated
cabinets, ex. domestic, mfg.
Driers, dehydrators and
anhydriators, mfg.
Drilling machinery, mfg.
Drop hammers, mfg.
Dry cleaning machines, mfg.
Dry kiln, lumber, mfg.
Dumb waiters, mfg.
Dust collecting systems, mfg.
Earth boring machinery, mfg.
Earth moving machinery, mfg.
Electrotyping machines, mfg.
Elevators, lifts, mfg.
Engines, general purpose, mfg.
Engines, internal combustion,
ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
Engines, marine, mfg.
Engines, steam, ex. loco-
motives, mfg.
Engraving machines, mfg.
Escalators, passenger, mfg.
Excavating, dredging and
loading equipment, mfg.
Exhaust and air-moving
equipment, mfg.
Extruding machines and
equipment, mfg.
Fans and blowers, industrial,
mfg.
Filters, air, ex. automotive,
mfg.
Filters, dry cleaning
machines, mfg.
Filters, pressure and vacuum,
mfg.
Fire engines, mfg.
Fire fighting equipment, ex.
portable hand extinguishers,
mfg.
Fire sprinklers, mfg.
Flexible-shaft machines,
portable, mfg.
Floor scrubbing machines, mfg.
Flour machinery, mfg.
Food packing and canning
machinery, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

- 315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers - Cont'd.
Food processing machinery, mfg.
Forging machines, hammers, presses, mfg.
Foundry machinery and equipment, mfg.
Fourdrinier machines, mfg.
Furnaces and ovens, industrial, mfg.
Furnaces, high frequency, mfg.
Furniture makers' machinery, mfg.
Garment presses, mfg.
Gas compressors, mfg.
Gas producing apparatus, mfg.
Gear-cutting machines, mfg.
Gears, forged steel, mfg.
Gears, power transmission, mfg.
Gear-tooth grinding machines, mfg.
Glass blowing and forming machinery, mfg.
Glass making machinery, mfg.
Grain mill machinery, mfg.
Grinding and chopping machinery, mfg.
Hammers, chipping and riveting, mfg.
Hammers, forging machinery, mfg.
Hand tools, power-driven, mfg.
Hat making machinery, mfg.
Hoisting and lifting machinery, mfg.
Homogenizers, mfg.
Honing machines, mfg.
Hydraulic hose assemblies, mfg.
Hydraulic jacks, mfg.
Hydraulic presses, mfg.
Ice cream machinery, mfg.
Ice crushers, mfg.
Ice making machinery, mfg.

- Industrial tractors (materials handling equipment), mfg.
Knitting machines, mfg.
Labelling machines, mfg.
Lathes, mfg.
Laundry machines, commercial, mfg.
Lawn mowers, power, mfg.
Leather working machinery, mfg.
Lift trucks, mfg.
Loaders, box car and bucket, mfg.
Loaders, mine car, mfg.
Loaders, portable, mfg.
Logging machinery, mfg.
Lubricators and lubricating systems, mfg.
Machine tool parts, attachments, accessories, mfg.
Machine tools, power-driven, mfg.
Machine tools, rebuilding machinery, construction and mining, mfg.
Marine engineering
Meat slicers, mfg.
Metal refining equipment, mfg.
Metal smelting equipment, mfg.
Metal-working machinery and accessories, mfg.
Mills and presses, etc., mfg.
Mine hoists, mfg.
Mine safety appliances, mfg.
Mining cars, mfg.
Mining machinery, mfg.
Mixers, concrete, mfg.
Mixers, ore, sand, slag, etc., ex. feed mixers, mfg.
Monorail equipment, overhead, mfg.
Motors, outboard, mfg.
Motors, water, mfg.
Oil and gas well machinery and tools, mfg.
Ore processing machinery, mfg.
Oxyacetylene gas torches, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers - Cont'd.
Packaging machines, mfg.
Packing house machinery, mfg.
Paint making machinery, mfg.
Paper mill machinery, mfg.
Paper products machines, mfg.
Paper ruling machines, mfg.
Pattern makers' machinery,
woodworking, mfg.
Paving machines, mfg.
Petroleum refinery equipment,
mfg.
Pharmaceutical machinery, mfg.
Photoengraving machines, mfg.
Piston rings, ex. automotive,
mfg.
Pistons, ex. automotive, mfg.
Planers, metal-working, mfg.
Planers, surfacers, etc.,
wood, mfg.
Pneumatic hammers and drills,
mfg.
Polishers, metal (machines),
mfg.
Pottery making machinery, mfg.
Power shovels, excavators,
mfg.
Power transmission machinery,
mechanical, mfg.
Power-driven hand tools, mfg.
Presses, arbor, mfg.
Presses, forming and stamp-
ing, mfg.
Presses, laundry, cleaning,
mfg.
Printing machinery, mfg.
Pulp and paper machinery,
mfg.
Pulp washers and thickeners,
mfg.
Pulverizing machinery, mfg.
Pumping equipment, mfg.
Pumps, power-driven, mfg.
Purifiers, centrifugal, mfg.
Refining machinery, metal,
mfg.
Registers, fare, urban
transport, mfg.

Riveting machines, mfg.
Road building machinery, mfg.
Roasting machinery, coffee,
peanut, mfg.
Rock boring and drilling
equipment, mfg.
Rod forming and fabricating
machines, mfg.
Rollers, road, mfg.
Rolling mill machinery and
equipment, mfg.
Rope and cordage machines,
mfg.
Rubber and plastic machinery,
mfg.
Sanding machines, mfg.
Sawmill machines, mfg.
Saws, woodworking machines,
mfg.
Scales, railroad track, mfg.
Screening machines, mfg.
Semi-diesel engines, mfg.
Separators, for steam, etc.,
mfg.
Sewing machines, industrial,
mfg.
Shafts, flexible, mfg.
Shears, power, metal, mfg.
Sheaves, mechanical trans-
mission, mfg.
Sheet metal working machines,
mfg.
Slitters, metal, machines,
mfg.
Smelting and refining
equipment, mfg.
Snow plows, ex. motor
vehicle, mfg.
Soldering machines, mfg.
Spinning machines, metal,
mfg.
Spraying outfits, paint, etc.,
ex. agricultural, mfg.
Spring winding and forming
machines, mfg.
Stackers, industrial, mfg.
Stamping mill machinery, mfg.
Steel mill machinery, mfg.
Steel rolling machinery, mfg.
Stereotyping machines, mfg.
Sterilizers, bottle, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Cont'd.

- 315 Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers - Concl'd.
Stone working machinery, mfg.
Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles), mfg.
Sugar plant machinery, mfg.
Tables, cutting, mfg.
Tables, sludge, mfg.
Tannery machines, mfg.
Television antenna rotators, mfg.
Textile machinery, mfg.
Tobacco products machinery, mfg.
Tools, drilling, oil well, mfg.
Transmission equipment, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
Trucks, hand, freight, baggage, mfg.
Trucks, industrial, mfg.
Turbine pumps, mfg.
Turbines, mfg.
Twisting and doubling frames, mfg.
Typographic numbering machines, mfg.
Universal joints, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
Veneer mill machines, mfg.
Ventilating machinery and equipment, mfg.
Vibrating machines, mfg.
Vises, machine, mfg.
Vulcanizers, mfg.
Water and sewage treatment equipment, mfg.
Water motors, mfg.
Water well drilling machines, mfg.
Welding and cutting equipment, ex. electric, mfg.
Well drilling and tapping machines, mfg.
Wheelbarrows, mfg.
Winches, mfg.
Wire forming and fabricating machines, mfg.

- 316 Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers
Air conditioning equipment, ex. window type units, mfg.
Beer dispensing equipment, mfg.
Cabinets, refrigeration, ex. domestic, mfg.
Chillers, liquid, mfg.
Commercial refrigerating equipment, electric and non-electric, mfg.
Counters, refrigerated, mfg.
Dehumidifiers, self-contained, ex. domestic, mfg.
Display cases, refrigerated, mfg.
Frozen food storage cabinets, commercial, mfg.
Heat pumps, mfg.
Milk coolers, ex. farm, mfg.
Refrigeration units for custom or built-in refrigeration facilities, mfg.
Soda fountains, parts and accessories, refrigerated, mfg.
Towers, water cooling, mfg.
Unit coolers, mfg.
Water coolers, electric, mfg.
318 Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers
Accounting machines, mfg.
Adding machines, mfg.
Business machines, mfg.
Cancelling machinery, mfg.
Card sorting and tabulating machines, mfg.
Cash registers, mfg.
Cheque-writing machines, mfg.
Coin counters and changers, mfg.
Coin-operated vending machines, mfg.
Coin-wrapping machines, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MACHINERY INDUSTRIES (EXCEPT
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY) - Concl'd.

318 Office and Store Machinery

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Control devices, computer,
electronic, mfg.

Credit account registers,
mfg.

Dating devices, mfg.

Dictating machines, mfg.

Duplicating machines, mfg.

Electronic computers and
data processors, mfg.

Envelope filling machines,
mfg.

Envelope sealers, mfg.

Gummed tape moisteners, mfg.

Letter folding machines, mfg.

Mailing machines, mfg.

Manifolding machines, mfg.

Mechanical calculating
machines, mfg.

Mimeographing machines, mfg.

Multiplying machines, mfg.

Office and store machinery,
mfg.

Perforators, protection
devices, mfg.

Post office cancelling
machines, mfg.

Postage meters, mfg.

Presses, seal, mfg.

Scales and balances, mfg.

Sealers, hand, gummed tape,
mfg.

Stencil machines, mfg.

Tape dispensing machines, mfg.

Ticket counting machines, mfg.

Typewriters and parts, mfg.

Vending machines, mfg.

Weighing machines, mfg.

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT INDUSTRIES

321 Aircraft and Aircraft Parts

Manufacturers

Aircraft engines, mfg.

Aircraft, mfg.

Aircraft parts, mfg.

Aircraft rebuilding or
modification

Aircraft repair

Airplane engineering

Balloons (aircraft), mfg.

Gliders (aircraft), mfg.

Guided missiles and parts,
mfg.

Helicopters, mfg.

Hydraulic equipment, aircraft,
mfg.

Pontoons and propellers,
aircraft, mfg.

Repair, aircraft

Space vehicles and parts, mfg.

323 Motor Vehicle Manufacturers

Ambulances, mfg.

Armoured cars, mfg.

Assembling complete motor
vehicles

Automobiles, mfg.

Buses, commercial, mfg.

Cars, (automotive),
commercial, mfg.

Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg.

Hearses, motor vehicles, mfg.

Motor buses, mfg.

Motor trucks, mfg.

Motor vehicles, mfg.

Passenger automobiles, mfg.

Special purpose motor
vehicles, mfg.

Station wagons, mfg.

Tractors, truck, highway,
mfg.

Trucks, commercial, mfg.

324 Truck Body and Trailer

Manufacturers

Automobile trailers, mfg.

Camper bodies, mfg.

Mobile homes, mfg.

Semi-trailers for truck-
tractors, mfg.

Snowmobile trailers (for
transport of snowmobiles),
mfg.

Tent trailers, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

324 Truck Body and Trailer

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Tractor-type bus trailers,
mfg.
Trailers, camper and house,
plastic, mfg.
Trailers, passenger car, mfg.
Travel trailers, mfg.
Truck and bus bodies, mfg.
Truck bodies and trailers,
mfg.

Filters, motor vehicle, mfg.

Frames, motor vehicle, mfg.

Fuel systems and parts,
motor vehicle, mfg.

Gauges, motor vehicle, mfg.

Gears, motor vehicle, mfg.

Generators, motor vehicle,
mfg.

Headlights, motor vehicle,
mfg.

Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg.

Horns, motor vehicle, mfg.

Ignition apparatus, motor
vehicle, mfg.

Instrument-board assemblies,
motor vehicle, mfg.

Lamps, motor vehicle, mfg.

Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg.

Motor vehicle hardware, mfg.

Motor vehicle parts and
accessories, ex. textile,
mfg.

Motor vehicle parts, ex.
truck and bus bodies, mfg.

Mouldings, motor vehicle, mfg.

Mufflers, motor vehicle, mfg.

Piston rings, motor vehicle,
mfg.

Pistons, motor vehicle, mfg.

Power transmission equipment,
motor vehicle, mfg.

Propeller shaft assemblies,
motor vehicle, mfg.

Pumps, oil, fuel and water,
motor vehicle, mfg.

Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg.

Shock absorbers, motor
vehicle, mfg.

Signalling devices, motor
vehicle, mfg.

Spark plugs, mfg.

Springs, motor vehicle, mfg.

Stabilizer bars and sway
eliminator assemblies, motor
vehicle, mfg.

Stampings, automotive, mfg.

Starter motors, motor vehicle,
mfg.

Steering mechanism, motor
vehicle, mfg.

Steering wheels, motor
vehicle, mfg.

325 Motor Vehicle Parts and

Accessories Manufacturers

Alternators, motor vehicle,
mfg.
Auto bodies, passenger car,
mfg.
Axe housings, shafts, automobile,
mfg.
Axles, motor vehicle, mfg.
Battery cables and ground
straps, motor vehicle, mfg.
Brakes and brake parts, motor
vehicle, mfg.
Caps, hub, gas tank, etc.,
motor vehicle, mfg.
Carburetors, motor vehicle,
mfg.
Clutches, motor vehicle, mfg.
Crankshafts and camshafts,
motor vehicle, mfg.
Differential and rear axle
assemblies, motor vehicle,
mfg.
Distributors, motor vehicle,
mfg.
Drive shafts, motor vehicle,
mfg.
Electrical equipment, motor
vehicle, mfg.
Engines and parts, motor
vehicle, mfg.
Exhaust systems and parts,
motor vehicle, mfg.
Fibreglass automobile bodies,
mfg.
Filter elements, motor vehicle,
mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

325 Motor Vehicle Parts and
Accessories Manufacturers

- Concl'd.

Tappets and valves, motor vehicle, mfg.

Tie rods, tie rod ends and assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.

Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg.

Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg.

Wheels, motor vehicle, mfg.

Windshield wipers, motor vehicle, mfg.

Windshields, motor vehicle, mfg.

Winterfronts, motor vehicle, mfg.

326 Railroad Rolling Stock Industry

Air brakes (railway), mfg.

Diesel-electric locomotives, mfg.

Electric locomotives, mfg.

Locomotive frames and parts, mfg.

Locomotives, any type or gauge, mfg.

Railroad cars, freight or passenger, mfg.

Railway coach and car building

Railway motor control equipment, mfg.

Railway rolling stock, mfg.

Rapid transit cars, mfg.

Rebuilding railway locomotives and cars

Repair of locomotives and other railroad rolling stock

Street cars, mfg.

Tank freight cars, mfg.

Trolley buses, mfg.

Trolley cars, trackless, mfg.

Wheels, car and locomotive, forged or cast, mfg.

327 Shipbuilding and Repair

Barges, building and repairing

Dockyard

Dry dock (shipbuilding or repair)

Ferries, building and repairing

Fishing boats, commercial (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing

Lighters (ships), building and repairing

Repair of ships (more than 5 tons displacement)

Scows, building and repairing

Shipbuilding (ships of more than 5 tons displacement)

Shipwrights

Shipyard

Tugs, building and repairing

Vessels, passenger, commercial and naval (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing

Whalers, building and repairing

328 Boatbuilding and Repair

Boat yard

Boatbuilding and repair

Canoes, building and repairing

Fibreglass boats, mfg.

Launches, building

Lifeboats, building and repairing

Motorboats, building and repairing

Rowboats, building and repairing

Sailboats, building and repairing

Small water craft, mfg.

329 Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers

Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg.

Amphibious vehicles, water or land, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

329 Miscellaneous Vehicle

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Animal-drawn vehicles and parts, mfg.
Carriage wheels, mfg.
Horse-drawn vehicles, mfg.
Pushcarts, mfg.
Sleighs, animal-drawn and parts, mfg.
Snowmobiles and parts, mfg.
Wheelwrights

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

331 Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances

Bed coverings (blankets and sheets), electric, mfg.
Blenders, electric, domestic, mfg.
Broilers, electric, mfg.
Coffee makers, electric, domestic, mfg.
Cookers, electric, mfg.
Dehumidifiers, domestic, mfg.
Domestic water heaters, mfg.
Driers, hair, domestic, mfg.
Electrical appliances, small, mfg.
Fans, electric, ex. industrial, mfg.
Floor polishers, electric, domestic, mfg.
Food grinders, choppers and slicers, electric, domestic, mfg.
Food mixers, electric, domestic, mfg.
Frying pans, electric, domestic, mfg.
Heaters and heating apparatus, domestic, electric, mfg.
Heating elements for electric appliances, domestic, mfg.
Heating pads, electric, mfg.
Hot plates and grills, electric, mfg.
Humidifiers, electric, mfg.

Immersion heaters, electric, mfg.
Irons, electric, mfg.
Juicers, electric, domestic, mfg.
Kettles, electric, domestic, mfg.
Mixers and whippers, electric, mfg.
Rangettes, mfg.
Razors, electric, mfg.
Space heaters, electric, domestic, mfg.
Toasters, electric, mfg.
Vacuum cleaners, electric, mfg.
Waffle irons, electric, mfg.
Water tank heaters, mfg.

332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)

Cooking or heating stoves, household, mfg.
Cooking top mountings, electric or gas, mfg.
Dishwashers, electric, household, mfg.
Distillate oil burners, mfg.
Driers, clothes, household (heated cabinets), mfg.
Freezers, home or farm, mfg.
Garbage disposal units, household, electric, mfg.
Heaters, gas, kerosene, domestic, mfg.
Ironers, electric, domestic, mfg.
Laundry machines, household, mfg.
Major appliances, electric and non-electric, mfg.
Ovens, built-in, electric or gas, domestic, mfg.
Ovens, electric, roasting, mfg.
Range burners, distillate oil, mfg.
Refrigerators, domestic, electric and non-electric, mfg.
Roasters, electric, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- Cont'd.

332 Manufacturers of Major Appliances
(Electric and Non-Electric)

- Concl'd.

Sewing machines, household, mfg.
Space heaters, ex. electric, mfg.
Stoves, electric, gas, coal, wood or oil, domestic, mfg.
Washing machines, household, mfg.
Window type air conditioning units, mfg.

333 Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures

Electric lighting fixtures, mfg.
Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, inc. underwater and service station island lights, mfg.
Fluorescent lighting fixtures, mfg.
Incandescent lighting fixtures, mfg.
Lumiline fixtures, mfg.
Mercury vapour lighting fixtures, mfg.
Searchlights, mfg.
Spotlights, mfg.
Stage lighting equipment, mfg.
Street lighting luminaires, mfg.

334 Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers

Household radio and television receivers, mfg.
Phonographs, electric, mfg.
Radio and phonograph combinations, mfg.
Record players, mfg.
Recording equipment or parts, mfg.
Recording machines, speech, music, mfg.
Tape players, mfg.
Tape recorders, mfg.

335 Communications Equipment Manufacturers

Alarm systems, mfg.
Annunciators, mfg.
Antennas, antenna parts and mountings, domestic type, mfg.
Burglar and fire alarm apparatus, mfg.
Capacitors, electronic, mfg.
Circuit boards, electronic, mfg.
Closed circuit television equipment, mfg.
Communications equipment, mfg.
Connectors, electronic, mfg.
Control devices, electronic, ex. computer, mfg.
Diodes, solid state (germanium, silicon, etc.), mfg.
Electric signalling apparatus, mfg.
Electronic control panels, mfg.
Electronic equipment components, mfg.
Electronic equipment, repair and overhaul
Electronic navigational aids, mfg.
Fog alarm equipment, mfg.
Intercommunication systems, mfg.
Microcircuits and printed circuits, mfg.
Microphones, ex. musical instruments, mfg.
Music distribution apparatus, mfg.
Phones, ear, mfg.
Picture tubes, television, new or rebuilt, mfg.
Potentiometers, mfg.
Printed wiring panels, mfg.
Public address apparatus, mfg.
Quartz crystals, electronic, mfg.
Radar equipment, mfg.
Radio and electronic transformers, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
- Cont'd.

335 Communications Equipment

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Radio and television apparatus, ex. household, mfg.
Radio parts, ex. plastic, mfg.
Radio transmitters, mfg.
Railway signals, electric, mfg.
Repair of electronic equipment, ex. household
Resistors, mfg.
Rheostats, electronic, mfg.
Semi-conductors, mfg.
Signalling apparatus, electronic and electric, mfg.
Solid state electronic devices, mfg.
Sonar equipment, mfg.
Sound equipment, electronic, mfg.
Sound signals, electrical, mfg.
Telautograph instruments, mfg.
Telegraph equipment, mfg.
Telephone equipment, mfg.
Television transmitters, mfg.
Traffic signal systems, electric, mfg.
Transformers, radio, mfg.
Transistors, mfg.
Tubes, radio, receiving and transmitting, mfg.

336 Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment

Analyzers for testing electric equipment, mfg.
Armatures, mfg.
Battery chargers, mfg.
Circuit breakers, electric, mfg.
Condensers, electrical, mfg.
Control apparatus, electric, mfg.
Cutouts and fuses, ex. residential type, mfg.
Cutouts, transformer, mfg.

Electric meters, mfg.
Electric motors, ex. railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg.
Electric welding equipment, mfg.
Electrical industrial equipment, mfg.
Electrical machinery, heavy, mfg.
Electromagnets, mfg.
Frequency changers, electric, mfg.
Galvanometers, mfg.
Generators, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
Pole line hardware, mfg.
Power equipment, electric, mfg.
Power switching equipment, ex. residential type, mfg.
Power transmission machinery, electrical, mfg.
Rectifiers, electrical apparatus, mfg.
Relays, electrical, mfg.
Resistance units, electric, mfg.
Rheostats, electric, mfg.
Steam turbine generator sets, mfg.
Switchgear, ex. residential type, mfg.
Transformers, ex. electronic, mfg.
Transmission accessories, electric, mfg.

338 Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable

Armoured cable or conductors, mfg.
Electric wire and cable, insulated, non-insulated or armoured, mfg.
Wire, copper, electric, mfg.

339 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products

Batteries, electric, mfg.
Brushes and contacts, electric, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
- Concl'd.

- 339 Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products - Concl'd.
- Carbon or graphite electrodes, mfg.
Christmas novelties, electric, mfg.
Coils, electric, mfg.
Conductor connectors, mfg.
Conduit and fittings, mfg.
Convenience outlets, wiring devices, mfg.
Cord sets, electric, mfg.
Cutouts and fuses, electric wiring devices, residential type, mfg.
Distribution boards, electric, domestic type, mfg.
Dry and wet batteries, mfg.
Electric fencers, mfg.
Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg.
Electrical metallic tubing, mfg.
Electrically conductive film, mfg.
Electro-therapeutic apparatus, mfg.
Extension cords, mfg.
Flashlight bulbs, mfg.
Fluorescent and vapour lamps, electric, mfg.
Fuse blocks and clips, mfg.
Health lamps, electric, mfg.
Incandescent filament lamps, electric, mfg.
Insulators, bakelite, etc., mfg.
Junction boxes, electrical, mfg.
Lamp sockets and receptacles, mfg.
Lamps (light sources), electric, mfg.
Lamps, photographic, electric, mfg.
Lamps, sealed beam, mfg.
Lightning rods, mfg.
Low voltage switchboards, mfg.

Outlet boxes, mfg.
Panel-boards (distribution, lighting and residential types), mfg.
Photoflash and photoflood lamps, electric, mfg.
Physiotherapy equipment, mfg.
Plugs, electric wiring devices, mfg.
Receptacles (convenience outlets), mfg.
Sirens, electric, mfg.
Snap switches, residential type, electric, mfg.
Sockets (lamp holders), mfg.
Storage and primary batteries, mfg.
Supports, for electric lamps, mfg.
Switch boxes, residential type, mfg.
Switchboards, residential type, mfg.
Therapeutic apparatus, X-ray, mfg.
Time switches, electrical, mfg.
Wire harness, for use in switchboards, mfg.
Wiring devices, mfg.
X-ray apparatus, mfg.
X-ray tubes, mfg.

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES

- 351 Clay Products Manufacturers
- Art pottery, mfg.
Ball clay mine
Bentonite mine
Blocks, clay, mfg.
Brick and tile, clay, mfg.
Building materials, clay, mfg.
Ceramic tile, mfg.
China, bone, mfg.
China clay pit or mine
China firing and decorating
Chinaware, clay, mfg.
Clay pit
Crockery, mfg.
Decorating china to individual order

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

351 Clay Products Manufacturers

- Concl'd.

Drain tile, clay, mfg.
Drinking fountains, vitreous,
mfg.
Earthenware, mfg.
Facing tile, hollow, unglazed,
mfg.
Faience tile, mfg.
Floor and wall tile, clay,
mfg.
Flooring, brick, clay, mfg.
Flower pots, clay, mfg.
Flue lining, mfg.
Flues and tops, chimney,
clay, mfg.
Flush tanks, all clay, mfg.
Garden pottery, mfg.
Hollow building tile, clay,
mfg.
Insulators, porcelain, mfg.
Lavatories, all clay, mfg.
Mosaic tile, glazed or
unglazed, mfg.
Pipe, sewer and drain, clay,
mfg.
Porcelain, mfg.
Pottery, clay, mfg.
Pottery decorating
Quarry or promenade tile,
clay, mfg.
Roofing tile, clay, mfg.
Silo and corncrib tile, mfg.
Stalls, vitreous or semi-
vitreous, mfg.
Stoneware, mfg.
Structural clay products, mfg.
Tableware (chinaware), mfg.
Terra cotta, mfg.
Tile, structural, mfg.
Tile, white-glazed, mfg.
Toilet fixtures, porcelain,
mfg.
Vases, china or earthenware,
mfg.
Vitreous chinaware plumbing
fixtures, mfg.
Vitrified brick, paving, mfg.

Wall coping, clay, mfg.
Whiteware, mfg.

352 Cement Manufacturers

Cement, mfg.

Hydraulic cement, mfg.
Masonry cement, mfg.
Natural masonry cement, mfg.
Portland cement, mfg.
Pozzolana cement, mfg.

353 Stone Products Manufacturers

Benches, stone, mfg.
Building stone (granite,
limestone, marble, sand-
stone), finished, mfg.
Chemical stoneware, mfg.
Curbing, granite and stone,
mfg.
Dimension stone for buildings,
mfg.
Limestone vases and urns,
mfg.
Monument works
Monuments and tombstones,
stone, mfg.
Paving blocks, stone, mfg.
Statuary, pedestals, marble,
mfg.
Stone cutting, dressing and
shaping
Stone finishing, polishing
Stone furniture, mfg.
Stone products, mfg.
Stone yard
Table tops, marble, mfg.
Tombstone finishing and
lettering

354 Concrete Products Manufacturers

Artificial stone, mfg.
Battery wells and boxes,
concrete, mfg.
Cast stone, concrete, mfg.
Chimney caps, concrete, mfg.
Cinder blocks, mfg.
Columns, concrete-filled, mfg.
Concrete brick and building
blocks, mfg.
Concrete building material,
mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

354 Concrete Products Manufacturers

- Concl'd.

Concrete poles and posts,
mfg.

Concrete products, mfg.

Concrete pipe, mfg.

Concrete tanks, mfg.

Copings, concrete, mfg.

Drain tile, concrete, mfg.

Fireplaces, concrete, mfg.

Floor slabs, precast con-
crete, mfg.

Garden furniture, concrete,
mfg.

Joists, concrete, mfg.

Laundry trays and tubs,
concrete, mfg.

Lintels and sills, concrete,
mfg.

Mantels, concrete, mfg.

Monuments and grave markers,
concrete, mfg.

Panels and sections, pre-
fabricated concrete, mfg.

Paving materials, concrete,
mfg.

Piling, concrete, mfg.

Precast concrete products,
mfg.

Pressure pipe, reinforced
concrete, mfg.

Roofing slabs, concrete, mfg.

Roofing tile, concrete, mfg.

Sand-lime brick and building
blocks, mfg.

Silo staves, concrete, mfg.

Squares for walls, ceilings,
concrete, mfg.

Stools, precast terrazzo,
mfg.

Stucco products, mfg.

Terrazzo products, precast,
mfg.

Terrazzo sheets, marble,
precast, mfg.

Terrazzo steps, concrete,
mfg.

Terrazzo tiles, mfg.

Thresholds, precast
terrazzo, mfg.

Tile, floor filler, mfg.

Tile, sand-lime, mfg.

Tombstones, precast terrazzo,
mfg.

Urns, concrete, mfg.

Vaults, concrete, mfg.

Vaults, grave, concrete, mfg.

Well curbing, concrete, mfg.

355 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers

Concrete mixing plant

Delivering and mixing ready-
mix concrete

Ready-mix concrete, mfg.

356 Glass and Glass Products
Manufacturers

Aquariums, tanks, mfg.

Armour plate (glass), mfg.

Art glass, mfg.

Auto glass, mfg.

Barware, hand or machine-
made, mfg.

Blanks, for electric light
bulbs, glass, mfg.

Building glass, flat, mfg.

Cut glass, mfg.

Decorated glassware, mfg.

Druggists' and physicians'
glassware (vials, ampoules),
mfg.

Glass and glass products, mfg.

Glass blocks and bricks, mfg.

Glass bottles and jars, mfg.

Glass containers, mfg.

Glass cutting, grinding and
polishing

Glass decorating, engraving
and staining

Glass etching

Glass, flat, mfg.

Glass, ground, mfg.

Glass mirrors, ex. motor
vehicle, mfg.

Glass novelties, mfg.

Glass ovenware, mfg.

Glassware, mfg.

Heatproof windows for
electric ranges, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

356 Glass and Glass Products

Manufacturers - Concl'd.

Industrial glass products,
mfg.

Insulators, electric, glass,
mfg.

Laminated glass, mfg.

Leaded and ornamented glass,
mfg.

Lens blanks, mfg.

Lighting glassware, blowing
and pressing

Memorial windows, mfg.

Mirrors, glass, ex. motor
vehicle, mfg.

Ornamental glass, mfg.

Painting on glass or glass-
ware

Plate glass bevelling and
polishing

Plate glass, mfg.

Pressed ware, glass, mfg.

Reflectors, glass, mfg.

Safety glass, mfg.

Scientific apparatus, glass,
mfg.

Shatterproof glass, mfg.

Sheet glass, mfg.

Silk screen printing on glass,
mfg.

Tableware, glass, mfg.

Technical glass and glass
products, mfg.

Tubing, glass, mfg.

Watch crystals, glass, mfg.

Window glass, mfg.

357 Abrasives Manufacturers

Abrasive cloth, mfg.

Abrasive grains, mfg.

Abrasive grinding wheels, mfg.

Abrasive paper, mfg.

Abrasive sticks, mfg.

Abrasive stones and bricks,
mfg.

Abrasives, aluminous, mfg.

Buffing and polishing wheels,
mfg.

Diamond powder, mfg.

Emery cloth and paper, mfg.

Emery, grinding and treating

Emery products, mfg.

Fused alumina, mfg.

Garnet paper, mfg.

Grinding wheels, emery or
silicon carbide, mfg.

Grindstones, mfg.

Oilstones, artificial or
natural, mfg.

Pulpstones, mfg.

Sandpaper, mfg.

Silicon carbide, mfg.

Whetstones, artificial or
natural, mfg.

358 Lime Manufacturers

Hydrated lime, mfg.

Lime kiln

Lime, mfg.

Quicklime, mfg.

359 Miscellaneous Non-Metallic
Mineral Products Industries

Acoustic tile, non-metallic
mineral, mfg.

Aggregates, light weight,
mfg.

Asbestos building materials,
mfg.

Asbestos clutch facings, mfg.

Asbestos gaskets, mfg.

Asbestos paper, mfg.

Asbestos pipe and boiler
covering, mfg.

Asbestos products, mfg.

Asbestos textiles, mfg.

Asbestos-cement products
(pipe, roofing, siding,
boards, sheets, tile, etc.),
mfg.

Blocks, fire-clay, mfg.

Brake linings, asbestos, mfg.

Brick, high alumina, mfg.

Brick, ladle, mfg.

Castables (refractories), mfg.

Cement, high temperature, mfg.

Cement, Keene's, mfg.

Cement mix, dry prepared, mfg.

Chrome brick and other non-
clay refractories, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 359 Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries
- Concl'd.
Clay aggregates, mfg.
Clay refractories, mfg.
Colouring of roofing granules
Combustion chambers, mfg.
Crucibles, mfg.
Dead-burned dolomite
Dolomite, calcined or dead-burned, mfg.
Dry wall cement, mfg.
Dry wall panels, mfg.
Facings, foundry, mfg.
Fire brick, mfg.
Fire-clay goods, mfg.
Fire-clay pit
Frit, porcelain enamel, mfg.
Glass-house tank blocks, mfg.
Graphite and carbon refractories, mfg.
Graphite, ground, natural, refined, mfg.
Graphite products, ex. electrodes, mfg.
Grinding minerals and earths
Ground minerals and earths, mfg.
Gypsum board, mfg.
Gypsum products, mfg.
Haydite products, mfg.
Heat insulating materials, asbestos, mfg.
Heat-resistant clay products, mfg.
Insulation board, plaster, mfg.
Insulation, boiler and pipe covering, mfg.
Insulation, glass fibre, mfg.
Lath, plasterboard, gypsum, mfg.
Magnesia cement, mfg.
Magnesia refractories, mfg.
Mica, laminated, mfg.
Mica products, mfg.
Mineral wool, limestone, slag and glass, mfg.

Non-clay refractories, mfg.
Packings, asbestos, mfg.
Pads and padding, table, asbestos, mfg.
Panels, plaster, gypsum, mfg.
Perlite aggregates, mfg.
Perlite, expanded, mfg.
Pipe and boiler covering, mfg.
Plaster, mfg.
Plaster of Paris, mfg.
Plasterboard, mfg.
Plastic fire brick, mfg.
Plumbago (graphite), mfg.
Pulverizing earths, rocks and minerals
Refractories, alumina magnesia, clay, silica, mfg.
Refractory cement, clay, mfg.
Retorts and crucibles, graphite, mfg.
Rings, heat resistant clay, mfg.
Roofing granules, mfg.
Siding, asbestos, mfg.
Silica brick, mfg.
Silicon carbide brick, etc., mfg.
Slag, processed, mfg.
Stove lining, clay, mfg.
Suspended ceilings, non-metallic mineral, mfg.
Tile, fire-clay, mfg.
Vermiculite, expanded, mfg.
Wall plaster, mfg.
Wallboard, gypsum, mfg.
Yarn, asbestos, mfg.

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES

- 365 Petroleum Refineries
Alkylate feedstocks, mfg.
Alkylates petroleum base, mfg.
Asphalt, liquid, ex. emulsified, mfg.
Aviation turbine fuel, mfg.
Blending lubricating oils and greases
Coke, petroleum, mfg.
Fuel oils, mfg.
Gasoline, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

- 365 Petroleum Refineries - Concl'd.
Gasoline refining
Kerosene, mfg.
Lubricating oils and greases,
blended, mfg.
Naphtha, mfg.
Oil (petroleum) refinery
Paraffin wax, mfg.
Petrochemical feedstocks, mfg.
Petroleum products, mfg.
Refining crude petroleum
Stove oil, mfg.

369 Miscellaneous Petroleum and
Coal Products Industries

- Asphalt, emulsified, mfg.
Asphalt paving materials, mfg.
Asphalt roofing compounds,
mfg.
Asphaltic materials, mfg.
Blocks, asphalt, for paving,
mfg.
Coke oven (not in steel mill)
Coking plant (not in steel
mill)
Fuel briquettes, ex. sawdust
and charcoal, mfg.
Road emulsions, petroleum
base, mfg.
Roofing cements and coatings,
mfg.
Roofing compounds, mfg.
Tar and asphalt mixture,
paving, mfg.
Undercoating for cars, mfg.

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES

- 372 Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers
Bonemeal, fertilizer, mfg.
Custom mixing of fertilizers
Mixed fertilizers, mfg.

- 373 Manufacturers of Plastics and
Synthetic Resins
Acetate, cellulose (synthetic)
resins, mfg.

- Acrylic (synthetic) resins,
mfg.
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-
styrene (A.B.S.), synthetic
resins, mfg.
Alkyd resins, mfg.
Blocks, plastic, from resins
made in same plant, mfg.
Casein plastic, mfg.
Cellulose film, transparent,
from resins made in same
plant, mfg.
Cellulose (synthetic) resins
(cellulosics), mfg.
Coal tar resins, mfg.
Cresol resins, mfg.
Epoxy (synthetic) resins, mfg.
Ester gums, mfg.
Ethyl cellulose (synthetic)
resins, mfg.
Flakes, synthetic resins, mfg.
Granules, synthetic resins,
mfg.
Liquid synthetic resin, mfg.
Melamine (synthetic) resins,
mfg.
Methyl cellulose (synthetic)
resins, mfg.
Nitrate cellulose (synthetic)
resins, mfg.
Nitrocellulose (synthetic)
resins, mfg.
Nylon blocks, from resins
made in same plant, mfg.
Phenolic (synthetic) resins,
mfg.
Plastic sheets, from resins
made in same plant, mfg.
Plastics materials unshaped
(liquid, powder, grain,
lump, slab), mfg.
Polyesters (synthetic resins),
mfg.
Polyethylene film, from resins
made in same plant, mfg.
Polystyrene, mfg.
Polyurethane resins, mfg.
Powders, synthetic resins,
mfg.
Pyroxylin, mfg.
Thermoplastics, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

373 Manufacturers of Plastics and
Synthetic Resins - Concl'd.

Tubing, layflat, plastic,
from resins made in same
plant, mfg.
Urea-formaldehyde (synthetic)
resins, mfg.
Vinyl resins, mfg.

Colours in japan, mfg.
Colours in oil, ex. artists',
mfg.

Driers and drying japans,
mfg.

Enamels and varnishes, mfg.
Lacquer bases and dopes, mfg.
Lacquers, mfg.

Lead, white or red, in oil,
mfg.

Oil stains, mfg.

Paint removers, mfg.

Paints and varnishes, mfg.

Paints, bituminous, mfg.

Patching materials for walls
and floors, mfg.

Plastic paints, mfg.

Primers, paint, mfg.

Putty and filler, mfg.

Shellacs, mfg.

Stain varnishes, mfg.

Stains, mfg.

Thinner, mfg.

Varnish removers, mfg.

Varnishes, insulating, mfg.

Water paints, ex. artists',
mfg.

374 Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals
and Medicines

Anaesthetics, mfg.
Animal oils and fats,
medicinal, mfg.
Antibiotics, mfg.
Antitoxins, mfg.
Ascorbic acid, mfg.
Bacterins, mfg.
Biological products, mfg.
Cod liver oil, medicinal, mfg.
Drug and herb grinding
Druggists' preparations,
pharmaceuticals, mfg.
Drugs and medicines, mfg.
Gland products, mfg.
Intramuscular products,
prepared, mfg.
Intravenous products,
prepared, mfg.
Patent and proprietary
medicines, mfg.
Pharmaceutical metals and
salts, mfg.
Pharmaceuticals, mfg.
Pills, mfg.
Quinine, mfg.
Salicylates, mfg.
Serums, mfg.
Sex hormone preparations, mfg.
Vaccines, mfg.
Veterinary medicines, mfg.
Vitamin products, mfg.

376 Manufacturers of Soap and
Cleaning Compounds

Ammonia, household, mfg.
Cleaning preparations, mfg.
Cleansers, soapless, mfg.
Drain pipe cleansers, mfg.
Fabric softeners, mfg.
Hand cleansers, mfg.
Laundry bleaches and blueing,
household, mfg.
Lye, mfg.
Mechanics' paste soap, mfg.
Scouring compounds, mfg.
Shaving cakes or sticks, mfg.
Soap (in any form), mfg.
Soap stock or soap base, mfg.
Synthetic detergents, mfg.
Toilet bowl cleaners, mfg.
Washing compounds, mfg.

375 Paint and Varnish Manufacturers

Aluminum paint, mfg.
Calcimines, dry, paste, mfg.
Casein paint, mfg.
Coatings, protective, plastic,
mfg.

377 Manufacturers of Toilet Pre-
parations

Barbers' supplies, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

- 377 Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations - Concl'd.
- Bath salts and oils, mfg.
Cosmetics, mfg.
Creams and lotions, face,
body and hand (cleansing,
moisturizing, etc.), mfg.
Deodorants, personal, mfg.
Depilatories, mfg.
Face lotions and powders, mfg.
Hair preparations, mfg.
Hair sprays (aerosol
fixatives), mfg.
Home permanent wave prepara-
tions, mfg.
Manicure preparations, mfg.
Mouthwashes, mfg.
Perfumes and colognes, mfg.
Sachets, mfg.
Shampoos, mfg.
Shaving preparations, ex.
soap, mfg.
Sunscreen preparations, mfg.
Tints and dyes, hair, mfg.
Toilet creams, powders and
waters, mfg.
Toothpaste and toothpowder,
mfg.
Washes, lotions and toilet
preparations, mfg.
- 378 Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals
- Acetic acid, mfg.
Acetic anhydride, mfg.
Acetylene gas, mfg.
Alcohol, industrial, ex.
ethyl, mfg.
Alcohol, methyl and wood,
mfg.
Aluminum chloride, mfg.
Aluminum sulphate, mfg.
Ammonia, anhydrous, mfg.
Ammonium nitrate, mfg.
Amyl alcohol, mfg.
Benzene, mfg.
Benzol, mfg.
Butyl alcohol, mfg.
- Calcium carbide, mfg.
Calcium cyanamide, mfg.
Carbon bisulphide, mfg.
Carbon black, mfg.
Carbon dioxide, mfg.
Carbon fluorides, gases, mfg.
Carbon tetrachloride, mfg.
Chemicals, undefined, mfg.
Chlorides, mfg.
Chlorine gas, mfg.
Citrates, mfg.
Citric acid, mfg.
Colour lakes, synthetic,
coal tar, mfg.
Colours, reduced toners, mfg.
Compressed inorganic gases,
mfg.
Compressed organic gases, ex.
petroleum gases, mfg.
Detergent alkylates, mfg.
Dry colours, mfg.
Dry ice (solid carbon
dioxide), mfg.
Dyes, mfg.
Ethanolamine, mfg.
Ethyl acetate, mfg.
Ethyl butyrate, mfg.
Ethyl cellulose, mfg.
Ethyl formate, mfg.
Ethyl nitrite (nitrous ether),
mfg.
Ethylene dichloride, mfg.
Ethylene glycol, mfg.
Ethylene, mfg.
Fatty acids, mfg.
Ferrite powders, mfg.
Formaldehyde, mfg.
Freon gas, mfg.
Fuel, propellants, solid,
organic, mfg.
Gases, compressed and
liquefied, ex. petroleum
gases, mfg.
Glycerine, synthetic, mfg.
Glycerophosphates, mfg.
Hansa yellow toners, mfg.
Heavy water (deuterium), mfg.
Hydrocarbon gases, ex.
petroleum gases, mfg.
Hydrochloric acid, mfg.
Hydrofluoric acid, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

378 Manufacturers of Industrial

Chemicals - Concl'd.

Hydrogen, mfg.
Hydrogen peroxide, mfg.
Hydrogen sulphide, mfg.
Hydrosulphites, mfg.
Hydroxides, mfg.
Hypochlorites, mfg.
Hypophosphites, mfg.
Industrial chemicals, mfg.
Iron oxides, mfg.
Isopropyl alcohol, mfg.
Latex, synthetic, mfg.
Lead oxides, mfg.
Liquefied gases, ex. petroleum gases, mfg.
Liquid air, mfg.
Litharge, mfg.
Methanol (wood alcohol), mfg.
Methyl acetone, mfg.
Methyl chloride, mfg.
Mineral colours, mfg.
Naphthenic acids, mfg.
Nitrates, mfg.
Nitric acid, mfg.
Nitrogen, mfg.
Nitrous oxide, mfg.
Ochre, synthetic, mfg.
Oleic acid, mfg.
Oxalates, mfg.
Oxalic acid, mfg.
Oxides, lead, iron or titanium, mfg.
Pearl essence, mfg.
Pentaerythritol, mfg.
Perchloroethylene, mfg.
Peroxides, mfg.
Phenol, mfg.
Phosphates, mfg.
Phosphoric acid, mfg.
Phosphorus, mfg.
Phosphorus oxychloride, mfg.
Pigments, mfg.
Plasticizers, mfg.
Potash compounds, mfg.
Potash superphosphates, mfg.
Potassium hydroxide, mfg.
Pulp colours, water, mfg.

Pyroligneous acid, mfg.
Resinates, mfg.
Rubber substitutes, mfg.
Silicofluorides, mfg.
Sodium aluminate, mfg.
Sodium benzoate, mfg.
Sodium bicarbonate, mfg.
Sodium carbonate (soda ash), mfg.
Sodium chlorate, mfg.
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), mfg.
Sodium hypochlorite, mfg.
Sodium molybdate, mfg.
Sodium silicate, mfg.
Sodium silicofluoride, mfg.
Sodium stannate, mfg.
Sodium sulphite, anhydrous, mfg.
Stearates and stearic acid, mfg.
Styrene monomer, mfg.
Sulphates, mfg.
Sulphiides, mfg.
Sulphites, mfg.
Sulphocyanides, mfg.
Sulphur dioxide, mfg.
Sulphuric acid, mfg.
Superphosphates, fertilizers, mfg.
Synthetic rubber, mfg.
Tetraethyl lead, mfg.
Thiocyanates, mfg.
Titanium dioxide, mfg.
Toluol and toluene, mfg.
Toners or full strength colours, mfg.
Trichloroethylene, mfg.
Urea, mfg.
Vinyl acetate monomer, mfg.
Vinyl chloride monomer, mfg.
White leads, mfg.
Xanthates, mfg.
Xylol and xylene, mfg.
Zinc oxide, mfg.
Zinc sulphide, mfg.

379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries

Adhesive cement or paste, mfg.
Adhesives, mfg.
Aerosol, custom packaging

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries

- Cont'd.
- Antifreeze, alcohol, mfg.
- Anti-knock preparations, mfg.
- Automotive chemicals, mfg.
- Blasting powders, mfg.
- Boiler compound, mfg.
- Brake fluids, mfg.
- Brass polish, mfg.
- Charcoal briquettes, mfg.
- Charcoal, mfg.
- Coal tar distillation
- Coal tar paving materials, mfg.
- Concrete additives, mfg.
- Concrete admixtures, mfg.
- Core oil and binders, mfg.
- Core wash, mfg.
- Creosote, mfg.
- Deodorants and disinfectants, household, institutional or industrial, mfg.
- Detonating caps and fuses, mfg.
- Dry cleaning preparations, mfg.
- Dynamite, mfg.
- Embalming fluids, mfg.
- Essential oils, mfg.
- Explosives and ammunition, mfg.
- Exterminating products, chemical, mfg.
- Fireworks, mfg.
- Flares and fuses, marine and railway, mfg.
- Flavours, synthetic, coal tar, mfg.
- Floor wax, mfg.
- Fluxes, mfg.
- Food additives, chemical, for industry, mfg.
- Foundry chemicals, mfg.
- Fungicides, mfg.
- Fuses, highway, marine, railway, mfg.
- Germicides, mfg.
- Glue, ex. dental, mfg.
- Gunpowder, mfg.
- Herbicides, mfg.
- Household chemical compounds, mfg.
- Household tints and dyes, mfg.
- Industrial specialties, chemical, mfg.
- Inks, mfg.
- Insecticides, mfg.
- Insulating compounds, ex. insulating varnishes, mfg.
- Lanolin, mfg.
- Lead arsenate, formulated, mfg.
- Leather finishes, mfg.
- Lighter fluid, mfg.
- Lime sulphur, dry or solution, mfg.
- Lithographic ink, mfg.
- Lubricating oil or grease, ex. petroleum, mfg.
- Match books, mfg.
- Matches, mfg.
- Mending cement, mfg.
- Metal polish, mfg.
- Metal-treating compounds, mfg.
- Moth repellents, mfg.
- Mucilage, mfg.
- Nicotine sulphate, mfg.
- Nitrocellulose, ex. plastic, mfg.
- Nitroglycerin, mfg.
- Oil treating compounds, mfg.
- Oils, wood, mfg.
- Paris green, mfg.
- Parting compounds, mfg.
- Pellet powder, mfg.
- Percussion caps and primers, mfg.
- Perfume material, coal tar, mfg.
- Pesticides, mfg.
- Photographic chemicals, mfg.
- Photographic film base, chemicals, mfg.
- Pine oil, product of wood distillation, mfg.
- Pitch product of wood distillation, mfg.
- Polish, automobile, mfg.
- Polish, floor, furniture, mfg.
- Polishes and dressings, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

CHEMICAL AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

379 Miscellaneous Chemical Industries

- Concl'd.

Printers' ink, mfg.
Radiator compounds, mfg.
Railroad torpedoes, mfg.
Road emulsions, ex. petroleum base, mfg.
Road oils, mfg.
Rodenticides, mfg.
Roofing pitch, coal tar, mfg.
Rust preventatives, mfg.
Rust removers, mfg.
Safety and detonating fuses, mfg.
Sealing wax, mfg.
Septic tank activator, mfg.
Shells (ammunition), mfg.
Shoe polish, mfg.
Sizes, resin, gum, dextrine, mfg.
Smoke generators, mfg.
Smokeless powder, mfg.
Soldering fluxes, mfg.
Stain removers, mfg.
Stamping ink, mfg.
Stove polish, mfg.
Sulphonated oils, mfg.
Sulphur dust, mfg.
Sweeping compounds, mfg.
Tall oil refining
Tanning materials, mfg.
Tar or tar oil, product of wood distillation, mfg.
Tar products, mfg.
Textile assistants and oils, mfg.
Textile greases and softeners, mfg.
Turpentine, mfg.
Water softeners, mfg.
Water treating compounds, mfg.
Waterproofing compounds, mfg.
Wax, core, mfg.
Waxes, for wood, fabric, etc., mfg.
Wood creosote, mfg.
Wood distillation
Wood preservatives, mfg.

Writing ink, mfg.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

391 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries

Aeronautical instruments, ex. electronic, mfg.
Air gauges, mfg.
Artificial dentures made to order for dental profession
Artificial limbs, mfg.
Barometers, mfg.
Binnacles, navigation instruments, mfg.
Binoculars, mfg.
Blueprint cloth, mfg.
Bomb timers, mfg.
Cameras, mfg.
Chronometers, mfg.
Clock and watch assembling
Clocks, mfg.
Coal testing apparatus, mfg.
Colorimeters, mfg.
Compasses, mariner's, mfg.
Contact lenses, mfg.
Control devices, ex. electronic and electric, mfg.
Dental equipment and supplies, mfg.
Dental laboratory (mechanic)
Drafting instruments, mfg.
Drafting materials, mfg.
Dust samplers, mfg.
Eardrums, artificial, mfg.
Echo-sound detectors, mfg.
Elastic supports (arm, ankle, knee), mfg.
Electro-medical apparatus and instruments, mfg.
Electronic timers, mfg.
Eyeglass lenses and frames, mfg.
Eyeglasses, complete, mfg.
Filters, respirator, mfg.
Fire control equipment, mfg.
Fire control instruments, optical, mfg.
First aid equipment and supplies, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

391 Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries - Cont'd.
Flank-spotting instruments, mfg.
Gas analysis equipment, mfg.
Gas masks and respirators, mfg.
Glass eyes, mfg.
Goggles, protection and industrial, mfg.
Gut strings, surgical, mfg.
Hearing aids, mfg.
Height finders, direct, optical, mfg.
Hydrometers, mfg.
Indicating instruments, scientific, mfg.
Inhalators, mfg.
Laboratory instruments, mfg.
Lens grinding
Lenses, mfg.
Locators, sound, sighting and fire control equipment, mfg.
Machinists' measuring tools, mfg.
Magnifiers, Coddington and triplet, mfg.
Magnifiers, readers', mfg.
Manometers, mfg.
Mathematical instruments, mfg.
Mechanical measuring instruments, mfg.
Medical and dental instruments, mfg.
Meteorological instruments, mfg.
Micro-photographic apparatus and condensers, mfg.
Micro-projection apparatus and condensers, mfg.
Microscopes, mfg.
Microtomes, mfg.
Mine detectors, mfg.
Motion picture cameras, mfg.
Motion picture projection machines, mfg.
Motion picture screens, mfg.
Movements, watch or clock, mfg.

Navigational instruments, ex. electronic, mfg.
Needle gauge dials, mfg.
Opera glasses, mfg.
Ophthalmic goods, mfg.
Optical glass, mfg.
Optical instruments, mfg.
Optical lenses, mfg.
Optical measuring instruments, mfg.
Orthopaedic supplies, mfg.
Orthopaedic supports, mfg.
Oxygen canopies, mfg.
Oxygenators, mfg.
Paper, photographic, sensitized, mfg.
Parking meters, mfg.
Pedometers, mfg.
Percentage correctors, mfg.
Photocopying cloth, mfg.
Photographic equipment and supplies, mfg.
Photostat machines, mfg.
Polariscopes, mfg.
Precision tools, machinists', mfg.
Pressure recording and control equipment, mfg.
Professional instruments, mfg.
Projection machines and apparatus, mfg.
Protectors, eye, mfg.
Pyrometers, mfg.
Range finders, mfg.
Refractometers, mfg.
Respirators, medical, mfg.
Resuscitators, mfg.
Scientific and professional equipment, mfg.
Scientific instruments, mfg.
Searchlight mirrors, mfg.
Sextants, mfg.
Shoes, extension, mfg.
Sights, telescopic, mfg.
Smoke detectors, mfg.
Sound locators, sighting and fire control equipment, mfg.
Spectrometers, mfg.
Spectroscopes, mfg.
Speedometers, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

391 Scientific and Professional
Equipment Industries - Concl'd.

Sphygmomanometers, mfg.
Stereographs, photographic,
mfg.
Sterilizers, hospital,
surgical, mfg.
Stethographs, mfg.
Submarine detectors, mfg.
Surgical appliances and
supplies, mfg.
Surgical instruments, mfg.
Surgical supports, mfg.
Surveyors' instruments, mfg.
Synchronizers, photographic, mfg.
Tachometers, mfg.
Taximeters, mfg.
Telescopes, mfg.
Testers, hardness, mfg.
Thermometers, mfg.
Thermostatic controls, mfg.
Time clocks, recording, mfg.
Time locks, mfg.
Timing instruments, mfg.
Ultrasonic equipment, mfg.
Veterinarians' instruments,
mfg.
Viscosimeters, mfg.
Watch parts, ex. crystals,
mfg.
Watches, mfg.
Wheelchairs, mfg.
Wind correctors, sighting
and fire control equipment,
mfg.
X-ray film developing tanks,
mfg.
X-ray films, mfg.
X-ray intensifying screens, mfg.

392 Jewellery and Silverware Industry

Badges, metal, mfg.
Boxes, jewellery, precious
metal, mfg.
Bracelets, jewellery, mfg.
Buttons, precious metal, mfg.
Costume jewellery, mfg.
Costume novelties, mfg.

Cut and polished industrial
diamonds, mfg.
Cutlery, silverplated or
sterling, mfg.
Cutting, polishing and
setting diamonds and
precious stones
Dress sets, jewellery, mfg.
Ecclesiastical ware, mfg.
Emblems, precious metal, mfg.
Engraving on copper or steel,
ex. for printing purposes
Engraving on metals, for the
trade
Etching of metals, for the
trade
Flatware, silver or silver
plated, mfg.
Foil, gold and silver, mfg.
Gilding materials, mfg.
Gold and silver engraving
Gold articles with or with-
out precious stones, mfg.
Gold beating
Gold ingots and bars, mfg.
Gold leaf, in packs or rolls,
mfg.
Gold plate, mfg.
Industrial diamonds, cut and
polished, mfg.
Jewel preparing for instru-
ments, watches, etc.
Jewel settings and mountings,
mfg.
Jewellers' findings and
materials, mfg.
Jewellery cases, precious
metal, mfg.
Jewellery enamelling
Jewellery, mfg.
Lapidary work
Medals, precious or semi-
precious metal, mfg.
Memorial plates and honour
rolls, metal, engraving
Mountings, fountain pen,
gold, mfg.
Notarial seals, metal,
engraved
Pearl drilling
Plated ware, precious metal,
mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

392 Jewellery and Silverware Industry

- Concl'd.

Plates, name, engraved, mfg.
Plating with precious metals
Platinum alloying
Platinum or other precious metal articles, ex. laboratory or scientific apparatus, mfg.
Precious metal alloys, mfg.
Precious metal products, mfg.
Precious metals, rolling
Rings, jewellery, mfg.
Rolls, steel or brass, embossing and engraving
Secondary smelting and refining of precious metals
Silver articles, with or without precious stones, mfg.
Silver leaf, mfg.
Silver plate, mfg.
Silverware, sterling or plated, mfg.
Tableware, silver and plated, mfg.
Toiletware, silver, etc., mfg.
Trophies, loving cups, precious metal, mfg.
Vanity cases, precious metal, mfg.

393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries

Aqualungs, mfg.
Archery tackle, mfg.
Athletic goods, mfg.
Badminton equipment, mfg.
Baseball equipment, mfg.
Basketball equipment, mfg.
Bicycles and parts, mfg.
Billiard tables and equipment, mfg.
Bowling alleys and accessories, mfg.
Boxing equipment, mfg.
Bridges, billiard and pool, mfg.
Caps for toy guns, mfg.
Carriages, baby and doll, mfg.

Chessmen, mfg.
Curling stones, mfg.
Dice and dice cups, mfg.
Dolls, mfg.
Exercising machines, mfg.
Fish lures, mfg.
Fishing tackle, mfg.
Football equipment, mfg.
Games (toys), mfg.
Gloves, sports and athletic, mfg.
Golf equipment, mfg.
Gymnasium equipment, mfg.
Helmets, athletic, mfg.
Hockey equipment, mfg.
Hunting equipment, ex. firearms, mfg.
Indian clubs, mfg.
Lacrosse equipment, mfg.
Marbles, mfg.
Masks, fencing, mfg.
Nets for sports and games, mfg.
Paint sets, children's, mfg.
Pigeons, clay, mfg.
Plastic toys, mfg.
Playground equipment, mfg.
Polo equipment, ex. apparel, mfg.
Rocking horses, mfg.
Rods, fishing, mfg.
Roller skates, mfg.
Shooting equipment, ex. firearms, ammunition, mfg.
Skating equipment, mfg.
Ski carriers, mfg.
Skin diving equipment, mfg.
Skis, mfg.
Snowshoes, mfg.
Sporting goods, mfg.
Squash equipment, mfg.
Strollers, baby and doll, mfg.
Swimming pools, prefabricated, mfg.
Target-shooting equipment, ex. guns and ammunition, mfg.
Targets, archery, rifle, shooting, mfg.
Tennis equipment, mfg.
Toboggans, mfg.
Toys, all kinds, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

393 Sporting Goods and Toy Industries

Concl'd.

Trains and equipment, toy,
electric or mechanical, mfg.

Tricycles, mfg.

Wagons and sleighs (toys),
mfg.

Walkers, baby, mfg.

Blinds (wooden shutters),
mfg.

Bone specialties, mfg.

Bristles, hair and hair
goods, mfg.

Brooms, brushes and mops,
mfg.

Buckles, ex. precious metal,
mfg.

Buttons, ex. precious metal,
mfg.

Candles, wax, mfg.

Carbon and stencil paper,
mfg.

Carpet sweepers, ex. electric,
mfg.

Cases, cigar and cigarette,
ex. jewellery and leather,
mfg.

Cases, musical instrument,
mfg.

Chimes, musical instruments,
mfg.

Cigarette lighters, ex.
precious metal, mfg.

Clay, modelling, mfg.

Cleaners, pipe, mfg.

Coated fabrics, mfg.

Combs, plastic, etc., mfg.

Congoleum, mfg.

Cork carpets, mfg.

Crayons, mfg.

Curling, dyeing and
renovating feathers

Down, feather, mfg.

Drawing tables and boards,
mfg.

Dressing of furs - bleaching,
blending, currying

Fabrikoid, mfg.

Feathers, plumes and
artificial flowers, mfg.

Felt base floor covering,
mfg.

Fibre dressing, brush making

Flints, lighter, mfg.

Floor tile, plastic, mfg.

Floor tile, vinyl asbestos,
mfg.

Flowers, preserved, mfg.

Folding doors, accordion
type, mfg.

399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing
Industries, n.e.s.

Art goods, mfg.

Artificial Christmas trees,
mfg.

Artificial flowers, fruits,
etc., ex. glass, mfg.

Artificial ice, mfg.

Artificial leather, mfg.

Artists' materials and
supplies, mfg.

Asphalt-felt-base floor
covering, mfg.

Bamboo awnings, mfg.

Barber and beauty shop
equipment, mfg.

Bead work articles, mfg.

Bells, musical instruments,
mfg.

Blasting mats, ex. rubber, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Continued

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRIES - Cont'd.

- 399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s. - Cont'd.
- Fountain pens and parts, ex. gold mountings, mfg.
 - Frames, handbag, luggage, etc., mfg.
 - Frames, umbrella, mfg.
 - Fur dressing and dyeing
 - Gaskets, n.e.s., mfg.
 - Hair, bristles and hair goods, mfg.
 - Hair driers, industrial, mfg.
 - Hair goods, braids, nets, etc., mfg.
 - Hairpins, mfg.
 - Hand stamps, mfg.
 - Handles, umbrella, ex. gold, mfg.
 - Hat blocks, mfg.
 - Holders, cigar, ex. rubber, mfg.
 - Horn products, mfg.
 - Horsehair dressing
 - Images, small statuary, mfg.
 - Instruments, lettering, mfg.
 - Jewel boxes and cases, ex. precious metal, mfg.
 - Jewellery and instrument cases, ex. precious metal and leather, mfg.
 - Knitting needles, hand or machine, mfg.
 - Laminated cloth, mfg.
 - Laminating of fabrics
 - Last sole patterns, mfg.
 - Leatherette, mfg.
 - Letters and figures, metal, mfg.
 - Linoleum, mfg.
 - Magnetic film and tape, mfg.
 - Markers, fibre tip, mfg.
 - Massage equipment, mfg.
 - Mosaics, ivory, shell, horn, mfg.
 - Mouldings, statuary, mfg.
 - Moulds, patterns, ex. extrusion moulds, mfg.
 - Music rolls, perforated, mfg.

- Musical instrument accessories, mfg.
- Musical instruments, mfg.
- Name plates, metal, ex. engraved, mfg.
- Nibs and points, pen, mfg.
- Novelties, n.e.s., mfg.
- Numbering machines, hand, mfg.
- Office specialties, mfg.
- Oil seals, gaskets, ex. leather and asbestos, mfg.
- Oilcloth, mfg.
- Orchestrions, mfg.
- Organ parts and materials, mfg.
- Organs, electric and electronic, mfg.
- Ornaments, Christmas tree, ex. electric, mfg.
- Ornaments, n.e.s., mfg.
- Paddles, paint, mfg.
- Paint brushes, mfg.
- Paint rollers and parts, mfg.
- Paper patterns, printed or unprinted, mfg.
- Patterns and models, all materials, mfg.
- Pedestals and statuary, ex. wood, stone or concrete, mfg.
- Pelts, currying, bleaching and dyeing
- Pen and pencil parts, mfg.
- Pen nibs and points, mfg.
- Pencil holders, mfg.
- Pencil leads, black, etc., mfg.
- Pencils, lead and mechanical, mfg.
- Penholders and parts, mfg.
- Pens, fountain, stylograph, ball point, mfg.
- Percussion instruments, mfg.
- Piano parts and materials, mfg.
- Pianos, mfg.
- Picture plaques, laminated, mfg.
- Pins, metal, ex. jewellery, mfg.
- Pipes, tobacco, and cigarette holders, mfg.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES - Concluded

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRIES - Concl'd.

399	<u>Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.</u> - Concl'd	Stamps, rubber and metal, mfg.
	Plants, preserving	Statuary, ex. wood, stone or concrete, mfg.
	Plaques, clay, plaster, etc., mfg.	Stencils, for painting, mfg.
	Plaster work, ornamental statuary, mfg.	Stencils, printing, mfg.
	Plastic ornaments and novelties, n.e.s., mfg.	Stringed instruments, mfg.
	Recording and duplicating on records, tapes, etc.	Tape, hook and eye and snap fasteners, mfg.
	Records, tapes and other recordings, ex. video, mfg.	Theatrical properties, mfg.
	Regalia emblems, mfg.	Theatrical scenery, mfg.
	Sculptures, architectural, mfg.	Tobacco pipes and parts, mfg.
	Seals, hand dies, mfg.	Toiletware, ex. precious metal, mfg.
	Shell work, small novelty articles, mfg.	Tooth brushes, ex. electric, mfg.
	Siphons, soda water, mfg.	Tracing linen, mfg.
	Slide and snap fasteners, mfg.	Trays, jewellery, instruments, etc., mfg.
	Sound recordings, mfg.	Typewriter supplies, mfg.
	Sponges, bleaching and dyeing	Umbrellas and canes, mfg.
	Stage hardware and equipment, mfg.	Urns, ex. stone, concrete, or restaurant, mfg.
	Stamp pads, mfg.	Vanity cases, ex. precious metal or leather, mfg.
	Stamping devices, hand, mfg.	Venetian blinds and parts, any material, mfg.
		Wigs, mfg.
		Wind instruments, mfg.
		Xylophones, mfg.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

404	<u>Building Construction</u>
	Broadcasting stations, construction
	Building alterations and repairs, general contractors
	Building construction
	Building erection, general contractors
	Building maintenance, general
	Commercial buildings, construction, general contractors
	Educational buildings, construction

Factories, construction
Farm buildings, construction, general contractors
General contractors, building
Government buildings, construction
Home improvement and renovation
Hospitals, construction
Hotels, construction
House repairs, general contractors
Industrial buildings, construction, general contractors

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Continued

GENERAL CONTRACTORS - Cont'd.

404 Building Construction - Concl'd.

Military barracks, construction
Public buildings, construction, general contractors
Religious institution buildings, construction
Residential buildings, construction, general contractors
Silos, concrete, construction
Speculative building, general contractors
Stations, railway, construction
Store buildings, construction
Telephone and telegraph stations, construction
Transmitter stations, radio, construction

Ditching
Dock, wharf and pier construction
Drainage construction
Dyke construction
Flood control project construction
Gas mains construction
Generating station construction
Harbour and canal construction, inc. dredging
Hydro-electric plant construction
Incinerator construction
Irrigation project construction
Land clearing
Land draining
Land reclamation
Levee construction
Light and power plant construction
Lock and waterway construction
Marine construction, not shipbuilding
Mine loading and discharging station construction
Navigation canal construction
Oil pumping station construction
Pile driving
Pipe lining
Pipe wrapping
Pipeline construction
Power canal, dam and dike construction
Pumping station construction
Radio tower construction
Railway construction
Reclamation project construction
Sanitation system construction
Septic tank construction (on site)
Sewer or sewage disposal plant construction
Smokestack erection from purchased parts

406 Highway, Bridge and Street Construction

Airport construction
Culvert construction
Grade separations, construction
Grading contracting
Highway, bridge and street construction
Parking area construction
Paving contracting, on construction projects
Paving repair work on highways
Road construction
Sidewalk construction
Viaduct construction

409 Other Construction

Boiler erection from purchased parts
Breakwater construction
Cable laying
Cofferdam construction
Dam construction
Dike (river control, navigation) construction
Distribution lines construction

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Continued

GENERAL CONTRACTORS - Concl'd.

409 Other Construction - Concl'd.

Substation and switching
station construction
Subway construction
Swimming pool construction
Telephone and telegraph lines
contractors
Television tower construction
Transformer station
construction
Transmission line construction
Tunnel construction
Water mains, municipal,
construction
Waterways construction
Waterworks construction

SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS

421 Special-Trade Contractors

Acoustic services for
buildings
Air conditioning systems,
installation or repair
Aluminum siding installation
Antenna installation, domestic
Boiler chipping, scaling,
cleaning
Boiler installation
Bricklaying
Carpentry, construction and
maintenance
Carpentry contractors
Carpentry repair work on
buildings
Carpet laying
Cement work
Chimney building and repair-
ing
Concrete contractors
Concrete repairs
Demolition contractors
Drapery track installation
Drilling water wells
Dry wall taping
Dynamiting
Electrical contractors
Electrical repairs on build-
ings

Electrical wiring contractors
Electrical work, construc-
tion and maintenance
Elevator installation
Excavating contractors
Fire escape installation
Flooring contractors
Foundation building,
construction
Fresco work contractors
Fuel oil burner installation
or maintenance
Furnace installation
Gas engineering and fitting
Glass installation
contractors
Glaziers, own account
Glazing contractors
Gunite work on construction
projects
Hardwood flooring installa-
tion or repair
Heating contractors
Heating system installation
or repair
House decorating (painting
and papering)
House moving, contractors
House painting, contractors
Installation contractors of
ornamental or architectural
shapes
Installation of machinery
Installation of windows
Insulation contractors
Insulation work, construction
Landscape gardening
Lathing
Masonry work, construction
and repair
Mosaic work on construction
projects
Painters and decorators
Paperhanging
Plastering contractors
Plumbing contractors
Refrigeration installation
Rock removal on construction
projects
Roof repairing
Roofing contractors

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY - Concluded

SPECIAL-TRADE CONTRACTORS - Concl'd.

421 Special-Trade Contractors - Concl'd.

Sand blasting building exteriors
Sanitary engineering
Septic tank and sewer service
Sheet metal work contractors
Sign erection
Sign maintenance
Slating and tiling contractors
Sprinkler system installation
Steam cleaning building exteriors
Steam fitting contractors
Steel erection contractors
Steeplejacks
Stone work, construction and repair
Stucco contractors

Sub-contractors
Television antenna, household, erection
Tennis court construction
Terrazzo contractors
Tiling contractors
Tinsmithing, construction
Trenching on construction projects
Ventilating system, installation or repairs
Water well drilling contractors
Weather stripping contractors
Weatherproofing buildings
Wiring contractors
Wiring installation or repair on construction projects
Wood flooring installation or repair

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES

TRANSPORTATION

501 Air Transport

Air cargo transport
Air carrier operation
Air express service
Air freight transport
Air passenger transport
Air taxi operation
Air transport
Airmail transport
Charter flying
Commercial aircraft operation
Transportation by air

Live storage of aircraft
Municipal airport operation
Rental of aircraft
Servicing aircraft
Specialty flying services

503 Railway Transport

Cleaning of railroad cars
Dining car service, railway
Electric railway operation, interurban
Express service, railway
Freight transport, railway
Interurban railway service
Maintenance of way and structures, railway
Passenger transport, railway
Railroad ferry operation
Railroad maintenance of way
Railroad transportation
Sleeping car and other car service
Terminal operation, railway

502 Services Incidental to Air Transport

Aircraft rental
Aircraft servicing - at airports
Airport, civil, operation and maintenance
Airport terminal services
Flying club
Flying school or club, civilian

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Continued

TRANSPORTATION - Cont'd.

504 Water Transport

Barge owners
Canal transportation
Car ferry service
Chartered vessels, owners
Coastwise transportation
Ferry operation, ex. railroad
ferries
Freight transport by water
Inland or intercoastal
transport, freight or
passenger, by water
Lighter and harbour vessel
operation
Marine towing service
Mercantile marine
Ocean-borne transportation
Overseas transport, freight
or passenger, by water
Passenger transport by water
Ship owners
Shipping line
Shipping service, water
Steamship line
Water taxi service
Water transport

505 Services Incidental to Water
Transport

Boathouse service
Canal services
Cargo salvaging from vessels
Harbour board or commission
Longshoring service
Maintenance of piers, docks,
wharves
Marine salvage
Operation of piers, docks,
wharves
Piloting service - water
transport
Seaway operation
Steamship agency
Stevedoring
Unloading vessels

506 Moving and Storage, Used Goods,
Uncrated

Moving service (trucking), used
uncrated goods, household,
office or institutional

Packing used uncrated goods
Storage, used uncrated goods
Transportation, used uncrated
goods, household, museum,
hospital, factory, etc.
Truck transportation of art
objects, displays and
exhibits

507 Other Truck Transport

Cartage (trucking)
Contract truckers
Debris removal, contract
truckers
Delivery service, truck
Freight transport, truck
Freight trucking terminal
operation
Furniture moving, local, ex.
used uncrated household
goods
Haulage contractors
Hauling, truck
Motor transport service
Teamsters (truckers), own
account
Transfer (trucking)
Truck transport
Trucking, local and long
distance, ex. used uncrated
household goods

508 Bus Transport, Interurban and
Rural

Bus and coach line transport,
interurban and rural
Bus terminal operation
Passenger transport, bus,
interurban and rural

509 Urban Transit Systems

Bus transportation, urban and
suburban
Car barn, street railway
Electric railway transporta-
tion, urban and suburban
Local bus line
Local transit system
Monorail transport, urban
Moving sidewalk transport
Street railway

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Continued

TRANSPORTATION - Concl'd.

- 509 Urban Transit Systems - Concl'd.
Subway transportation, urban
and suburban
Tramway
Trolley coach transportation,
urban and suburban
Urban and suburban
transportation
Urban transit system
- 512 Taxicab Operations
Services for taxicab owners
(inc. telephone and radio,
maintenance and repair)
Taxicab dispatching service,
inc. radio-telephone
service
Taxicab operation
Taxicab owners
Taxicab transportation
- 515 Pipeline Transport
Booster pumping station, oil,
operation
Crude oil pipeline operation
Gas pipeline operation
Gasoline pipeline transport
Natural gas pipeline
operation
Oil pipeline transport
Pipeline operation (any
commodity)
Pipeline transport
- 516 Highway and Bridge Maintenance
Maintenance of highways,
bridges and tunnels, inc.
operation
Snow clearance, streets or
highways
Snow fence, installation
Street maintenance
Tarring roads
Toll bridge and tunnel
operation
- 517 Miscellaneous Services Incidental
to Transport
Auto parking service
- 519 Other Transportation
Air-cushioned vehicle
operation
Ambulance service
Buses, sightseeing and
chartered
Carriages, horse-drawn,
rental
Draying (animal-drawn
vehicles)
Limousines to airports or
stations, operation
Rental of automobiles, with
driver
School bus service, contract
Sight-seeing aeroplane service
Sight-seeing boats, operation
Snowmobile operation
Teamsters (animal-drawn
vehicles), own account
Tracked vehicle train
operation
- STORAGE
- 524 Grain Elevators
Country elevator for storage
of grain (in prairie
provinces)
Country elevator under con-
tract to Canadian Wheat
Board
Grain elevator storage
Terminal elevator, grain

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Continued

STORAGE - Concl'd.

- 527 Other Storage and Warehousing
Cold storage plant
Dead storage of automobiles
Farm products warehouse,
storage
Furniture storage, ex. used
household furniture
General merchandise warehouse
Grocery warehouse
Ice harvesting and storage
Locker rental, storage
Storage
Storage, general
Storage of furs, for the trade
Storage of goods, in bond
Storage of household goods,
for the trade
Textile warehousing, storage
Tobacco warehousing, storage
Warehouse storage
Whisky warehousing

COMMUNICATION

- 543 Radio and Television Broad-casting
Broadcasting station
Broadcasting studio, operation
of
Canadian Broadcasting
Corporation
Closed circuit radio and
television systems - for
entertainment
Community antenna television
systems
Piped-in music service
Radio and television broad-
casting
Radio broadcasting, trans-
mitting and receiving
Radio communication
Radio station
Satellite communication
system
Teleprompter operation
Television broadcasting
Terrestrial telecommunications
system

- 544 Telephone Systems
Micro-wave radio relay
system operation
Radio telephone operation
Telephone communications,
operation
Telephone exchange operation
Telephone line construction
by telephone company
Training school for telephone
operators

- 545 Telegraph and Cable Systems
Cable communication operation
Closed circuit radio or
television systems broad-
casting messages for a fee
Coaxial cable systems for
closed circuit transmission
Messages, transmission by
cable, telegraph or wire-
less, for a fee
Phototransmission service
Radio telegraph
Telegraph communication
operation
Telephoto service
Teletype service
Ticker tape service
Wirephoto service

- 548 Post Office
Dominion Postal Service
Mail delivery, rural or
contract
Mail delivery service,
government or contract
Mail service, government
Mail service, post office
Post office
Post office, fee
Postal service on a contract
basis
Postal service operation
Rural mail carriers or post-
masters, contract

ELECTRIC POWER, GAS AND WATER
UTILITIES

- 572 Electric Power

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES - Concluded

	ELECTRIC POWER, GAS AND WATER UTILITIES - Concl'd.	576	<u>Water Systems</u>
572	<u>Electric Power - Concl'd.</u>		Filtration plant, water, municipal
	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution		Irrigation system operation
	Electricity supply		Water board, local government
	Generating station, electric		Water commission, local government
	Hydro-electric power generation and transmission		Water processing and distribution
	Power station		Water supply service
			Water system
			Waterworks
574	<u>Gas Distribution</u>	579	<u>Other utilities</u>
	Gas distribution, natural or manufactured, to consumers		Ash and garbage disposal
	Manufactured gas distribution to consumers		Heating plant
	Natural gas distribution to consumers		Incinerator, non-government, operation
			Refuse disposal
			Sewage disposal
			Steam heat and power production and distribution

TRADE

	WHOLESALE TRADE		Wholesalers of livestock
602	<u>Wholesalers of Farm Products</u>		Wool, raw, wholesale
	Canadian Wheat Board	606	<u>Wholesalers of Coal and Coke</u>
	Cocoa beans, wholesale		Charcoal(fuel), dealers
	Corn, wholesale		Coal and coke dealers
	Cotton brokers, wholesale		Coal brokers
	Cotton, raw, wholesale		Fuelwood dealers
	Furs, raw, wholesale	608	<u>Wholesalers of Petroleum Products</u>
	Grain brokers, wholesale		Bulk gasoline station, wholesale
	Grain elevator, country, ex. those under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board		Bulk tank station, wholesale
	Hides and skins, raw, wholesale		Crude oil, wholesale
	Leaf tobacco, raw, wholesale		Engine distillate, wholesale
	Livestock dealers, wholesale		Fuel oil dealers
	Mohair, raw, wholesale		Gasoline, wholesale
	Rubber, crude, wholesale		Kerosene, wholesale
	Silk, raw, wholesale		Liquefied petroleum gases and related products, dealers
	Sugar, raw, wholesale		Lubricating oils and greases, wholesale
	Trees, plants, cut flowers, wholesale		Oils and greases, lubricating, wholesale
	Wholesalers of grain		

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

608	<u>Wholesalers of Petroleum Products - Concl'd.</u> Petroleum bulk station, wholesale Propane gas distribution Wholesalers of petroleum products	Cakes and pastries, wholesale Canned foods, wholesale Chop suey, wholesale Cocoa, wholesale Coffee importers, brokers, wholesale Coffee, tea and spices, wholesale Confectionery, wholesale Crustacea and molluscs, wholesale Dairy products, wholesale Distribution of water in bottles Eggs, wholesale Fish and fish products, wholesale Fish buyers Flour, wholesale Frozen or frosted foods, wholesale Fruit importers, wholesale Fruit shippers, wholesale Fruits, fresh, wholesale Gelatin, edible, wholesale Grocery distributors, wholesale Honey, wholesale Ice cream cones, wholesale Lard, wholesale Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale Meat and meat products, wholesale Molasses, wholesale Molluscs, wholesale Oysters, wholesale Packaging fresh fish Packing house, fruit or vegetable, wholesale Pastry products, wholesale Pickles, preserves, jellies and jams, wholesale Potatoes, table, wholesale Poultry products, wholesale Poultry, wholesale Produce brokers, wholesale Produce buyers, wholesale Provisions, wholesale Rice, polished, wholesale Sausage casings, wholesale
611	<u>Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products</u> Commercial stationers, wholesale Newsprint dealers, wholesale Office supplies, ex. furniture and office machines, wholesale School supplies, ex. furniture, wholesale Stamps, rubber and metal, wholesale Stationery and stationery supplies, wholesale Wholesalers of paper and paper products Wrapping paper and products, wholesale Writing and printing paper, wholesale	
612	<u>Wholesalers of General Merchandise</u> Agency, general, wholesale Commercial brokers, general, wholesale Commission agency, general, wholesale Sales agency, general, wholesale Wholesalers of general merchandise	
614	<u>Wholesalers of Food</u> Bakers' supplies, wholesale Biscuits and bakery products, wholesale Bottling (not pasteurizing) fresh milk and cream Bottling of mineral water Bread, wholesale Breakfast cereals, wholesale	

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

- 614 Wholesalers of Food - Concl'd.
Soft drinks, wholesale
Specialty foods, wholesale
Spices, wholesale
Spring water, natural,
 bottling
Sugar, wholesale
Tea, wholesale
Vegetable shippers, wholesale
Vegetables, fresh, wholesale
Wholesale butchers
Wholesale fruit and
 vegetables
Wholesale grocers
Wholesalers of food
- 615 Wholesalers of Tobacco Products
Chewing tobacco, wholesale
Cigarettes and other tobacco
 products, wholesale
Cigars and tobacco, whole-
 sale importers
Cigars, wholesale
Cured tobacco, wholesale
Smoking tobacco, wholesale
Snuff tobacco, wholesale
Tobacco, ex. raw leaf
 tobacco, wholesale
Wholesalers of tobacco
 products
- 616 Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet
Preparations
Bath oil, wholesale
Beauty supplies, wholesale
Cosmetics, wholesale
Druggists' sundries, whole-
 sale
Drugs, wholesale
Medical glass and rubber
 goods, wholesale
Medicines, wholesale
Pharmaceuticals, wholesale
Proprietary and patent
 medicines, wholesale
Razors, non-electric, and
 razor blades, wholesale
Shaving soap, wholesale
Toilet articles, wholesale

- Toilet preparations, whole-
 sale
Toilet soap, wholesale
Wholesalers of drugs and
 toilet preparations
- 617 Wholesalers of Apparel and
Dry Goods
Children's wear, wholesale
Clothing, wholesale
Dresses, women's and
 children's, wholesale
Dry goods, piece goods and
 notions, wholesale
Footwear, wholesale
Foundation garments,
 wholesale
Fur clothing, wholesale
Furriers, wholesale
Furs, dressed, wholesale
Hats, wholesale
Hosiery, wholesale
Infants' wear, wholesale
Knit wear, wholesale
Laces, wholesale
Lingerie, wholesale
Men's furnishings, wholesale
Millinery supplies, whole-
 sale
Millinery, wholesale
Neckwear, wholesale
Overcoats, men's and boys',
 wholesale
Piece goods, textile,
 wholesale
Sewing accessories, wholesale
Suits, men's or women's,
 wholesale
Thread and yarn, wholesale
Trimmings, wholesale
Wholesalers of apparel and
 dry goods
Woollen and worsted goods
 importers, wholesale
- 618 Wholesalers of Household
Furniture and Furnishings
Bedspreads, wholesale
Blankets, wholesale
Carpets, rugs and other
 floor coverings, wholesale

TRADE - Continued

	WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.	
618	<u>Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings</u>	
	- Concl'd.	Tire rebuilding shop
	Chinaware, wholesale	Tire repair shop
	Curtains and draperies, wholesale	Tires, motor vehicle, wholesale
	Glassware and crockery, wholesale	Tractors, truck, wholesale
	House furnishings, wholesale	Trailers, motor vehicle, wholesale
	Household furniture, wholesale	Trailers, passenger car or truck, wholesale
	Kitchenware, earthen, wholesale	Trucks, motor, wholesale
	Linens, household, wholesale	Truck-trailers, wholesale
	Linoleum, wholesale	Voltage regulators, automotive, rebuilding
	Pottery, wholesale	Water pumps, automotive, rebuilding
	Towels, wholesale	Wholesalers of motor vehicles and accessories
	Wholesalers of furniture and house furnishings	
	Window shades, wholesale	
619	<u>Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories</u>	
	Automotive chemicals, wholesale	Air conditioning units, window type, wholesale
	Batteries, automotive, wholesale	Alarm apparatus, wholesale
	Brake shoes, automotive, rebuilding	Cable, insulated, wholesale
	Buses, new and used, wholesale	Conduit, electric wire, or cable, wholesale
	Clutches, automotive, rebuilding	Electric heating equipment, wholesale
	Engines, motor vehicle, wholesale	Electric light bulbs, wholesale
	Filling station equipment, wholesale	Electric power equipment, wholesale
	Fuel pumps, automotive, rebuilding	Electric prime movers, wholesale
	Garage equipment, wholesale	Electric supplies, wholesale
	Motor cycles, wholesale	Electrical construction material, wholesale
	Motor vehicle accessories and parts, wholesale	Electrical equipment, wholesale
	Motor vehicles, new and used, wholesale	Electrical instruments, wholesale
	Rebuilding tires	Electronic data processing equipment, wholesale
	Service station pump repair	Generators, electric, wholesale
	Snowmobiles, wholesale	Household electrical appliances and accessories, wholesale
	Solenoids, automotive, rebuilding	Insulators, wholesale
		Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

621 Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery Equipment and Supplies - Concl'd.

Irons, electric, wholesale
Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, wholesale
Motors, electric, ex. vehicle, wholesale
Navigational equipment, electronic, wholesale
Percolators, electric, wholesale
Phonographs, electric, wholesale
Public address apparatus, wholesale
Radio supplies, wholesale
Radios, television sets and related equipment, wholesale
Ranges and stoves, electric, wholesale
Razors, electric, wholesale
Refrigerators, electric, wholesale
Sewing machines, domestic, wholesale
Switchboards, wholesale
Switchgear, wholesale
Television sets, radios and related equipment, wholesale
Television supplies, wholesale
Transformers, electric, wholesale
Vacuum cleaners, wholesale
Washing machines, electric, wholesale
Wholesalers of electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
Wire, telephone and telegraph cable, wholesale
Wiring devices and other electrical supplies, wholesale

622 Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment

Farm machinery, new or used, wholesale

Farm machinery repair
Garden machinery and equipment, wholesale
Irrigation equipment, wholesale
Tractor (farm) repair
Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale
Wholesalers of farm machinery and equipment

623 Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.

Aeronautical and aircraft equipment, ex. electronic, wholesale
Barber and beauty parlour equipment and supplies, wholesale
Binoculars, wholesale
Boats, motor, sail and steam, wholesale
Business machine repair shop
Business machines, wholesale
Cash registers, dealers
Commercial machinery and equipment, ex. electronic data processing equipment, wholesale
Construction machinery, wholesale
Dental equipment and supplies, wholesale
Display cases and fixtures, wholesale
Drafting instruments, wholesale
Drainage equipment, wholesale
Dry cleaning plant equipment, wholesale
Engineering supplies, dealers
Engines, ex. motor vehicle, wholesale
Equipment and machinery wholesalers
Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
Exhaust and air-moving equipment, wholesale
Furniture, ex. household, dealers

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

- 623 Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s. - Concl'd.
- Furniture repair (all types ex. household)
- Industrial machinery and equipment, ex. farm and electrical, wholesale
- Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Laundry machinery and equipment, ex. domestic, wholesale
- Machine tools and accessories, wholesale
- Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Medical, surgical, hospital equipment, wholesale
- Metal-working machinery, wholesale
- Mining and quarrying machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Office furniture, wholesale
- Office machines and equipment, ex. electronic data processing equipment, wholesale
- Oil refinery and oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale
- Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Paper manufacturing machinery, wholesale
- Power plant machinery, wholesale
- Power transmission equipment, wholesale
- Powerhouse equipment, ex. electrical, wholesale
- Precision tools, machinists', wholesale
- Printing trades machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Professional equipment, wholesale
- Pumps and pumping equipment, ex. service station gasoline pumps, wholesale
- Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Repair of commercial machinery and equipment, ex. electronic
- Restaurant and hotel equipment, wholesale
- Rubber goods, mechanical, wholesale
- Scientific instruments, wholesale
- Service industries machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Sewing machines, industrial, wholesale
- Store equipment, wholesale
- Textile machinery and equipment, wholesale
- Theatre supplies, wholesale
- Transportation machinery and equipment, ex. motor vehicle, wholesale
- Typewriter repair
- Typewriters, wholesale
- Undertakers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Upholsterers' equipment, wholesale
- Used machinery, n.e.s., wholesale
- Ventilating equipment, wholesale
- Veterinarians' equipment and supplies, wholesale
- Woodworking machinery, wholesale
- 624 Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment
- Air conditioning equipment, ex. small window type, wholesale
- Boilers, steam or hot water, wholesale
- Bolts, nuts, rivets, etc., wholesale
- Builders' hardware, wholesale
- Burners, wholesale
- Chain saws, wholesale
- China sanitary ware, wholesale
- Enamelled iron sanitary ware, wholesale

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

- 624 Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment
- Concl'd.
Enamelware, wholesale
Furnaces and heaters, wholesale
Gas appliances and supplies, wholesale
Gas household appliances, wholesale
Hardware, wholesale
Kitchenware, ex. earthen, wholesale
Oil burners, wholesale
Plumbers' brass goods, wholesale
Plumbing and heating equipment, wholesale
Plumbing supplies, wholesale
Ranges, stoves and furnaces, ex. electric, wholesale
Tinware, wholesale
Tools and cutlery, wholesale
Wholesalers of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment
- 625 Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.
Bars, plates, rods, sheet metal, wholesale
Cast iron pipe, wholesale
Castings, iron and steel, wholesale
Forgings, ferrous, wholesale
Ingots, non-ferrous, wholesale
Iron and steel, wholesale
Lead and zinc, wholesale
Metal concentrates and ores, wholesale
Metals and metal products, wholesale
Metals warehousing
Non-ferrous metals and metal-work, wholesale
Pig iron, wholesale
Pipes and tubes, metal, wholesale

- Rolling mill products, wholesale
Steel pipe, wholesale
Steel strapping, wholesale
Strip steel, wholesale
Structural iron and steel, wholesale
Tin plate, wholesale
Wire and wire products, wholesale
Wire fences, gates and accessories, wholesale
Wire rope and cable, uninsulated, wholesale
Wire screening, ferrous, wholesale
- 626 Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials
Aluminum doors, wholesale
Builders' supplies, dealers
Building stone (inc. crushed stone), wholesale
Caulking materials, wholesale
Cement, brick, tile, wholesale
Concrete products, wholesale
Enamels, wholesale
Fence posts, wholesale
Glass, ex. medical, wholesale
Insulation materials, wholesale
Lacquers, wholesale
Lime, wholesale
Metal siding and roofing materials, wholesale
Millwork and lumber dealers
Paints and varnishes, wholesale
Pigments and colours, wholesale
Plaster and cement, wholesale
Roofing materials, dealers
Sand and gravel, dealers
Sash, door, planing mill products, wholesale
Shellac and varnish, wholesale
Slate and slate products, wholesale
Soundproofing materials, wholesale
Stone dealers
Turpentine and resin, wholesale
Wallboard, wholesale
Wallpaper, wholesale

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Cont'd.

626	<u>Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials</u> - Concl'd.	Chemicals, wholesale Church supplies, wholesale Clocks and watches, wholesale Coal tar products, primary, wholesale Compressed and liquefied gases, ex. petroleum gases, wholesale
	Wholesalers of lumber and building materials	
	Window glass, wholesale	
627	<u>Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials</u>	Cooperage, wholesale Cordage, wholesale Corks, wholesale Detergents, soaps, cleansers, wholesale Detonators and fuses, wholesale Diamonds, industrial, wholesale Dyes, wholesale Exporters - not otherwise reported Farm supplies, feeds, etc., dealers Feed dealers Fertilizers (farm), wholesale Fireworks, wholesale Fish oil, wholesale Fishermen's and hunters' equipment, wholesale Flour and feed dealers Games and toys, wholesale Glue, wholesale Golf goods and equipment, wholesale Gymnasium and playground equipment, wholesale Hair dealing, wholesale Handbags wholesale Harness, wholesale Herbicides, wholesale Hockey equipment, wholesale House trailers, wholesale Ice, wholesale Importers - not otherwise reported Industrial chemicals, wholesale Insecticides, wholesale Jewellery, wholesale Jobbers - not otherwise reported
	Auto wrecking	
	Automobile scrap, wholesale	
	Dismantling machinery for scrap	
	Junk dealers, wholesale	
	Metal scrap, wholesale	
	Paper, rags, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale	
	Salvage collection, scrap and junk	
	Scrap, junk and waste materials, wholesale	
	Sorting and selling scrap, wholesale	
	Textile waste, wholesale	
	Wholesalers of scrap and waste materials	
629	<u>Wholesalers, n.e.s.</u>	
	Agricultural chemicals, wholesale	
	Agricultural sprays, wholesale	
	Alcoholic beverages, wholesale	
	Alcohols, industrial, wholesale	
	Animal pets, wholesale	
	Art goods, wholesale	
	Athletic and sporting goods, wholesale	
	Bicycles, wholesale	
	Bleaching compounds, wholesale	
	Bottles, glass, wholesale	
	Bowling equipment, wholesale	
	Brooms and brushes, wholesale	
	Cameras and other photographic goods, wholesale	
	Camping equipment, wholesale	
	Chamois, wholesale	

TRADE - Continued

WHOLESALE TRADE - Concl'd.

- 629 Wholesalers, n.e.s. - Concl'd.
Leather goods, ex. footwear, wholesale
Leather, wholesale
Luggage, wholesale
Magazines, newspapers and books, wholesale
Manufacturers' agents - not otherwise reported
Monuments, wholesale
Mops, wholesale
Motion picture cameras and equipment, wholesale
Musical instruments, wholesale
News agents, wholesale
Novelties, wholesale
Oils and greases, animal or vegetable, wholesale
Phosphate rock, ground, wholesale
Photographic equipment, wholesale
Pianos and organs, wholesale
Plastic material, wholesale
Posts, logs, hewn ties and poles, wholesale
Potatoes, seed, wholesale
Precious metals, wholesale
Precious stones, wholesale
Processed feeds, wholesale
Pulpwood, wholesale
Records, phonograph, wholesale
Religious goods, wholesale
Resident buyers
Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
Rubber goods, n.e.s., wholesale
Saddlery, wholesale
Salt, wholesale
Salting and pressing hides
School manuals, wholesale
Second-hand goods, n.e.s., wholesale
Seed processors
Seeds, farm and garden, wholesale
Sheet music, wholesale
Ship chandlers

Silverware and plated ware, wholesale
Skiing equipment, wholesale
Smokers' supplies, wholesale
Soap, laundry and cleaning supplies, wholesale
Sponges, wholesale
Sporting goods dealers, wholesale
Stamps, for collectors, wholesale
Sulphuric acid, wholesale
Tennis goods and equipment, wholesale
Tent trailers, wholesale
Tents, sails and awnings, wholesale
Timber products, rough, wholesale
Timing instruments, wholesale
Tombstones and monuments, wholesale
Toys, wholesale
Trading stamp issuers
Twine, cord and rope, wholesale
Used goods (not scrap), ex. machinery and automotive equipment, wholesale
Wholesalers - not otherwise reported
Wood pulp, wholesale
Worms, wholesale

RETAIL TRADE

FOOD STORES

- 631 Food Stores
Beverages, soft drink, retail
Bread and bakery products, retail
Candy and confectionery, retail
Cereals and breakfast food, retail
Chocolate shop, retail
Dairy products, retail
Delicatessen store, retail

TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

FOOD STORES - Concl'd.

631 Food Stores - Concl'd.

Eggs, retail
Fish market, retail
Food store, retail
Fruits and vegetables, fresh,
 retail
Groceries, retail
Health foods, retail
Home provisioners (frozen
 food service)
Honey, retail
Meat market, retail
Poultry, retail
Provisions, retail
Specialized food lines,
 retail
Supermarket, retail
Tea and coffee, retail

GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

642 General Merchandise Stores

Country general store, retail
Department store, catalogue
 sales office, retail
Department store, mail order
 office, retail
Department store, retail
General merchandise store,
 retail
General store, retail
Trading post, retail
Variety store, retail

RETAILERS OF AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

652 Tire, Battery and Accessories
Shops

Auto and home supply store,
 retail
Automobile glass installation
Automobile parts and
 accessories (new or used),
 retail
Automobile supplies, retail
Automobile tires, retail
Automotive equipment, retail

Batteries, automobile,
 (new or used), retail
Tire, battery and accessories
 dealers, retail
Tires (new or used), retail
Used automotive parts, retail

654 Gasoline Service Stations

Auto greasing
Automobile washing and
 polishing
Filling station (gasoline,
 lubricating oils and
 greases), retail
Mobile wash unit (trucks,
 automobiles)
Service station (gasoline,
 lubricating oils and
 greases), retail
Towing service, motor vehicle

656 Motor Vehicle Dealers

Automobile and truck dealers
 (new and used), retail
Motor vehicle dealers (new
 and used), retail
Used cars, retail

658 Motor Vehicle Repair Shops

Auto body work and painting
Auto spring rebuilding and
 repair
Automotive electric service
Body shop, motor vehicle,
 repair
Brake shop, motor vehicle,
 repair
Exhaust systems, motor vehicle,
 repair
Frame straightening, motor
 vehicle, repair
Front end alignment, motor
 vehicle, repair
Garage - repair
Motor vehicle repair shop
Motors, motor vehicle, repair
Radiators, motor vehicle,
 repair

TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

APPAREL AND SHOE STORES

663 Shoe Stores

Children's and infants' footwear, retail
Family shoe store, retail
Footwear, retail
Men's shoe store, retail
Shoe store, retail
Women's shoe store, retail

665 Men's Clothing Stores

Clothing store, men's and boys', retail
Custom tailoring shop
Hats, men's, retail
Men's and boys' haberdashery, retail
Men's furnishings, retail
Slacks and clothing accessories, men's and boys', retail
Tailor shop
Work clothing, men's, retail

667 Women's Clothing Stores

Apparel and accessories store, women's, retail
Blouses, retail
Clothing store, women's and girls', retail
Coats and suits, ladies', retail
Dresses, women's, retail
Foundation garments, ladies', retail
Furriers, retail
Knit wear, ladies', retail
Lingerie and hosiery store, retail
Millinery, retail
Women's ready-to-wear store, retail
Women's sportswear store, retail

669 Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.

Children's clothing shop, retail

Dresses, children's, retail
Dry goods and notions store, retail

Family clothing store, retail
Infants' wear, retail
Notions, sewing thread and needles, retail
Yarn, hand knitting, retail

HARDWARE STORES

673 Hardware Stores

Hardware and tools, retail
Hardware store, retail
Paint and glass, retail
Plate glass, retail
Varnishes and paints, retail
Wallpaper, retail
Window glass, retail

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND APPLIANCE STORES

676 Household Furniture and Appliance Stores

Antique shop, retail
China and crockery, household, new or used, retail
Curtains and draperies, household, new or used, retail
Cutlery and kitchenware, retail
Electrical appliances, household, retail
Electrical products, retail
Electrical supplies, retail
Floor coverings, household, new or used, retail
Framing pictures, custom
Furniture, household, new or used, retail
Furniture, second-hand, auctioneering
Glassware, retail
High fidelity equipment, retail
Household appliance store
Housewares and kitchenware, retail
Lamps and lighting fixtures, electric, retail

TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND
APPLIANCE STORES - Concl'd.

676 Household Furniture and
Appliance Stores - Concl'd.

Linens, household, retail
Linoleum, retail
Mirrors and picture frames,
 retail
Percolators, electric, retail
Pottery, retail
Radio and television supplies,
 retail
Radio (automobile), instal-
 lation, repair or replacement
Radios, automobile, retail
Radios, household, retail
Ranges and stoves, retail
Record players, retail
Rugs and carpets, retail
Sewing machines, domestic,
 retail
Tape recorders, retail
Television sales and service,
 retail
Upholstery store, retail
Used appliances, household,
 retail
Vacuum cleaners, household,
 retail
Window shades, retail

678 Radio, Television and Electrical
Appliance Repair Shops

Household electrical appliance
 repair shop
Radio, television and
 electrical appliance repair
 shop
Refrigerator repair

DRUG STORES

681 Drug Stores

Cosmetics, retail
Dispensary, retail
Drug store, retail
Drugs, retail
Medicines, retail

Patent and proprietary
 medicines, retail
Pharmaceuticals, retail
Pharmacy, retail
Prescription filling
Toilet articles, retail
Toilet preparations, retail
Vitamins, retail

OTHER RETAIL STORES

691 Book and Stationery Stores

Book and stationery store,
 retail
Book club
Book store, new or used,
 retail
Books, new or used, retail
Office and school supplies,
 ex. furniture, retail
Philatelists' supplies,
 retail
Second-hand book store,
 retail
Stationery store, retail

692 Florists' Shops

Cut flowers and plants,
 retail
Florists' shop, retail
Flower peddling, retail

694 Jewellery Stores

Jewellery, new or used,
 retail
Precious stones, retail
Silverware and plated ware,
 retail
Watches and clocks, new or
 used, retail

695 Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops

Engraving of jewellery or
 silverware
Jewellery engraving shop
Jewellery repair shop
Repair shop, watch, clock,
 jewellery
Watch repair shop

TRADE - Continued

RETAIL TRADE - Cont'd.

OTHER RETAIL STORES - Cont'd.

696 Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores

Beer store, retail
Beverages, alcoholic, retail
Brewers' warehouse, retail
Government liquor and wine
store, retail
Liquor store, retail
Wine store, retail

697 Tobacconists

Cigar, tobacco and cigarette
store, retail
Smokers' supplies, retail
Tobacconists, retail

699 Retail Stores, n.e.s.

Airplanes, retail
Art gallery, retail
Art goods and supplies, retail
Auctioneering, general, retail
Bicycle dealers, retail
Bicycle repair shop
Boats, canoes, retail
Brooms and brushes, retail
Cameras, retail
Camping equipment, retail
Church supplies, retail
Clothing, second-hand, retail
Dogs, retail
Firearms and ammunition, retail
Fishermen's and hunters'
equipment, retail
Fishing supplies (inc. worms,
minnows, etc.), retail
Games and toys, retail
Garden and lawn supplies,
retail
Gift shop, retail
Golf goods and equipment,
retail
Gymnasium and playground
equipment, retail
Handbags and pocketbooks,
retail
Harness and leather goods,
retail
Hearing aids, retail

Hobby shop, retail
Hockey equipment, retail
Horse dealers, retail
House trailer dealers, retail
Ice dealers, retail
Laundry soap, retail
Leather goods, ex. footwear,
retail
Luggage dealers, retail
Magazine subscription agency
Magazines and newspapers,
retail
Mobile home dealers, retail
Monuments, retail
Motor cycles, retail
Motorboats, retail
Music store, retail
Musical instrument dealers,
retail
Musical instrument repair
shop
News agents, retail
News dealers, retail
Novelties, retail
Optical goods store, ex.
those doing optometry,
retail
Organ repair, including
tuning
Pawnshop, retail
Peddling, undefined
Pet shop, retail
Philatelists' supplies,
retail
Photographic equipment,
retail
Photographic supplies, retail
Piano tuning and repair
Pianos and organs, retail
Powered snow sled dealers,
retail
Prefabricated house and
building dealers, retail
Record bar, retail
Record club
Records, phonograph, retail
Religious goods, retail
Saddlery, retail
Second-hand goods, n.e.s.,
retail
Sheet music, retail

TRADE - Concluded

	RETAIL TRADE - Concl'd.	Sporting goods dealers, retail
	OTHER RETAIL STORES - Concl'd.	Stamp and coin dealers, retail
699	<u>Retail Stores, n.e.s. - Concl'd.</u>	Tennis goods and equipment, retail
	Skiing equipment, retail	Tents, sails and awnings, retail
	Soap, laundry, and cleaning supplies, retail	Toys, retail
	Souvenir dealers, retail	Vending machine operators, retail
	Specialties, undefined, retail	

FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	Government lending agency
701	<u>Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments</u>	Industrial Development Bank
	Bank of Canada	Industrial loan company
	Banking	Licensed money lenders
	Building and loan association	Personal credit institution
	Caisse populaire	Sales finance company
	Chartered bank	Small loan company
	Clearing house, banking	
	Commercial bank	
	Co-operative credit association	
	Loan and savings association	
	Mortgage loan company	
	Savings bank	
	Trust company	
703	<u>Other Credit Agencies</u>	
	Acceptance corporation	705 <u>Security Brokers and Dealers (Including Exchanges)</u>
	Agricultural credit institu- tion	Bond house
	Automobile sales finance company	Brokers, financial
	Business financing company	Foreign exchange establish- ment
	Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation	Futures commodity brokers, dealers
	Commercial credit company	Grain Exchange
	Consumer loan company	Investment advisers
	Credit card company	Investment brokers
	Discount and loan company	Investment counsellors
	Export finance company	Investment dealers
	Factoring of accounts receivable	Money market
	Federal government lending agency	Security analysts
		Security and commodity exchange
		Security brokers and dealers
		Security underwriters
		Stock and bond dealers
		Stock brokers
		Stock exchange
707		
		<u>Investment and Holding Companies</u>
		Closed-end investment funds
		Gas and oil royalty dealers
		Government investment funds

FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE - Concluded

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS - Concl'd.

707 Investment and Holding Companies

- Concl'd.
Holding company
Holding patent rights
Investment company or
syndicate
Investment holding company
Management of trust funds
Mutual fund company
Oil royalty company
Patent owners
Personal corporation (as
defined by Income Tax Act),
holding real estate
Personal corporation (as
defined by Income Tax Act),
holding securities
Scholarship trusts
Trustees, financial

715 Canadian Offices of Canadian -
Incorporated Companies
Classified as Non-Canadian

INSURANCE CARRIERS

721 Insurance Carriers

Automobile insurance
underwriters
Fire insurance underwriters
Government social insurance
plan
Health and accident insurance
underwriters
Hospital and medical service
plan
Insurance underwriters
Life insurance underwriters
Marine insurance underwriters
Mortgage guaranty company
Pension fund trustees
Pension plan
Reinsurance company
Surety company

INSURANCE AGENCIES AND REAL
ESTATE INDUSTRY

735 Insurance and Real Estate

Agencies
Estate management
Executors of estates
Fund raising organization
Insurance adjusters
Insurance agency
Insurance and real estate
agency
Insurance brokers
Patent trusts
Real estate agency
Real estate appraisers
Real estate brokers
Real estate managers
Real estate rental agents
Royalty trusts
Selling scholarships

737 Real Estate Operators

Apartment buildings,
operators
Apartment hotels, operators
Developing and subdividing
real estate
Flats or apartments,
operators
Forest and timber land
management
Land company
Non-residential buildings,
operators
Oil properties, lessors of
Railroad properties, lessors
of
Real estate developers
Real estate operators
Real estate subdividers
Rental property - operation
Residential buildings,
lessors of
Sale of stumpage
Shopping centres, operators
Theatre rental
Timber lot management
Trailer sites, "permanent",
operators

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES

EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES	
801	<u>Kindergartens and Nursery Schools</u>
	Kindergarten, ex. when part of elementary school system
	Nursery school, ex. when part of elementary school system
	Pre-kindergarten, ex. when part of elementary school system
802	<u>Elementary and Secondary Schools</u>
	Board of education
	Boarding school
	Collegiate institute
	Convent school
	Correspondence school, elementary or secondary
	Elementary school
	High school
	Kindergarten operated as part of elementary school system
	Pre-kindergarten operated as part of elementary school system
	Primary school
	Private school
	Private tuition
	Public school, elementary or secondary
	School board
	School for the handicapped
	School, undefined
	Secondary school
	Technical high school, operated as part of secondary school system
803	<u>Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts</u>
	Art teaching
	Arts and crafts school
	College of art
	Conservatory of music, ex. degree-granting
	Dance school, ex. ballroom or popular dancing
	Fine arts school
	Handicrafts school
	Music school
804	<u>Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges</u>
	Barber college or school
	Beauty culture school
	Business or commercial school
	Correspondence school, ex. academic and secondary
	Fire training school
	Forest rangers' school
	Forestry school
	Homemaking school
	Industrial school
	Navigation and fisheries school
	Police school
	School board or board of education for vocational training systems
	Trade school
	Training school for nurses' aides or nursing assistants
	Vocational school
805	<u>Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions</u>
	Agricultural and vocational college
	Bible college
	College, junior or community
	College of agricultural technology
	College of applied arts and sciences
	College of applied arts and technology
	College of fisheries
	College of general and vocational education (CEGEP)
	College of trades and technology
	Engineering school
	Forest technology school
	Institute of marine technology
	Land surveying institute
	Marine engineering school
	Marine navigation school
	Normal school

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES		HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES
- Concl'd.		
805	<u>Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions -</u> Concl'd. School of nursing Teachers' college Technical institute	821 <u>Hospitals</u> Cancer hospital Chronic hospital providing treatment Convalescent hospital providing treatment Geriatric hospital providing treatment
806	<u>Universities and Colleges</u> College (university) Law school Medical school Professional school (university, college level) Royal Military College Service (military) college Theological college or seminary, degree-granting University	Hospital, ex. animal Hospital for alcoholics Hospital for epileptics Hospital for retardates Hospital, general Hospital, medical and surgical Isolation hospital Maternity hospital Mental hospital or institution Military hospital Neurological hospital Nursing station Orthopaedic hospital Outpost hospital Psychiatric hospital Rehabilitation hospital Tuberculosis hospital
807	<u>Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories</u> Aquarium Arboretum Archives Art gallery (repository) Bookmobile Botanical garden Circulating library Herbarium Historic site Lending library Library, ex. motion picture Museum Museumobile Pioneer village Planetarium War museum Zoological garden	822 <u>Related Health Care Institutions</u> Infirmary, providing personal nursing care Nursing home or institution, providing personal nursing care
809	<u>Education and Related Services</u> n.e.s. Child guidance center Child guidance clinic Educational research agency Institution for educational research Language school Vocational guidance center	823 <u>Offices of Physicians and Surgeons</u> Anaesthetists, private practice Clinic, operated by physicians in group practice Gynaecologists, private practice Neurologists, private practice Obstetricians, private practice Oculists, private practice Ophthalmologists, private practice

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES
- Cont'd.

- 823 Offices of Physicians and Surgeons - Concl'd.
Orthopaedists, private practice
Pathologists, private practice
Physicians or surgeons, private practice
Psychiatrists, private practice
Psychoanalysts, private practice
Radiologists, private practice
Specialists, medical, private practice
- 824 Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners)
Chiropodists, private practice
Chiropractors, private practice
Herbalists, private practice
Midwives, private practice
Naturopaths, private practice
Nurses, practical, private practice
Nurses, registered, private practice
Occupational therapists, private practice
Optometrists, private practice
Osteopaths, private practice
Physiotherapists, private practice
Psychologists, private practice
Psychotherapists, not M.D., private practice
- 825 Offices of Dentists
Dental surgeons
Dentists, private practice
Dentistry
Oral surgeons, private practice
Orthodontists, private practice

Periodontists, private practice

- 826 Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.
Canadian Red Cross blood depot
Laboratory, medical or dental (diagnostic and treatment services for the profession)
Research laboratory, medical or dental
St. John Ambulance
Victorian Order of Nurses
X-ray laboratory (analysis, diagnostic and treatment services for the profession)

- 827 Miscellaneous Health Services
Canadian Hospital Association
Canadian Public Health Association
Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases Association
Group health association, ex. insurance
National Cancer Institute
Voluntary health association

- 828 Welfare Organizations
Canadian National Institute for the Blind
Charitable home operation
Charity organization or society
Child welfare organization
Creche
Day nursery, providing care, not education
Federated charities organization
Home for incurables, not providing treatment or personal nursing care
Home for the aged, not providing treatment or personal nursing care
Home for the blind
Shelter for the unemployed
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

	HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES	
	- Concl'd.	
828	<u>Welfare Organizations</u> - Concl'd.	
	Soup kitchen, private welfare	
	Welfare organization	
831	<u>Religious Organizations</u>	
	Bible society	
	Christian Science practitioners	
	Church	
	Convent (not school)	
	Faith healers	
	Mission society	
	Monastery	
	Practitioners, Christian	
	Science	
	Religious organization	
	Salvation Army	
	Synagogue	
	Temple	
	AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL SERVICES	
841	<u>Motion Picture Theatres</u>	
	Drive-in theatre	
	Motion picture theatre	
	Outdoor motion picture	
	theatre	
842	<u>Motion Picture Production and Distribution</u>	
	Booking agency for standard motion picture films	
	Film exchange, motion picture	
	Film rental agency	
	Film studio	
	Motion picture casting bureau	
	Motion picture company	
	Motion picture distribution	
	Motion picture film processing and reproduction (standard films only)	
	Motion picture library	
	Motion picture production	
	National Film Board	
	Post-synchronization (dubbing in sound)	
	Recording video-tape	
	Video-tape processing	
843	<u>Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours</u>	
	Billiard room or hall	
	Bowling alley	
	Bowling alley and billiard parlour	
	Pool room	
844	<u>Golf Clubs and Country Clubs</u>	
	Country club	
	Golf club	
	Golf course	
845	<u>Theatrical and other Staged Entertainment Services</u>	
	Actors, own account	
	Band (orchestra)	
	Booking agency, theatrical	
	Concert hall or theatre	
	Entertainers, own account	
	Musicians, own account	
	Opera company	
	Orchestra	
	Play production, road company	
	Presentation of staged entertainment	
	Production of theatrical entertainment	
	Services, theatrical	
	Singers, own account	
	Talent agency	
	Theatrical equipment, ex. costumes, rental	
	Theatrical producers, play, etc.	
	Ticket agency, theatrical	
849	<u>Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services</u>	
	Amusement concession	
	Amusement park	
	Astrologists, own account	
	Athletic club	
	Athletic field	
	Bathing beach	
	Bicycle rental	
	Boat rental	
	Boating club	
	Boxing arena	
	Bridge club	
	Carnival	

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

AMUSEMENT AND RECREATIONAL
SERVICES - Concl'd.

- 849 Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services - Concl'd.
- Chair-lift or ski-tow operation
 - Circus
 - Coin-operated amusement machines, owners
 - Community center
 - Conducted tour
 - Curling club
 - Dance hall
 - Dance studio, ballroom or popular dancing
 - Driving range
 - Exposition operation
 - Fair, agricultural, operation
 - Football club
 - Fortune tellers, own account
 - Gambling establishment
 - Golf professionals, own account
 - Gymnasium
 - Hockey school
 - Horse show operation
 - Horse training and racing
 - Jockey club
 - Judo school
 - Juke box operators
 - Livery stable
 - Magicians, own account
 - Marina services
 - Miniature golf course
 - Palmists, own account
 - Phrenologists, own account
 - Ping-pong parlour
 - Playground
 - Race track
 - Racing stable
 - Recreational club
 - Riding academy
 - Riding stable
 - Rifle range
 - Rink, curling, skating and roller skating
 - Shooting gallery
 - Spectator sports operation
 - Sports club, any
 - Sports instruction school

Sports promotion
Sports trainers, own account
Sportsmen and showmen, own account
Stadium
Swimming pool
Tour, sight-seeing, conducted
Trainers, sports, own account
Yacht club

SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

- 851 Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers
- Commercial employment agency
 - Corps of Commissionaires
 - Employment agency, not government
 - Executive placement consultants
 - Personnel supplying
 - Placement service, not government
 - Private employment agency
 - Registry, nurses'
 - Supplying labourers for a fee

- 853 Computer Services
- Computer rental and service
 - Computer software preparation and rental
 - Computer time-sharing bureau

- 855 Security and Investigation Services
- Armoured car services
 - Burglary alarm service
 - Burglary protection service
 - Detective agency or bureau
 - Guard services
 - Investigation services
 - Patrolling service
 - Security services

- 861 Offices of Accountants
- Accounting service
 - Auditing service (inc. self-employed)
 - Bookkeeping service (inc. self-employed)

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- Cont'd.

862 Advertising Services

Advertising agency
Advertising service
Aerial advertising
Billboard display agency
Bus and subway car advertising
Circular and handbill distribution agency
Commercial art
Commercial artists, private practice
Display service
Mail advertising service
Outdoor poster display agency
Publicity service
Sample advertising distribution
Selling time on radio or television
Show card painting
Sign painting, lettering
Shopping news service agency
Welcome wagon service
Window dressing
Writers of advertising copy

863 Offices of Architects

Architects, private practice
Architectural services

864 Engineering and Scientific Services

Aerial survey
Assayers, private practice
Bacteriological laboratory, ex. diagnostic or mfg.
Biological laboratory, ex. diagnostic or mfg.
Boat designing
Chemical laboratory, ex. mfg.
Draughting, engineering design
Electrical laboratory, ex. mfg.
Engineering and scientific services

Engineers, private practice
Entomological research
Food research laboratory
Food testing laboratory
Forestry consultants
Geologists, private practice
Geophysical survey
Gravimetric survey
Industrial laboratory, ex. mfg.
Laboratory, private research
Land surveyors, private practice
Metallurgical services
Research laboratory, engineering
Seismographic survey
Soil testing laboratory
Surveying
Testing laboratory, ex. medical or dental

866 Offices of Lawyers and Notaries

Attorneys, private practice
Barristers or solicitors
Counsellors at law
Law office
Lawyers, private practice
Legal services
Notaries public
Patent attorneys

867 Offices of Management and Business Consultants

Actuarial consultants
Business consultants
Consulting economists
Customs consultants
Customs tariff specialists
Efficiency experts
Management consulting service
Personnel management consultants
Public relations counsellors

869 Miscellaneous Services to Business Management

Accident prevention association
Address list service

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- Concl'd.

- 869 Miscellaneous Services to Business Management - Concl'd.
- Addressing service
 - Adjusting service, ex.
 - insurance adjusters
 - Appraisers, ex. real estate
 - Bankruptcy service
 - Blister packaging
 - Closed circuit television or radio systems assisting industrial processes
 - Collection agency-money
 - Consumer credit reporting bureau
 - Costume designing
 - Credit bureau
 - Customs brokers
 - Designing, art
 - Duplicating and blue-printing service
 - Economic intelligence services
 - Fashion designers and consultants
 - Feature syndicate
 - Greeting cards, designing
 - Handwriting analysts
 - Hotel representatives (reservations)
 - Income tax compilation
 - Industrial designing
 - Inspection, n.e.s.
 - Interior decorators, consulting service
 - Marketing research
 - Messenger service
 - Microfilming
 - News picture gathering and distributing service
 - News reporting service
 - Public opinion poll or research
 - Quotation service
 - Secretarial service, own account
 - Shoe designers
 - Statistical economic service
 - Statistical service
 - Telephone answering service

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 871 Shoe Repair Shops
- Cobblers, own account
 - Repairing boots and shoes
 - Shoe clinic
 - Shoe rebuilding
 - Shoe repair shop
- 872 Barber and Beauty Shops
- Barber and beauty shop
 - Barber shop
 - Beauty parlour
 - Hairdressing shop
- 873 Private Households
- Domestic service, i.e., in private home
 - Private home, domestic service
 - Private household keeping domestic servants
- 874 Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers (Except Self-Service)
- Cleaning, dyeing and pressing
 - Collection agency, laundry and dry cleaning
 - Diaper service
 - Dry cleaning
 - Furniture cleaning
 - Hand laundry
 - Hat blocking
 - Laundering, cleaning and pressing
 - Laundresses, own account
 - Linen supply and uniform service
 - Pick-up depot, laundry and dry cleaning
 - Power laundry
 - Reweaving of damaged garments
 - Rug and carpet cleaning and repair
 - Towel and coat supply service
 - Valet service and repair of clothing
- 876 Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners
- Automatic laundry and dry cleaning service

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

	PERSONAL SERVICES - Concl'd.	
876	<u>Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners - Concl'd.</u>	Motel Motor hotel Resort hotel Tourist cabins Tourist home
	Coin-operated dry cleaning service	
	Coin-operated laundry	
	Self-service dry cleaning	
	Self-service laundry	
877	<u>Funeral Services</u>	883 <u>Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs</u>
	Cemetery	Boarding house
	Crematorium	Camp, residential, for farm or other workers
	Funeral directors	Fraternity house
	Funeral service	Private hotel
	Morticians	Residential club
	Undertakers	Rooming house
		Workers' camp or hostel (at work site)
879	<u>Miscellaneous Personal Services</u>	884 <u>Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks</u>
	Baby sitting service	Camping space facilities, lodging and meals (daily basis)
	Chauffeur service	Dude ranch
	Checkroom and parcel room	Fishing camp
	Dating bureau	Hunting camp
	Draperies, making, from customer's material	Recreational camp, vacation, operation
	Dressmaking	Sporting camp, vacation
	Escort bureau	Tourist camping ground and park
	Fur cleaning, repair and storage	Trailer campsite, ex. permanent
	Guide service, tourist, hunting and fishing	Trailer court
	Hemstitching on custom basis	Vacation camp
	Marriage bureau	
	Massage parlour	
	Masseurs, own account	886 <u>Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns</u>
	Physical fitness studio	Bar (beverage)
	Reducing salon	Beer parlour
	Rental of clothing	Box lunch service
	Rest room	Cafeteria
	Shoeshine parlour or stand	Catering establishment
	Shopping service	Coffee shop
	Turkish bath	Dairy bar
		Drive-in restaurant
		Grill
		Ice cream parlour
		Lunch room
		Mess hall
		Night club, cabaret
		Oyster bar
		Refreshment stand
	ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	
881	<u>Hotels and Motels</u>	
	Hostel, youth	
	Hotel	
	Inn	
	Lodging, by the day, with or without meals	

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Continued

	ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES - Concl'd.	Hearse rental to undertakers Limousine rental, without driver
886	<u>Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns - Concl'd.</u> Restaurant Soda fountain Street vendors, food Take-out food shop Tea room	Truck rental, without driver
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	
891	<u>Labour Organizations and Trade Associations</u> Bar association Better Business Bureau Board of trade Business association, non- profit Chamber of Commerce Dental association Farmers' union Grain growers' association Industrial association Labour organization Law society Manufacturers' association Medical association Nursing association Professional association, non-profit Scientific association Trade association Trade union	895 <u>Machinery and Equipment Rental</u> Machinery and equipment, ex. clothing and motor vehicles, rental (not mfg.) Office machines, ex. electronic computers, rental (not mfg.) Rental of business machines (not mfg.) Rental of construction equipment (not mfg.) Rental of floor waxing and sanding machines Rental of machinery and equipment, ex. clothing and motor vehicles Rental of public address systems Rental of tools
		896 <u>Blacksmithing and Welding Shops</u> Acetylene welding Blacksmithing and horse shoeing Electric welding Hand forging Horse shoeing and black- smithing Welding
893	<u>Photographic Services, n.e.s.</u> Commercial photography Photofinishing Photograph developing, printing, enlarging Photograph mounting Photographic studio, commercial Photography Portrait photography	897 <u>Miscellaneous Repair Shops</u> Alternator repair or rebuilding Coil rewinding, electrical Electric motor repair Gunsmithing Hydraulic equipment, repair Key duplicating shop Lawn mower sharpening and repair Leather goods repair, ex. boots and shoes Locksmithing Luggage repair shop Mattress renovating and repair Oil burner repair service
894	<u>Automobile and Truck Rental</u> Automobile rental, without driver Drive-yourself service	

COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICE INDUSTRIES - Concluded

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES - Concl'd.

- 897 Miscellaneous Repair Shops
- Concl'd.
Repair shop, n.e.s.
Restoration of antiques, ex.
furniture
Seat cover and auto upholstery
shop
Sharpening saws, lawn mowers,
knives and scissors
Starter motor, motor vehicle,
repair or rebuilding
Steel drums, repair
Tools, sharpening and repair
Toy repair
Umbrella repair
Venetian blind repair

898 Services to Buildings and
Dwellings

- Building cleaning service,
interior
Chimney cleaning
Disinfecting service
Exterminating service
Floor waxing
Janitorial service
Office cleaning
Services to buildings and
dwellings
Window cleaners

899 Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.

- Alumni association
Artists, ex. commercial, self-
employed
Artist's studio
Automobile association
Bailiffs, self-employed
Bottle exchange
Boy Scouts Association

Canadian Red Cross, ex.
blood depot
Civic association
Clipping service, news
Community organization
Correct time service
Diving service
Driving school
Exhibition, trade fair
Fingerprint service
Fraternal organization
Free lance writers or
broadcasters
Genealogists, private
practice
Girl Guides of Canada
Greeting cards, hand painting
Historical club
Humane Society
Interpreting service
Inventors, self-employed
Lecturers, self-employed
Models, own account
Naturalists, self-employed
Political association or
party
Property owners' association
Service club, any
Social organization
Taxidermists
Temperance association
Translating service
United Nations Society
University Club
Veterans' organization
Water softener service
Wood piling
Y.M.C.A.
Zionist organization

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE

FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION

- 902 Defence Services
Camps and barracks, military

Canadian armed forces
Civil defence organization,
federal
Civilian employees in Dept.
of National Defence

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE - Continued

FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION - Concl'd.

902 Defence Services - Concl'd.

Defence Research Board
Defence services
Department of National Defence
Military airdrome
Military camps and barracks
Naval dockyard

Lighthouse service
Manpower and Immigration Department
Marketing service, Department of Agriculture, Canada
National Capital Commission
National Energy Board
National Health and Welfare Department
National Research Council
National Revenue Department
Passport Office
Patent and Copyright Office
Penitentiary
Prison, federal
Public Service Commission, federal
Public service, Government of Canada, ex. defence services and post office
Public Works Department, Canada
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Royal Mint
Secretary of State
Supreme Court of Canada
Tariff Board
Unemployment Insurance Commission
Veterans' Affairs Department

909 Other Federal Administration

Auditor General
Canada Council
Canada Labour Relations Board
Canadian government administration
Canadian Government Supply Centre
Canadian Government Travel Bureau
Canadian Pension Commission
Canadian Wildlife Service
Consumer and Corporate Affairs Department
Court, federal
Customs and Excise
Department of Regional Economic Expansion
Department of Supply and Services
Dominion Bureau of Statistics
Economic Council of Canada
Energy, Mines and Resources Department, Canada
Exchequer Court
External Affairs Department
External Aid Office
Federal Government, ex. defence services and post office
Finance Department, Canada
Geological Survey of Canada
Government of Canada
House of Commons
Hydrographic survey service
Immigration service
Income tax office, federal
Indian Affairs and Northern Development Department
Indian reserve
Justice Department, Canada
Labour Department, Canada

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

931 Provincial Administration

Assay office, provincial
Civil defence organization, provincial
Court, provincial
Industrial school, Government, (reform school)
Legislative assembly, provincial
Motor vehicle license bureau
Old Age Pensions Board, provincial
Park, provincial
Prison, provincial
Provincial administration
Provincial civil service
Provincial government administration

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE - Concluded

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION - Concl'd.

931 Provincial Administration - Concl'd.

 Provincial police

 Public administration,
 provincial

 Reformatory, provincial

 Travel agency, provincial
 government

 Workmen's Compensation Board

Municipality

Park, municipal

Police department, local or
 municipal

Public scales

Regional government

Town, municipal government

Township government agency,
 administrative

Village and local government
 agency, administrative

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

951 Local Administration

 City Hall

 Civic government

 Civil defence organization -
 local government

 Corporation, municipal

 County government agencies,
 administrative

 Court, municipal

 Fire Department - local

 Government, municipal

 Incinerator, municipal

 Jail - local

 Local administration

 Local government

 Municipal department or
 agency, administrative

OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES

991 Other Government Offices

 British government service

 Defence services, not
 Canadian

 Diplomatic service - foreign
 government in Canada

 Exposition pavilion, foreign

 Foreign government service

 International organization -
 e.g., I.C.A.O., I.L.O.

INDUSTRY UNSPECIFIED OR
UNDEFINED

000 Unspecified or Undefined

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

- 101 Abattoir
315 Abattoir machinery, mfg.
391 Abdominal supporters, mfg.
357 Abrasive cloth, mfg.
357 Abrasive grinding wheels, mfg.
357 Abrasive paper, mfg.
357 Abrasive sticks, mfg.
357 Abrasive stones and bricks, mfg.
357 Abrasives, aluminous, mfg.
357 Abrasives, mfg.
064 Absorption plant - natural gas
249 Academic vests and gowns, mfg.
802 Academy (school)
162 Accelerator pads, rubber, mfg.
703 Acceptance corporation
652 Accessories and parts,
 automobile, retail
619 Accessories and parts, motor
 vehicle, wholesale
315 Accessories, machine-tool, mfg.
325 Accessories, motor vehicle, ex.
 textile, mfg.
721 Accident insurance underwriters
869 Accident prevention association
861 Accountancy service
861 Accountants, private practice
304 Accounting machine parts,
 stamped, mfg.
318 Accounting machines, mfg.
861 Accounting service
373 Acetate, cellulose (synthetic)
 resins, mfg.
183 Acetate fibre, yarn and fabric,
 mfg.
378 Acetic acid, mfg.
378 Acetic anhydride, mfg.
378 Acetin (monacetin), mfg.
378 Acetylene gas, mfg.
896 Acetylene welding
315 Acetylene welding and cutting
 apparatus, mfg.
099 Acidizing oil wells, contract
099 Acidizing wells - oil field
104 Acidophilus milk, mfg.
378 Acids, industrial, mfg.
421 Acoustic services for buildings
359 Acoustic tile, non-metallic
 mineral, mfg.
183 Acrylic fibre, yarn and fabric,
 mfg.
373 Acrylic (synthetic) resins, mfg.
373 Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
 (A.B.S.), (synthetic) resins,
 mfg.
079 Actinolite mine
845 Actors, own account
867 Actuarial consultants
318 Adding machines, mfg.
379 Additives, chemical, for food
 industries, mfg.
869 Address list service
869 Addressing service
379 Adhesive cement, paste, mfg.
379 Adhesives, mfg.
735 Adjusters, insurance
869 Adjusting service, ex. insurance
 adjusters
869 Adjustment and credit bureau
862 Advertising agency
397 Advertising displays and
 novelties, mfg.
862 Advertising service
705 Advisers, investment
306 Adzes, mfg.
109 Aerated waters, mfg.
862 Aerial advertising
864 Aerial survey
623 Aeronautical and aircraft equip-
 ment, ex. electronic, wholesale
391 Aeronautical instruments, ex.
 electronic, mfg.
162 Aeroplane parts, rubber, mfg.
699 Aeroplane sales, retail
321 Aeroplanes, mfg.
379 Aerosol, custom packaging
612 Agency, general, wholesale
735 Agency, insurance
735 Agency, real estate
735 Agents, insurance or real estate
359 Aggregates, light weight, mfg.
805 Agricultural and vocational
 college, post-secondary non-
 university
629 Agricultural chemicals,
 wholesale
703 Agricultural credit institution
622 Agricultural implement dealers
622 Agricultural implement repair
311 Agricultural implements, ex.
 hand tools, mfg.
379 Agricultural insecticides, mfg.
021 Agricultural machine owners
622 Agricultural machinery and
 equipment, dealers

A - Continued

- 629 Agricultural sprays, wholesale
891 Agriculture federation
021 Agronomists
326 Air brakes (railway), mfg.
501 Air cargo transport
501 Air carrier operation
315 Air compressors, mfg.
624 Air conditioning equipment, ex.
 small window type, wholesale
316 Air conditioning equipment, mfg.
421 Air conditioning systems, in-
 stallation or repair
332 Air conditioning units, window
 type, mfg.
316 Air conditioning units, ex.
 window type, mfg.
621 Air conditioning units, window
 type, wholesale
304 Air ducts, sheet metal, mfg.
501 Air express service
309 Air filters, ex. automotive, mfg.
501 Air freight transport
391 Air gauges, mfg.
501 Air passenger transport
315 Air purification equipment,
 gaseous or vaporous, mfg.
501 Air taxi operation
501 Air transport
623 Aircraft and aeronautical equip-
 ment, ex. electronic, wholesale
321 Aircraft engines, mfg.
321 Aircraft, mfg.
321 Aircraft parts, mfg.
321 Aircraft rebuilding or modifica-
 tion
502 Aircraft rental
321 Aircraft repair
502 Aircraft servicing - at airports
162 Aircraft tires, mfg.
519 Air-cushioned vehicle operation
329 Air-cushioned vehicles, mfg.
902 Airdrome, military
501 Airmail transport
321 Airplane engineering
321 Airplane engines, mfg.
321 Airplane motors, mfg.
321 Airplanes, mfg.
699 Airplanes, retail
502 Airport, civil, operation and
 maintenance
406 Airport construction
502 Airport terminal services
321 Airships, mfg.
621 Alarm apparatus, wholesale
335 Alarm systems, mfg.
286 Albums, mfg.
378 Alcohol, allyl, mfg.
109 Alcohol, beverage, distilling
109 Alcohol, ethyl, mfg.
109 Alcohol, grain, industrial, mfg.
378 Alcohol, industrial, ex. ethyl,
 mfg.
378 Alcohol, methyl and wood, mfg.
109 Alcoholic beverages, mfg.
629 Alcoholic beverages, wholesale
629 Alcohols, industrial, wholesale
109 Ale, mfg.
013 Alfalfa farm
602 Alfalfa, farm product, whole-
 sale
378 Alkalies, industrial, mfg.
373 Alkyd resins, mfg.
365 Alkylate feedstocks, mfg.
365 Alkylates, petroleum base, mfg.
843 Alley, bowling
302 Alloy and metal structural parts,
 fabricated, mfg.
291 Alloy steel bars, mfg.
296 Alloying aluminum
297 Alloying copper
298 Alloying non-ferrous metals, ex.
 aluminum and copper
291 Alloying steel
392 Alloys, precious metal, mfg.
162 All-rubber footwear, mfg.
378 Allyl alcohol, mfg.
289 Almanacs, printing and publishing
288 Almanacs, publishing, (not
 printing)
897 Alternator repair or rebuilding
325 Alternators, motor vehicle, mfg.
357 Alumina, fused, mfg.
359 Alumina refractories, mfg.
304 Aluminum awnings, mfg.
625 Aluminum bars, rods, etc.,
 wholesale
296 Aluminum bars, rods, plates,
 sheets, castings, mfg.
304 Aluminum chimneys, mfg.
378 Aluminum chloride, mfg.
303 Aluminum doors and windows, mfg.
626 Aluminum doors, wholesale
296 Aluminum dust and powder, mfg.
296 Aluminum extruded shapes, mfg.

A - Continued

- 273 Aluminum foil containers, mfg.
296 Aluminum foil, mfg.
296 Aluminum foundry
295 Aluminum ingots and other primary forms, mfg.
309 Aluminum ladders, mfg.
375 Aluminum paint, mfg.
296 Aluminum powder, mfg.
295 Aluminum production from bauxite or alumina
295 Aluminum refining
296 Aluminum rolling, casting, extruding
421 Aluminum siding installation
378 Aluminum sulphate, mfg.
304 Aluminum ware, mfg.
303 Aluminum windows, mfg.
305 Aluminum wire, mfg.
899 Alumni association
315 Amalgamators, mfg.
519 Ambulance service
323 Ambulances, mfg.
378 Ammonia, anhydrous, mfg.
376 Ammonia, household, mfg.
378 Ammonium nitrate, mfg.
379 Ammunition, mfg.
329 Amphibious vehicles, water or land, mfg.
629 Amusement and sporting goods, wholesale
849 Amusement concession
737 Amusement facilities rental
315 Amusement machines, coin-operated, mfg.
849 Amusement machines, coin-operated, owners
849 Amusement park
315 Amusement rides, mfg.
378 Amyl alcohol, mfg.
374 Anaesthetics, mfg.
823 Anaesthetists, private practice
391 Analysis equipment, gas, mfg.
705 Analysts, security
336 Analyzers for testing electric equipment, mfg.
309 Anchor bolts (expansion bolts), mfg.
309 Anchors, mfg.
165 Angles, channels, rods, tees, etc., plastic, mfg.
021 Animal boarding service
021 Animal breeding service
021 Animal hospital
899 Animal humane society
021 Animal husbandry service
101 Animal oil rendering
374 Animal oils and fats, medicinal, mfg.
629 Animal pets, wholesale
374 Animal remedies, mfg.
329 Animal-drawn vehicles and parts, mfg.
602 Animals and livestock, wholesale
899 Animals, stuffed, taxidermy
335 Annunciators, mfg.
297 Anodes, copper, mfg.
298 Anodes, nickel, mfg.
304 Anodizing of aluminum
421 Antenna installation, domestic
315 Antenna rotators, TV, mfg.
335 Antennas, antenna parts and mountings, domestic type, mfg.
061 Anthracite mine
374 Antibiotics, mfg.
379 Antifreeze, alcohol, mfg.
379 Anti-knock preparations, mfg.
059 Antimony mine
295 Antimony refining
676 Antique shop, retail
374 Antitoxins, mfg.
309 Anvils, mfg.
737 Apartment buildings, operators
737 Apartment hotels, operators
019 Apiary
667 Apparel and accessories store, women's retail
665 Apparel shop, men's and boys', retail
015 Apple orchard
614 Apples, wholesale
306 Appliance hardware, mfg.
621 Appliances, electric, wholesale
678 Appliances, household electric, repair
676 Appliances, household, retail
331 Appliances, small electrical, mfg.
869 Appraisers, ex. real estate
735 Appraisers, real estate
015 Apricot orchard
244 Aprons, women's, mfg.
393 Aqualungs, mfg.
807 Aquarium, centre for display of live fish

A - Continued

- 356 Aquariums, tanks, mfg.
807 Arboretum
315 Arbors (machine tool accessories), mfg.
309 Arc lamps, ex. therapeutic, mfg.
339 Arc lamps, therapeutic, mfg.
391 Arch supports, mfg.
393 Archery tackle, mfg.
863 Architects, private practice
303 Architectural metal work, mfg.
863 Architectural services
807 Archives
849 Arena
897 Armature rewinding
336 Armatures, mfg.
902 Armed services
249 Armlets and sleeve supporters, mfg.
356 Armour plate (glass), mfg.
291 Armour plate, steel, mfg.
338 Armoured cable or conductors, mfg.
855 Armoured car services
323 Armoured cars, mfg.
309 Arms, small, mfg.
862 Art, commercial
807 Art gallery (repository)
699 Art gallery, retail
356 Art glass, mfg.
699 Art goods and supplies, retail
189 Art goods, for embroidering, mfg.
399 Art goods, mfg.
629 Art goods, wholesale
179 Art leather work
354 Art marble, concrete, mfg.
303 Art metal, ornamental, mfg.
189 Art needlework, mfg.
351 Art pottery, mfg.
289 Art, printing and publishing
803 Art school
899 Art studio
803 Art teachers, own account
803 Art teaching
399 Artificial Christmas trees, mfg.
391 Artificial dentures made to order for dental profession
399 Artificial flowers, fruits, etc., mfg.
399 Artificial ice, mfg.
021 Artificial insemination station
399 Artificial leather, mfg.
391 Artificial limbs, mfg.
623 Artificial limbs, wholesale
354 Artificial stone, mfg.
391 Artificial teeth made to order for dental profession
391 Artificial teeth, mfg.
862 Artists, commercial
899 Artists, ex. commercial, self-employed
399 Artists' materials and supplies, mfg.
899 Artist's studio
699 Artists' supplies, retail
803 Arts and crafts school
359 Asbestos building materials, mfg.
359 Asbestos clutch facings, mfg.
071 Asbestos fibre, milling
359 Asbestos gaskets, mfg.
071 Asbestos mine
359 Asbestos paper, mfg.
359 Asbestos pipe and boiler covering, mfg.
359 Asbestos products, mfg.
359 Asbestos textiles, mfg.
359 Asbestos-cement products (pipe, roofing, siding, boards, sheets, tile, etc.), mfg.
374 Ascorbic acid, mfg.
579 Ash and garbage disposal
304 Ashtrays, stamped metal, mfg.
272 Asphalt brick siding, mfg.
369 Asphalt, emulsified, mfg.
365 Asphalt, liquid, ex. emulsified, mfg.
079 Asphalt, natural, mine
369 Asphalt paving materials, mfg.
369 Asphalt road compounds, mfg.
369 Asphalt roofing compounds, mfg.
272 Asphalt roofing, mfg.
626 Asphalt roofing, wholesale
272 Asphalt shingles, mfg.
272 Asphalt siding, mfg.
399 Asphalt-felt-base floor covering, mfg.
369 Asphaltic materials, mfg.
272 Asphalt-saturated felt roofing, mfg.
931 Assay office, provincial
864 Assayers, private practice
323 Assembling complete motor vehicles
891 Association of Manufacturers
891 Association, industrial

A - Concluded

- 891 Association, trade
849 Astrologists, own account
629 Athletic and sporting goods, wholesale
849 Athletic club
849 Athletic field
393 Athletic goods, mfg.
179 Attaché cases, mfg.
311 Attachments and parts, agricultural implements, mfg.
866 Attorneys, patent, private practice
866 Attorneys, private practice
699 Auctioneering, general, retail
861 Auditing service, inc. self-employed
909 Auditor General
737 Auditorium rental
899 Authors, own account
652 Auto and home supply store, retail
325 Auto bodies, passenger car, mfg.
658 Auto body work and painting
881 Auto court
356 Auto glass, mfg.
654 Auto greasing
658 Auto paint shop
517 Auto parking service
658 Auto spring rebuilding and repair
325 Auto springs, mfg.
627 Auto wrecking
876 Automatic laundry and dry cleaning service
309 Automatics, small arms, mfg.
315 Automation equipment, mfg.
325 Automobile accessories, ex. textile, mfg.
619 Automobile accessories, wholesale
656 Automobile and truck dealers (new and used),
899 Automobile association
188 Automobile body linings, mfg.
527 Automobile dead storage
652 Automobile glass installation
325 Automobile hardware, mfg.
188 Automobile head linings, mfg.
721 Automobile insurance underwriters
654 Automobile laundry
315 Automobile lifts (hoists), mfg.
325 Automobile metal stampings, mfg.
899 Automobile owners' club
652 Automobile parts and accessories (new or used), retail
619 Automobile parts, wholesale
519 Automobile rental, with driver
894 Automobile rental, without driver
658 Automobile repair
188 Automobile safety seat belts, mfg.
703 Automobile sales finance company
627 Automobile scrap, wholesale
188 Automobile seat covers, mfg.
652 Automobile supplies, retail
305 Automobile tire chains, mfg.
162 Automobile tires, mfg.
652 Automobile tires, retail
324 Automobile trailers, mfg.
162 Automobile tubes, mfg.
654 Automobile washing and polishing
519 Automobiles for hire with driver
323 Automobiles, mfg.
323 Automobiles, passenger, mfg.
379 Automotive chemicals, mfg.
619 Automotive chemicals, wholesale
325 Automotive electric equipment, mfg.
658 Automotive electric service
308 Automotive engine rebuilding or remanufacturing
652 Automotive equipment, retail
325 Automotive generators, mfg.
162 Automotive parts, rubber, mfg.
365 Aviation turbine fuel, mfg.
187 Awnings, canvas, mfg.
304 Awnings, metal, mfg.
165 Awnings, plastic or fibreglass, mfg.
699 Awnings, tents and sails, retail
629 Awnings, tents and sails, wholesale
259 Axe handles, mfg.
306 Axes, mfg.
325 Axle housings, shafts, automobile, mfg.
309 Axles, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
325 Axles, motor vehicle, mfg.

B

- 298 Babbitt metal, mfg.
393 Baby carriages, mfg.
188 Baby seats for automobiles, mfg.
879 Baby sitting service
188 Baby swings for automobiles
101 Bacon and ham curing (smoking,
 salting and dry pickling)
374 Bacterins, mfg.
864 Bacteriological laboratory, ex.
 diagnostic or mfg.
189 Badges, fabric, mfg.
392 Badges, identification, metal,
 mfg.
392 Badges, metal, mfg.
274 Badges, paper, mfg.
393 Badminton equipment, mfg.
172 Bag leather, mfg.
179 Bags, Boston, any material, mfg.
187 Bags, burlap, mfg.
187 Bags, canvas, mfg.
187 Bags, cotton, ex. laundry and
 garment, mfg.
187 Bags, fibreglass, mfg.
187 Bags, jute, mfg.
179 Bags, leather, mfg.
273 Bags, metal foil, mfg.
273 Bags, paper, mfg.
273 Bags, plastic, mfg.
899 Bailiffs, self-employed
099 Bailing wells - oil field
393 Bait, artificial, fishing, mfg.
041 Bait catching
631 Bake shop, retail
107 Bake shop selling own products
304 Bakers' supplies (bake pans,
 etc.), mfg.
614 Bakers' supplies, edible, wholesale
107 Bakery
315 Bakery machinery, mfg.
631 Bakery products and bread, retail
108 Baking powder, mfg.
318 Balances, mfg.
303 Balconies, metal, mfg.
305 Bale ties, wire, mfg.
311 Balers, mfg.
021 Baling, hay
315 Ball and rod mills, mfg.
315 Ball bearings, mfg.
351 Ball clay mine
399 Ball point pens, mfg.
845 Ballet production
803 Ballet school
803 Ballet teachers, own account
321 Balloons (aircraft), mfg.
399 Bamboo awnings, mfg.
845 Band (orchestra)
189 Bandages, mfg.
189 Banding, textile, mfg.
291 Bands, iron and steel, mfg.
701 Bank, chartered
703 Bank, Industrial Development
286 Bank notes, printing
701 Bank of Canada
701 Bank, savings
701 Banking
869 Bankruptcy service
189 Banners, mfg.
891 Bar association
886 Bar (beverage)
309 Barbecue grills, mfg.
305 Barbed wire, mfg.
623 Barber and beauty parlour equip-
 ment and supplies, wholesale
872 Barber and beauty shop
399 Barber and beauty shop equipment,
 mfg.
804 Barber college or school
872 Barber shop
804 Barbering school
377 Barbers' supplies, mfg.
504 Barge owners
327 Barges, building and repairing
079 Barite mine
359 Barium grinding
378 Barium sulphate, precipitated,
 mfg.
031 Barking mill
105 Barley flour, mfg.
391 Barometers, mfg.
902 Barracks and camps, military
259 Barrels, made of staves, mfg.
304 Barrels, steel, mfg.
309 Barricades, metal, mfg.
866 Barristers or solicitors
296 Bars, aluminum, mfg.
297 Bars, copper or copper alloy,
 mfg.
625 Bars, iron and steel, wholesale
298 Bars, magnesium, cutting and
 finishing
625 Bars, non-ferrous metal, whole-
 sale
165 Bars, plastic, from purchased
 resins, mfg.
309 Bars, reinforcing, fabricated,
 mfg.

B - Continued

- 625 Bars, rods, sheet metal,
 wholesale
291 Bars, steel, cold finished, mfg.
291 Bars, steel, cold rolled and
 cold drawn, mfg.
356 Barware, hand or machine-made,
 mfg.
359 Barytes grinding
083 Basalt mine, pit or quarry
849 Baseball club
393 Baseball equipment, mfg.
307 Baseboard heating units,
 electric, mfg.
165 Basic shapes, plastic, mfg.
261 Basket chairs and furniture, mfg.
393 Basketball equipment, mfg.
256 Baskets, ex. wire, mfg.
256 Baskets, fruit and vegetable, mfg.
261 Bassinettes, mfg.
186 Bath mats, textile, mfg.
616 Bath oil, wholesale
377 Bath salts and oils, mfg.
303 Bath tub enclosures, aluminum,
 mfg.
309 Bath tubs, mfg.
879 Bath, turkish
849 Bathing beach
162 Bathing caps, mfg.
239 Bathing suits, knit, mfg.
309 Bathroom fixtures, enamelled
 iron, mfg.
351 Bathroom fixtures, vitreous
 china, mfg.
652 Batteries, automobile, new or
 used, retail
619 Batteries, automotive,
 wholesale
339 Batteries, electric, mfg.
162 Battery boxes and parts, rubber,
 mfg.
325 Battery cables and ground straps,
 motor vehicle, mfg.
336 Battery chargers, mfg.
354 Battery wells and boxes,
 concrete, mfg.
185 Batting, mfg.
359 Bauxite brick, mfg.
699 Bazaar, retail
849 Beach, bathing
245 Beachwear, children's, ex. knit,
 mfg.
244 Beachwear, women's, misses' and
 girls', ex. knit, mfg.
399 Bead work articles, mfg.
315 Beaders, metal machines, mfg.
244 Beading for the trade
315 Beaming machines, textile, mfg.
254 Beams, wooden, laminated, mfg.
315 Bearings, ball and roller, mfg.
309 Bearings, unground, mfg.
399 Beauty and barber shop equipment,
 mfg.
804 Beauty culture school
872 Beauty parlour
616 Beauty supplies, wholesale
271 Beaver board, mfg.
331 Bed coverings (blankets and
 sheets), electric, mfg.
189 Bedding, mfg.
174 Bedroom slippers, mfg.
261 Beds, mfg.
181 Bedspread fabrics, cotton, mfg.
189 Bedspreads, ex. knit, mfg.
239 Bedspreads, knit, mfg.
676 Bedspreads, retail
618 Bedspreads, wholesale
266 Bedsprings, assembled, mfg.
019 Bee keeping
011 Beef, dairy cattle, swine
 raising
108 Beef extract, mfg.
101 Beef processing, in meat packing
 plant
259 Beekeepers' supplies, mfg.
109 Beer (birch, ginger and root),
 mfg.
316 Beer dispensing equipment, mfg.
109 Beer (malt beverage), mfg.
886 Beer parlour
696 Beer store, retail
629 Beer, wine and liquor, whole-
 sale
013 Beet, sugar, farm
108 Beet sugar refining
108 Beet-pulp, mfg.
294 Bell foundry
339 Bells, electric, mfg.
294 Bells, ex. electric and toy,
 mfg.
399 Bells, musical instruments, mfg.
172 Belt leather, mfg.
172 Belting butts, mfg.
315 Belting, chain, mfg.
172 Belting and packing
 leather, mfg.

B - Continued

- 179 Belting, leather, mfg.
162 Belting, rubber and rubberized textile, mfg.
189 Belting, stitched, not leather, mfg.
189 Belting, textile, ex. rubberized, mfg.
249 Belts, apparel, all materials, mfg.
179 Belts, leather, for machines, mfg.
162 Belts, rubber, mfg.
391 Belts, surgical, mfg.
266 Benches, public buildings, mfg.
353 Benches, stone, mfg.
315 Bending machines, metal, mfg.
351 Bentonite mine
378 Benzene, mfg.
378 Benzol, mfg.
015 Berry farm
059 Beryllium mine
891 Better Business Bureau
304 Beverage crowns, mfg.
886 Beverage room
109 Beverages, alcoholic, mfg.
696 Beverages, alcoholic, retail
629 Beverages, alcoholic, wholesale
109 Beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
631 Beverages, soft drink, retail
614 Beverages, soft drink, wholesale
805 Bible college, post-secondary non-university
831 Bible society
699 Bicycle dealers, retail
339 Bicycle lamps, electric, mfg.
304 Bicycle pumps, mfg.
849 Bicycle rental
699 Bicycle repair shop
393 Bicycles and parts, mfg.
629 Bicycles, wholesale
862 Bill posting agency
862 Billboard display agency
291 Billets, mfg.
843 Billiard parlour
843 Billiard room or hall
393 Billiard tables and equipment, mfg.
184 Binder twine, mfg.
629 Binder twine, wholesale
311 Binders, agricultural, mfg.
271 Binders' board, mfg.
287 Binders, loose leaf, mfg.
287 Bindery, trade
189 Bindings, textile, mfg.
391 Binnacles, navigation instruments, mfg.
391 Binoculars, mfg.
699 Binoculars, retail
623 Binoculars, wholesale
304 Bins, mfg.
864 Biological laboratory, ex. diagnostic or mfg.
374 Biological products, mfg.
106 Bird food, mfg.
021 Bird hospital
699 Birds, (pets), retail
614 Biscuits and bakery products, wholesale
107 Biscuits, mfg.
306 Bits and drills for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.
315 Bits, carbide (rock drills), mfg.
274 Bituminized pipe, mfg.
061 Bituminous coal mine
061 Bituminous coal screening plants
064 Bituminous sand and oil shale digging
064 Bituminous sand mining for oil extraction
079 Black lead mine
291 Black plate, mfg.
259 Blackboards, mfg.
379 Blacking, mfg.
896 Blacksmithing and horse shoeing
306 Blades and razors, non-electric, mfg.
315 Blades for roadgraders, snow-plows, plowshares, mfg.
306 Blades, hand-saw, power-saw, mfg.
321 Blades, propeller, aircraft, mfg.
286 Blankbooks, mfg.
182 Blankets and blanketing, wool, mfg.
189 Blankets, cotton, mfg.
189 Blankets, horse, mfg.
618 Blankets, wholesale
356 Blanks, for electric light bulbs, glass, mfg.
291 Blanks, for seamless tubes, mfg.

B - Continued

- 291 Blast furnace
399 Blasting mats, ex. rubber, mfg.
162 Blasting mats, rubber, mfg.
309 Blasting poles, mfg.
379 Blasting powders, mfg.
399 Bleaching and dyeing pelts
189 Bleaching and finishing cotton
629 Bleaching compounds, wholesale
189 Bleaching fabrics
315 Bleaching machinery, textile,
 mfg.
376 Bleaching powder, mfg.
189 Bleaching, textile plant
105 Blended and self-rising flour,
 mfg.
331 Blenders, electric, domestic,
 mfg.
365 Blending lubricating oils and
 greases
108 Blending tea
802 Blind and deaf school
399 Blinds, venetian and parts, any
 material, mfg.
189 Blinds, window, textile, mfg.
618 Blinds, window, wholesale
399 Blinds (wooden shutters), mfg.
869 Blister packaging
189 Block printing, textile
354 Blocks and bricks, sand-lime,
 mfg.
369 Blocks, asphalt, for paving, mfg.
354 Blocks, building, concrete, mfg.
351 Blocks, clay, mfg.
359 Blocks, fire-clay, mfg.
356 Blocks, glass, mfg.
373 Blocks, plastic, from resins made
 in same plant, mfg.
315 Blocks, printers', mfg.
315 Blocks, swage, mfg.
306 Blocks, tackle, metal, mfg.
291 Blooms, steel, mfg.
245 Blouses, children's and infants',
 mfg.
239 Blouses, knit, mfg.
667 Blouses, retail
244 Blouses, women's, misses' and
 girls', mfg.
306 Blow torches, mfg.
311 Blowers and harvesters, ensi-
 lage, mfg.
315 Blowers, n.e.s., mfg.
399 Blowers, pipe organ, mfg.
- 015 Blueberry farm
376 Blueing, laundry, mfg.
391 Blueprint cloth, mfg.
274 Blueprint paper, mfg.
869 Blueprinting and duplicating
 service
315 Blueprinting machines, mfg.
271 Board, building, mfg.
271 Board, chip, mfg.
274 Board, chip, pasted, mfg.
271 Board, container, mfg.
359 Board, gypsum, mfg.
802 Board of education
891 Board of trade
021 Boarding service, animal
883 Boarding house
802 Boarding school
864 Boat designing
849 Boat rental
328 Boat yard
328 Boatbuilding and repair
505 Boathouse service
849 Boating club
699 Boats, canoes, retail
328 Boats, fibreglass, mfg.
623 Boats, motor, sail and steam,
 wholesale
259 Bobbins, wood, mfg.
325 Bodies, automobile, passenger
 cars, mfg.
324 Bodies, truck and bus, mfg.
188 Body linings, automobile, mfg.
658 Body shop, motor vehicle, repair
072 Bog, peat
301 Boiler and plate works
307 Boiler burner units, mfg.
421 Boiler chipping, scaling,
 cleaning
379 Boiler compound, mfg.
359 Boiler covering, mfg.
409 Boiler erection from purchased
 parts
301 Boiler feed water heaters, mfg.
421 Boiler installation
291 Boiler plate, mfg.
301 Boiler shop products, mfg.
292 Boiler tubes, mfg.
307 Boilers, heating, cast iron
 sectional, mfg.
301 Boilers, heating, ex. cast iron
 sectional, mfg.
301 Boilers, mfg.

B - Continued

- 301 Boilers, power, mfg.
304 Boilers, range, galvanized, mfg.
624 Boilers, steam or hot water,
 wholesale
101 Bologna, mfg.
305 Bolts, mfg.
624 Bolts, nuts, rivets, etc.,
 wholesale
031 Bolts, wooden, cutting
391 Bomb sights, mfg.
391 Bomb timers, mfg.
379 Bombs, flashlight, mfg.
379 Bombs, mines and depth charges,
 mfg.
108 Bonbons, mfg.
286 Bond and stock certificates,
 printing
705 Bond and stock dealers
705 Bond house
527 Bonded warehouse
399 Bone specialties, mfg.
372 Bonemeal, fertilizer, mfg.
101 Bones, fat, rendering
691 Book and stationery store, retail
691 Book club
287 Book gilding, bronzing and
 edging
287 Book printing, commercial
287 Book repairing
691 Book store, new or used, retail
172 Bookbinders' leather, mfg.
315 Bookbinders' machines, mfg.
287 Bookbinding for the trade
261 Bookcases, household, mfg.
266 Bookcases, library, mfg.
264 Bookcases, office furniture, mfg.
842 Booking agency for standard
 motion picture films
845 Booking agency, theatrical
861 Bookkeepers, own account
861 Bookkeeping service, inc.
 self-employed
807 Bookmobile
691 Books, new or used, retail
289 Books, printing and publishing
288 Books, publishing, (not printing)
629 Books, wholesale
031 Booming grounds
515 Booster pumping station, oil
 operation
179 Boot and shoe cut stock, mfg.
179 Boot and shoe findings, mfg.
315 Boot and shoe making and re-
 pairing machinery, mfg.
871 Boot and shoe repair shop
879 Bootblacking
174 Boots and shoes, mfg.
663 Boots and shoes, retail
174 Boots, ex. rubber, mfg.
174 Boots, felt, mfg.
174 Boots, leather, mfg.
162 Boots, rubber, mfg.
378 Boracic acid, mfg.
359 Borax, grinding
378 Borax, sodium borate, mfg.
378 Boric acid, mfg.
315 Boring machine attachments, mfg.
315 Boring machines (machine tools),
 mfg.
315 Boring mills (machine tools),
 mfg.
807 Botanical garden
304 Bottle caps, metal, mfg.
274 Bottle caps, paper, mfg.
165 Bottle caps, plastic, mfg.
259 Bottle corks, mfg.
899 Bottle exchange
356 Bottles and jars, glass, mfg.
629 Bottles, glass, wholesale
165 Bottles, plastic, mfg.
315 Bottling machinery, mfg.
614 Bottling (not pasteurizing)
 fresh milk and cream
109 Bottling of carbonated beverages
614 Bottling of mineral water
369 Boulets, fuel bricks, mfg.
843 Bowling alley
843 Bowling alley and billiard
 parlour
393 Bowling alleys and accessories,
 mfg.
629 Bowling equipment, wholesale
356 Bowls, glass, mfg.
886 Box lunch service
315 Box making machines, mfg.
251 Box shook, from round wood, mfg.
256 Box shook, from sawn lumber, mfg.
266 Box springs, mfg.
179 Box toes, shoe cut stock, mfg.
273 Boxes, cardboard, mfg.
273 Boxes, cigar, cardboard,
 paper, mfg.
256 Boxes, cigar, wooden or part
 wooden, mfg.

B - Continued

- 273 Boxes, decorated paper-board, mfg.
399 Boxes, for jewellery, ex. precious metal, and instruments, mfg.
162 Boxes, hard rubber, mfg.
392 Boxes, jewellery, precious metal, mfg.
304 Boxes, metal, mfg.
273 Boxes, newsboard, plain or metal edged, mfg.
273 Boxes, paperboard, folding or set-up, mfg.
273 Boxes, set-up, paper or paper-board, mfg.
273 Boxes, shipping, corrugated or solid fibreboard, mfg.
399 Boxes, sketching and painting, mfg.
273 Boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg.
273 Boxes, vulcanized fibre, mfg.
329 Boxes, wagon, horse-drawn vehicles, mfg.
256 Boxes, wooden, mfg.
849 Boxing arena
849 Boxing club
393 Boxing equipment, mfg.
899 Boy Scouts Association
884 Boys' camp
899 Boys' Club
392 Bracelets, jewellery, mfg.
249 Braces and suspenders, elastic, mfg.
306 Braces, augers, hand drills, gimlets, mfg.
391 Braces, orthopaedic appliances, mfg.
306 Brackets, iron and steel, mfg.
254 Brackets, wooden, mfg.
305 Brads, wire, mfg.
315 Braiding machines, mfg.
189 Braids, elastic and non-elastic, mfg.
399 Braids, hair, mfg.
189 Braids, lingerie, mfg.
315 Brake burnishing machines, mfg.
315 Brake equipment, hydraulic, mfg.
379 Brake fluids, mfg.
359 Brake linings, asbestos, mfg.
619 Brake shoes, automotive, re-building
658 Brake shop, motor vehicle, repair
326 Brakes, air, for locomotives, mfg.
325 Brakes and brake parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Brakes, sheet metal work, mfg.
105 Bran, shorts and middlings, mfg.
109 Brandy, mfg.
309 Brass forgings, mfg.
309 Brass goods, plumbers', mfg.
624 Brass goods, plumbers', wholesale
297 Brass ingots, bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.
297 Brass or bronze foundry
297 Brass or bronze rolling, casting and extruding
303 Brass, ornamental, structural, mfg.
379 Brass polish, mfg.
309 Brass valves, mfg.
305 Brass wire, mfg.
248 Brassieres, mfg.
631 Bread and bakery products, retail
108 Bread improver, mfg.
107 Bread, mfg.
315 Bread slicing machines, mfg.
614 Bread, wholesale
105 Breakfast cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.
614 Breakfast cereals, wholesale
061 Breaking, washing, grading coal (contract)
409 Breakwater construction
021 Breeding, animal, service
011 Breeding cattle
019 Breeding dogs
019 Breeding fur-bearing animals
019 Breeding goats
011 Breeding hogs
019 Breeding horses
011 Breeding sheep
315 Brewers' and maltsters' machinery, mfg.
696 Brewers' warehouse, retail
109 Brewery
351 Brick and tile, clay, mfg.
315 Brick and tile making machinery, mfg.
359 Brick, bauxite, mfg.
359 Brick, chrome, mfg.
359 Brick, fire, mfg.
356 Brick, glass, mfg.
359 Brick, high alumina, mfg.
359 Brick, ladle, mfg.

B - Continued

- 359 Brick, silica, mfg.
626 Brick, tile, cement, wholesale
351 Brick, vitrified, for paving,
mfg.
421 Bricklaying
357 Bricks, abrasive, mfg.
354 Bricks and blocks, sand-lime,
mfg.
354 Bricks, concrete, mfg.
302 Bridge and girder works
849 Bridge club
406 Bridge construction
421 Bridge erection from purchased
shapes
516 Bridge operation and mainte-
nance
261 Bridge sets, furniture, mfg.
516 Bridges and tunnels, toll,
operation
393 Bridges, billiard and pool,
mfg.
391 Bridges, dental, mfg.
179 Bridles, harness, mfg.
179 Briefcases, mfg.
699 Briefcases, pocketbooks, etc.,
retail
629 Briefcases, pocketbooks, etc.,
wholesale
079 Brine well
103 Brining of fruits
379 Briquettes, charcoal, mfg.
369 Briquettes, coal or coke, mfg.
259 Briquettes, sawdust, mfg.
399 Bristles, hair and hair goods,
mfg.
991 British government service
315 Broaching machines, horizontal,
vertical, mfg.
181 Broad woven cotton fabrics, mfg.
183 Broad woven goods, man-made
fibre, mfg.
543 Broadcasting, radio or tele-
vision
543 Broadcasting station
404 Broadcasting stations, con-
struction
543 Broadcasting studio, operation
181 Broadcloths, carded, combed,
mfg.
331 Broilers, electric, mfg.
705 Brokerage firm
612 Brokers, commercial, general,
wholesale
869 Brokers, customs
705 Brokers, financial
735 Brokers, insurance
517 Brokers, transportation
297 Bronze casting
297 Bronze ingots, bars, rods,
plates, sheets, tubes, cast-
ings, mfg.
399 Bronze mixtures, artists',
mfg.
297 Bronze or brass foundry
297 Bronze powder, mfg.
297 Bronze rolling and drawing
315 Bronzing and dusting machinery,
mfg.
304 Brooders, metal, ex. electric,
mfg.
259 Brooders, wooden, mfg.
259 Broom handles, mfg.
699 Brooms and brushes, retail
629 Brooms and brushes, wholesale
399 Brooms, brushes and mops, mfg.
399 Brooms, household, industrial
and other, mfg.
108 Brown sugar, mfg.
079 Brucite mine
259 Brush blocks, turned and shaped,
wooden, mfg.
339 Brushes and contacts, electric,
mfg.
399 Brushes, household, mfg.
399 Brushes, paint, mfg.
162 Brushes, rubber, mfg.
399 Brushes, tooth, mfg.
629 Brushes, wholesale
377 Bubble bath preparations, mfg.
315 Bucket loaders, mfg.
259 Buckets, wood, mfg.
399 Buckles, ex. precious metal,
mfg.
105 Buckwheat flour, mfg.
357 Buffing and polishing wheels,
mfg.
172 Buffings, russet, mfg.
189 Buffs, polishing, mfg.
315 Buggies, concrete, mfg.
329 Buggies, horse-drawn, mfg.
673 Builders' hardware and tools,
retail
306 Builders' hardware, mfg.

B - Concluded

- 624 Builders' hardware, wholesale
626 Builders' supplies, dealers
404 Building alterations and
 repairs, general contractors
271 Building and insulation board,
 mfg.
701 Building and loan association
354 Building blocks, concrete, mfg.
354 Building blocks, sand-lime, mfg.
898 Building cleaning service,
 interior
404 Building construction
421 Building erection from
 purchased shapes
356 Building glass, flat, mfg.
404 Building maintenance, general
359 Building materials, asbestos,
 mfg.
351 Building materials, clay, mfg.
626 Building materials, dealers
271 Building paper mill
404 Building repair, general
 contractors
353 Building stone (granite, lime-
 stone, marble, sandstone), fin-
 ished, mfg.
626 Building stone (incl. crushed
 stone), wholesale
303 Buildings, portable, steel, mfg.
254 Buildings, prefabricated or
 pre-cut, wood frame, mfg.
303 Buildings, steel, prefabricated,
 ex. portable, mfg.
261 Built-in furniture, household,
 mfg.
339 Bulbs and tubes, electric
 light, mfg.
621 Bulbs, electric, wholesale
608 Bulk gasoline station,
 wholesale
608 Bulk tank station, wholesale
315 Bulldozers, mfg.
335 Burglar and fire alarm
 apparatus, mfg.
855 Burglary alarm service
855 Burglary protection service
258 Burial cases, mfg.
187 Burlap bags, mfg.
189 Burlap, mfg.
- 307 Burner units, complete, gas or
 oil, mfg.
624 Burners, wholesale
315 Burning bars, mfg.
399 Burnishers and cushions,
 gilders', mfg.
315 Burnishing machines, mfg.
179 Burnt leather goods, mfg.
259 Burnt wood articles, mfg.
508 Bus and coach line, interurban
 and rural
862 Bus and subway car advertising
324 Bus and truck bodies, mfg.
508 Bus line operation, interurban
509 Bus system, local
508 Bus terminal operation
324 Bus trailers, tractor-type, mfg.
508 Bus transport, interurban and
 rural
509 Bus transportation, urban and
 suburban
323 Buses, commercial, mfg.
619 Buses, new and used, wholesale
519 Buses, school (contract basis)
519 Buses, sightseeing and chartered
309 Bushings, mfg.
891 Business association, non-profit
804 Business college
867 Business consultants
703 Business financing company
623 Business machine repair shop
318 Business machines, mfg.
895 Business machines, rental
 (not mfg.)
623 Business machines, wholesale
804 Business or commercial school
378 Butadiene, mfg.
631 Butcher shop, retail
108 Butter, peanut, mfg.
104 Butter, processed, mfg.
614 Butter, wholesale
104 Buttermilk, mfg.
189 Buttonholing and button covering
399 Buttons, ex. precious metal,
 mfg.
399 Buttons, plastic, mfg.
392 Buttons, precious metal, mfg.
378 Butyl alcohol, mfg.
735 Buying agents, real estate

C

512 Cab service
886 Cabaret, night club
306 Cabinet hardware, inc. locks,
mfg.
315 Cabinet makers' machinery, mfg.
261 Cabinet making, repairing
266 Cabinets, dental, mfg.
264 Cabinets, office and store
fixtures, mfg.
254 Cabinets or units, kitchen,
mfg.
316 Cabinets, refrigeration, ex.
domestic, mfg.
266 Cabinets, sewing machine, wood,
mfg.
305 Cable and rope, wire,
ex. electric, mfg.
338 Cable and wire, electric,
insulated, non-insulated or
armoured, mfg.
545 Cable communication operation
621 Cable, insulated, wholesale
409 Cable laying
256 Cable reels, wooden, mfg.
545 Cable service - communication
315 Cable splicers, mfg.
543 Cablevision systems for
television broadcasting
108 Cacao bean products, mfg.
295 Cadmium refining
886 Café
886 Cafeteria
307 Cafeteria apparatus, cooking,
mfg.
315 Cages, mine shaft, mfg.
305 Cages, wire, mfg.
701 Caisse populaire
108 Cake and pie filling, mfg.
108 Cake decorations (sugar), mfg.
105 Cake flour, mfg.
108 Cake mixes, mfg.
631 Cakes and pastries, retail
614 Cakes and pastries, wholesale
107 Cakes, mfg.
375 Calcimines, dry, paste, mfg.
378 Calcium carbide, mfg.
378 Calcium cyanamide, mfg.
291 Calcium manganese, mfg.
291 Calcium silicon, mfg.

318 Calculators, mechanical, mfg.
287 Calendars, engraving
286 Calendars, printing or litho-
graphing
288 Calendars, publishing, (not
printing)
315 Calking hammers, metal-working
machinery, mfg.
309 Calks, horseshoe, mfg.
399 Calliopes or steam organs, mfg.
162 Camelback, mfg.
629 Cameras and other photographic
goods, wholesale
391 Cameras, mfg.
699 Cameras, retail
243 Camp clothes, men's and boys',
mfg.
883 Camp, residential, for farm or
other workers
884 Camp, sporting and recreational
884 Camp, tourist
884 Camp, vacation, boys' or girls'
884 Camp, vacation, recreational
324 Camper bodies, mfg.
699 Camping equipment, retail
629 Camping equipment, wholesale
884 Camping space facilities,
lodging and meals (daily basis)
902 Camps and barracks, military
884 Campsite
308 Camshaft machining
315 Can forming machines, mfg.
331 Can openers, electric,
domestic, mfg.
909 Canada Council
909 Canada Labour Relations Board
902 Canadian armed forces
543 Canadian Broadcasting
Corporation
909 Canadian government admin-
istration
909 Canadian Government Supply
Centre
909 Canadian Government Travel
Bureau
827 Canadian Hospital Association
891 Canadian Labour Congress
891 Canadian Medical Association
828 Canadian National Institute
for the Blind
891 Canadian Nurses' Association
909 Canadian Pension Commission

C - Continued

- 827 Canadian Public Health Association
826 Canadian Red Cross blood depot
899 Canadian Red Cross, ex. blood depot
827 Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases Association
828 Canadian Welfare Council
602 Canadian Wheat Board
909 Canadian Wildlife Service
409 Canal and harbour construction
505 Canal operation
505 Canal services
504 Canal transportation
318 Cancelling machinery, mfg.
821 Cancer hospital
309 Candelabra and candlesticks, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.
274 Candelabra, fibre, mfg.
333 Candles, electric lighting fixtures, mfg.
399 Candles, wax, mfg.
356 Candlesticks, glass, mfg.
631 Candy and confectionery, retail
108 Candy, mfg.
614 Candy, wholesale
261 Cane chairs, mfg.
108 Cane sugar and syrup refining
399 Canes and umbrellas, mfg.
101 Canned chicken, mfg.
614 Canned foods, wholesale
273 Canned goods cases, paper, mfg.
104 Canned milk, mfg.
103 Canned soups, mfg.
102 Cannery, fish
103 Cannery, fruit
102 Cannery, shellfish
103 Cannery, vegetable
315 Canning and food packing machinery, mfg.
102 Canning fish, crustacea and molluscs
101 Canning meat
101 Canning poultry
849 Canoe and boat rental
328 Canoes, building and repairing
187 Canopies, canvas, mfg.
304 Cans, aluminum, mfg.
304 Cans, ash and garbage, metal, mfg.
273 Cans, fibre, mfg.
304 Cans, ice cream, mfg.
304 Cans, metal, mfg.
304 Cans, milk, mfg.
304 Cans, retinning
304 Cans, tin, mfg.
886 Canteen
306 Canthooks, peavies and pike poles, mfg.
187 Canvas awnings, mfg.
187 Canvas bags, mfg.
249 Canvas fronts, mfg.
187 Canvas goods, mfg.
162 Canvas shoes, rubber-soled, mfg.
249 Cap and hat materials, mfg.
335 Capacitors, electronic, mfg.
246 Capes and stoles, fur, mfg.
244 Capes, women's, misses', and girls', mfg.
249 Caps and gowns, academic, mfg.
304 Caps and tops, bottle, metal, mfg.
249 Caps, cloth, men's and boys', mfg.
379 Caps, detonating, mfg.
249 Caps, ex. fur, mfg.
393 Caps for toy guns, mfg.
246 Caps, fur, mfg.
325 Caps, hub, gas tank, etc., motor vehicle, mfg.
239 Caps, knit, mfg.
162 Caps, rubber, mfg.
315 Capstans, marine, mfg.
509 Car barn, street railway
504 Car ferry service
654 Car laundry
894 Car rental, without driver
654 Car washing and polishing service
326 Car wheels, railway, forged or cast, mfg.
306 Carbide bits for machinery, ex. rock drill bits, mfg.
378 Carbon, activated, mfg.
399 Carbon and stencil paper, mfg.
378 Carbon bisulphide, mfg.
378 Carbon black, mfg.
378 Carbon dioxide, mfg.
378 Carbon fluorides, gases, mfg.
339 Carbon or graphite electrodes, mfg.
378 Carbon tetrachloride, mfg.

C - Continued

- 109 Carbonated beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
109 Carbonated mineral waters, mfg.
109 Carbonated wines, mfg.
399 Carbonators, soda water, mfg.
378 Carbonic acid, mfg.
286 Carbonized sets, printing
286 Carbonless reproducing sets, printing
356 Carboys, mfg.
321 Carburetors, aircraft motor, mfg.
315 Carburetors, ex. aircraft or automobile, mfg.
325 Carburetors, motor vehicle, mfg.
658 Carburetors, motor vehicle, repair
179 Card cases, mfg.
315 Card clothing for textile machines
274 Card cutting
318 Card sorting and tabulating machines, mfg.
273 Cardboard boxes, mfg.
315 Carding machines, textile, mfg.
274 Cards, for textile fabric machines, mfg.
899 Cards, greeting, hand painting
286 Cards, greeting, printed, mfg.
274 Cards, jewellers', mfg.
286 Cards, playing, mfg.
287 Cards, visiting, etc., engraving
898 Caretaker service - buildings and dwellings
309 Cargo containers, mfg.
505 Cargo salvaging from vessels
849 Carnival
421 Carpentry, construction and maintenance
421 Carpentry contractors
421 Carpentry repair work on buildings
874 Carpet and rug cleaning
421 Carpet laying
331 Carpet sweepers, electric vacuum, mfg.
399 Carpet sweepers, ex. electric, mfg.
399 Carpets, cork, mfg.
186 Carpets, mats and rugs, mfg.
618 Carpets, rugs and other floor coverings, wholesale
329 Carriage wheels, mfg.
393 Carriages, baby and doll, mfg.
329 Carriages, horse-drawn, mfg.
519 Carriages, horse-drawn, rental
259 Carrier trays, wooden, mfg.
323 Cars (automotive), commercial, mfg.
519 Cars for hire with driver
315 Cars, industrial, mfg.
315 Cars, mining, mfg.
323 Cars, passenger, mfg.
326 Cars, railroad, freight or passenger, mfg.
326 Cars, railroad or street, mfg.
507 Cartage (trucking)
273 Cartons, paper, mfg.
379 Cartridges (ammunition), mfg.
329 Carts, horse-drawn, mfg.
259 Carvings, wood, mfg.
104 Casein, dry and wet, mfg.
375 Casein paint, mfg.
373 Casein plastic, mfg.
258 Cases, burial, mfg.
179 Cases, card, mfg.
399 Cases, cigar and cigarette, ex. jewellery and leather, mfg.
266 Cases, display and fixture, mfg.
393 Cases, gun and rod, mfg.
399 Cases, jewellery, ex. precious precious metal, and instrument, mfg.
392 Cases, jewellery, precious metal, mfg.
179 Cases, leather, mfg.
399 Cases, musical instrument, mfg.
273 Cases, paper, mfg.
273 Cases, shipping, corrugated or solid fibreboard, mfg.
256 Cases, shipping, plywood, mfg.
316 Cases, show and display, refrigerated, mfg.
256 Cases, wood, mfg.
623 Cash registers, dealers
318 Cash registers, mfg.
165 Casings, sausage, synthetic, mfg.
306 Casket fittings, mfg.
258 Caskets, mfg.
259 Casks, made of staves, mfg.
307 Cast iron boilers and radiators, mfg.
294 Cast iron pipe fittings, mfg.
294 Cast iron pipe, mfg.
625 Cast iron pipe, wholesale

C - Continued

- 307 Cast iron radiators, mfg.
326 Cast iron railway car wheels,
mfg.
307 Cast iron sectional heating
boilers, mfg.
294 Cast iron soil pipe and fit-
tings, mfg.
309 Cast iron valves, mfg.
294 Cast iron water pipe and
fittings, mfg.
354 Cast stone, concrete, mfg.
359 Castables (refractories), mfg.
306 Casters, mfg.
842 Casting bureau, film
306 Casting dies, metal, mfg.
296 Castings, aluminum, mfg.
297 Castings, copper or copper
alloy, mfg.
294 Castings, gray iron, mfg.
625 Castings, iron and steel,
wholesale
298 Castings, magnesium, mfg.
294 Castings, malleable iron, mfg.
298 Castings, non-ferrous, ex.
copper, copper alloy and
aluminum, mfg.
165 Castings, plastic, mfg.
291 Castings, steel, mfg.
108 Castor oil and pomace, mfg.
721 Casualty company
721 Casualty insurance under-
writers
106 Cat food, mfg.
021 Cat home
286 Catalogues, printing
306 Catches and latches, metal,
mfg.
041 Catching bait
886 Caterers, food
886 Caterers, industrial
886 Catering establishment
103 Catsup, mfg.
011 Cattle and dairy farm
011 Cattle and poultry farm
602 Cattle dealers, wholesale
602 Cattle drovers
011 Cattle farm
011 Cattle ranch
021 Cattle registration
101 Cattle slaughtering
626 Caulking materials, wholesale
378 Caustic soda, mfg.
543 C.B.C.
303 Ceilings, acoustical, metal,
mfg.
303 Ceilings, metal, prefabricated,
mfg.
399 Cellos, mfg.
373 Cellulose film, transparent,
from resins made in same
plant, mfg.
373 Cellulose (synthetic) resins,
(cellulosics), mfg.
379 Cement, adhesive, mfg.
626 Cement and plaster dealers
626 Cement, brick, tile, whole-
sale
359 Cement, high temperature, mfg.
352 Cement, hydraulic, mfg.
359 Cement, Keene's, mfg.
315 Cement making machinery, mfg.
352 Cement, mfg.
352 Cement, masonry, mfg.
379 Cement, mending, mfg.
359 Cement mix, dry prepared, mfg.
352 Cement, natural, mfg.
352 Cement, Portland, mfg.
352 Cement, pozzolana, mfg.
359 Cement, refractory, mfg.
369 Cement, roof, asphalt, mfg.
421 Cement work
099 Cementing wells - oil field
877 Cemetery
508 Central bus terminal
703 Central Mortgage and Housing
Corporation
315 Centrifuges, ex. laboratory,
mfg.
351 Ceramic tile, mfg.
109 Cereal beverages, non-alcoholic,
mfg.
631 Cereals and breakfast food,
retail
614 Cereals, breakfast, wholesale
105 Cereals, table, prepared, mfg.
059 Cerium mine
286 Certificates, bond and stock,
printing
391 Cervical supports, mfg.
315 Chain belting, mfg.
315 Chain blocks and trolleys, mfg.
306 Chain for chain saws, mfg.
305 Chain link fencing, woven wire,
mfg.

C - Continued

- 291 Chain rods, mfg.
624 Chain saws, wholesale
309 Chains, ex. wire chains, mfg.
305 Chains, tire, mfg.
305 Chains, wirework, mfg.
261 Chair frames, wooden, mfg.
306 Chair glides, mfg.
849 Chair-lift or ski-tow operation
266 Chairs, dentists', mfg.
261 Chairs, household, mfg.
264 Chairs, office, mfg.
261 Chairs, upholstered, mfg.
059 Chalcopyrite ore mining
079 Chalk mine or quarry
891 Chamber of Commerce
172 Chamois bleaching, cutting, etc.
629 Chamois, wholesale
409 Channel (navigation) construction
898 Char service
379 Charcoal briquettes, mfg.
606 Charcoal (fuel), dealers
379 Charcoal, mfg.
379 Chargers, small arms ammunition, mfg.
828 Charitable home operation
828 Charitable institution, child welfare center, etc.
828 Charity organization or society
501 Charter flying
861 Chartered accountants, inc. self-employed
701 Chartered bank
504 Chartered vessels, owners
315 Chasers, machine tool accessories, mfg.
315 Chases and galleys, printers', mfg.
323 Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg.
879 Chauffeur service
879 Check room and parcel room
315 Cheese making machinery, mfg.
104 Cheese, natural, mfg.
104 Cheese paste, mfg.
104 Cheese, process, mfg.
631 Cheese, retail
104 Cheese spread, mfg.
614 Cheese, wholesale
181 Cheesecloth, mfg.
864 Chemical engineering
864 Chemical laboratory, not manufacturing
379 Chemical specialties for industry, n.e.s., mfg.
353 Chemical stoneware, mfg.
271 Chemical woodpulp, mfg.
099 Chemically treating wells - oil field
619 Chemicals, automotive, wholesale
378 Chemicals, industrial, mfg.
378 Chemicals, undefined, mfg.
629 Chemicals, wholesale
181 Chenille, mfg.
318 Cheque protectors, mfg.
274 Cheque safety paper, mfg.
179 Chequebook covers, leather, mfg.
318 Cheque-writing machines, mfg.
103 Cherries, maraschino, mfg.
015 Cherry orchard
393 Chessmen, mfg.
309 Chests, money, safe deposit, mfg.
315 Chewing gum machinery, mfg.
108 Chewing gum, mfg.
614 Chewing gum, wholesale
153 Chewing tobacco, mfg.
615 Chewing tobacco, wholesale
021 Chick hatchery
101 Chicken canning
101 Chicken, devilled, potted, mfg.
101 Chicken dressing and packing
011 Chicken farm
614 Chickens, live and dressed, wholesale
108 Chicory, mfg.
809 Child guidance center
809 Child guidance clinic
828 Child welfare organization
828 Children's aid society
663 Children's and infants' footwear, retail
245 Children's clothing, ex. knit, mfg.
669 Children's clothing shop, retail
245 Children's clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
245 Children's coats, mfg.
245 Children's dresses, mfg.
239 Children's headwear, knit, mfg.
828 Children's home

C - Continued

- 821 Children's hospital
245 Children's outerwear, ex. knit,
mfg.
245 Children's snow suits, mfg.
245 Children's suits, mfg.
239 Children's underwear, knit, mfg.
669 Children's wear, retail
617 Children's wear, wholesale
108 Chili pepper and powder, mfg.
103 Chili sauce, tomato, mfg.
316 Chillers, liquid, mfg.
399 Chimes, musical instruments,
mfg.
421 Chimney building and repairing
354 Chimney caps, concrete, mfg.
898 Chimney cleaning
356 Chimneys, glass, mfg.
304 Chimneys, metal, mfg.
676 China and crockery, household,
new or used, retail
351 China, bone, mfg.
351 China clay pit or mine
351 China firing and decorating
351 China plumbing fixtures,
vitreous, mfg.
624 China sanitary ware, wholesale
351 Chinaware, clay, mfg.
618 Chinaware, wholesale
271 Chipboard, unpasted, mfg.
274 Chipboard, pasted, mfg.
315 Chipping hammers, metal-
working machinery, mfg.
824 Chiropodists, private practice
824 Chiropractors, private practice
306 Chisels, mfg.
378 Chloride of lime, mfg.
378 Chlorides, mfg.
378 Chlorine gas, mfg.
108 Chocolate bars, mfg.
315 Chocolate machinery, mfg.
631 Chocolate shop, retail
108 Chocolate, solid, mfg.
108 Chocolate, sweet, mfg.
108 Chocolate syrup, mfg.
108 Chocolate, unsweetened, mfg.
108 Chocolate-covered bars, mfg.
108 Chocolates, mfg.
614 Chocolates, wholesale
108 Chop suey, mfg.
614 Chop suey, wholesale
306 Choppers, meat, hand tools,
mfg.
- 315 Chopping and grinding machinery,
mfg.
106 Chopping mill, feed
108 Chow mein, mfg.
831 Christian Science practitioners
286 Christmas cards, mfg.
339 Christmas novelties, electric,
mfg.
031 Christmas tree cutting
019 Christmas tree farm
359 Chrome brick and other non-clay
refractories, mfg.
059 Chromite mine
059 Chromite ore milling
304 Chromium plating
821 Chronic hospital providing
treatment
391 Chronometers, mfg.
831 Church
266 Church furniture, ex. marble,
mfg.
353 Church furniture, marble, mfg.
699 Church supplies, retail
629 Church supplies, wholesale
304 Chutes, coal or mail, mfg.
103 Cider, mfg.
103 Cider vinegar, mfg.
256 Cigar boxes, wooden, mfg.
697 Cigar, tobacco and cigarette
store, retail
315 Cigarette and cigar making
machines, mfg.
274 Cigarette filter tip tubes, mfg.
274 Cigarette filter tips, mfg.
399 Cigarette holders and tobacco
pipes, mfg.
399 Cigarette lighters, ex.
precious metal, mfg.
615 Cigarettes and other tobacco
products, wholesale
153 Cigarettes, mfg.
697 Cigarettes, retail
615 Cigars and tobacco, wholesale
importers
153 Cigars, mfg.
615 Cigars, wholesale
354 Cinder blocks, mfg.
354 Cindercrete products, mfg.
059 Cinnabar mine
335 Circuit boards, electronic,
mfg.
336 Circuit breakers, electric, mfg.

C - Continued

- 862 Circular and handbill distribution agency
807 Circulating library
849 Circus
378 Citral, mfg.
378 Citrates, mfg.
378 Citric acid, mfg.
378 Citronellol, mfg.
951 City Hall
899 Civic association
951 Civic government
902 Civil defence organization, federal
951 Civil defence organization, local government
931 Civil defence organization, provincial
864 Civil engineering
931 Civil service, provincial
902 Civilian employees in Dept. of National Defence
102 Clam canning
041 Clam digging
306 Clamps, mfg.
315 Clamshell excavators, mfg.
315 Classifiers, mining machinery, mfg.
359 Clay aggregates, mfg.
351 Clay brick, mfg.
351 Clay drain tile, mfg.
351 Clay floor and wall tile, mfg.
359 Clay grinding or treating
399 Clay, modelling, mfg.
351 Clay pit
359 Clay refractories, mfg.
315 Clay tempering furnaces, mfg.
315 Clay working machinery, mfg.
874 Cleaners and pressers, ex. self service
309 Cleaners, boiler tube, mfg.
399 Cleaners, pipe, mfg.
315 Cleaning and pressing equipment, mfg.
874 Cleaning, dyeing and pressing
021 Cleaning grain
311 Cleaning machines, fruit, mfg.
503 Cleaning of railroad cars
099 Cleaning out wells - oil field
064 Cleaning plant, natural gas
376 Cleaning preparations, mfg.
699 Cleaning supplies, retail
376 Cleansers, mfg.
376 Cleansers, soapless, mfg.
- 629 Cleansers, soaps, detergents, wholesale
701 Clearing house, banking
306 Cleavers, mfg.
809 Clinic, child guidance
823 Clinic, operated by physicians in group practice
871 Clinic, shoe
356 Clip cups, glass, mfg.
331 Clippers, electric, mfg.
306 Clippers, hand, mfg.
899 Clipping service, news
391 Clock and watch assembling
695 Clock repair shop
629 Clocks and watches, wholesale
391 Clocks, mfg.
694 Clocks, retail
391 Clocks, time, mfg.
543 Closed circuit radio and television system for entertainment
545 Closed circuit radio or television system broadcasting messages for a fee
335 Closed circuit television equipment, mfg.
869 Closed circuit television or radio system assisting industrial processes
707 Closed-end investment fund
351 Closet bowls, mfg.
259 Closet seats, wooden, mfg.
309 Closets, chemical, mfg.
357 Cloth, abrasive, mfg.
189 Cloth bleaching plant
391 Cloth, blueprint, mfg.
249 Cloth caps or hats, mfg.
189 Cloth dyeing
189 Cloth finishing
189 Cloth, jute, mfg.
189 Cloth, linen, mfg.
181 Cloth mill, cotton
391 Cloth, photocopying, mfg.
189 Cloth shrinking
315 Cloth spreading machines, mfg.
399 Cloth, tracing, mfg.
305 Cloth, wire, mfg.
182 Cloth, woollen and worsted, mfg.
259 Clothespins, wooden, mfg.
245 Clothing, children's, ex. knit, mfg.
669 Clothing, children's, retail

C - Continued

- 245 Clothing, children's, waterproof,
ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
665 Clothing, custom tailoring
246 Clothing, fur, mfg.
243 Clothing, men's and boys', man-
ufacturers or contractors
243 Clothing, men's and boys',
waterproof, ex. vulcanized
rubber, mfg.
665 Clothing, men's, retail
879 Clothing, rental of
874 Clothing repair
249 Clothing, rubberizing
699 Clothing, secondhand, retail
669 Clothing store, family, retail
665 Clothing store, men's and boys',
retail
667 Clothing store, women's and
girls', retail
162 Clothing, vulcanized rubber,
mfg.
617 Clothing, wholesale
244 Clothing, women's, misses' and
girls', mfg.
244 Clothing, women's, misses' and
girls', waterproof, ex. vul-
canized rubber, mfg.
667 Clothing, women's, retail
849 Club, athletic
502 Club, flying, operation
844 Club, golf
883 Club, residential
619 Clutches, automotive, rebuild-
ing
315 Clutches, ex. automotive, mfg.
325 Clutches, motor vehicle, mfg.
508 Coach and bus line transport,
interurban and rural
606 Coal and coke dealers
061 Coal and lignite mine
315 Coal and ore conveyors, mfg.
315 Coal breakers, mfg.
061 Coal breaking, washing, grading
(contract)
369 Coal briquettes (not in coal
mine), mfg.
606 Coal brokers, wholesale
315 Coal cutters, mfg.
606 Coal dealers
379 Coal tar distillation
379 Coal tar paving materials, mfg.
629 Coal tar products, primary,
wholesale
373 Coal tar resins, mfg.
391 Coal testing apparatus, mfg.
504 Coastwise transportation
874 Coat and towel supply service
399 Coated fabrics, mfg.
274 Coated paper, mfg.
304 Coating metals
274 Coating, treating, cutting,
paper and paperboard
375 Coatings, protective, plastic,
mfg.
182 Coatings, wool, mfg.
667 Coats and suits, ladies', retail
245 Coats, children's and infants',
mfg.
244 Coats, ex. fur coats, women's,
misses' and girls', mfg.
246 Coats, fur, mfg.
243 Coats, men's and boys', mfg.
545 Co-axial cable system for
closed circuit transmission
059 Cobalt mine
059 Cobalt ore dressing and
beneficiating
059 Cobalt ore milling
295 Cobalt refining
871 Cobblers, own account
886 Cocktail lounge
108 Cocoa bean products, mfg.
602 Cocoa beans, wholesale
108 Cocoa butter, mfg.
186 Cocoa fibre mats, mfg.
108 Cocoa, instant, mfg.
108 Cocoa, mfg.
614 Cocoa, wholesale
108 Coconut, desiccated, shredded,
mfg.
108 Coconut oil mill
108 Coconut, prepared, mfg.
102 Cod liver oil extraction
(crude)
374 Cod liver oil, medicinal, mfg.
374 Codein, mfg.
631 Coffee and tea, retail
108 Coffee concentrates, mfg.
108 Coffee flavouring, mfg.
315 Coffee grinders, electric, mfg.
614 Coffee importers, brokers,
wholesale
331 Coffee makers, electric,
domestic, mfg.

C - Continued

- 108 Coffee roasting
886 Coffee shop
108 Coffee substitutes, mfg.
108 Coffee syrup, mfg.
261 Coffee tables, mfg.
614 Coffee, tea and spices, whole-sale
409 Cofferdam construction
258 Coffins and caskets, mfg.
897 Coil rewinding, electrical
315 Coilers, metal-working machinery, mfg.
339 Coils, electric, mfg.
699 Coin and stamp dealers, retail
318 Coin changers, mfg.
318 Coin counters and changers, mfg.
876 Coin laundry
179 Coin purses, leather, mfg.
315 Coin-operated amusement machines, mfg.
849 Coin-operated amusement machines, owners
376 Coin-operated dry cleaning service
876 Coin-operated laundry
318 Coin-operated vending machines, mfg.
318 Coin-wrapping machines, mfg.
369 Coke briquettes (not in steel mill), mfg.
606 Coke dealers
291 Coke oven connected with blast furnace
369 Coke oven (not in steel mill)
365 Coke, petroleum, mfg.
369 Coking plant (not in steel mill)
291 Cold rolled strip steel, mfg.
527 Cold storage plant
309 Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg.
315 Collars, machine tool accessories, mfg.
869 Collecting agents
874 Collection agency — laundry and dry cleaning
869 Collection agency — money
804 College, barber
805 College, junior or community, post-secondary non-university
805 College of agricultural technology, post-secondary non-university
805 College of applied arts and sciences, post-secondary non-university
805 College of applied arts and technology, post-secondary non-university
803 College of art
805 College of fisheries, post-secondary non-university
805 College of general and vocational education (C.E.G.E.P.), post-secondary non-university
805 College of trades and technology, post-secondary non-university
806 College (university)
802 Collegiate institute
315 Collets, machine tool accessories, mfg.
061 Colliery
391 Colorimeters, mfg.
378 Colour lakes, synthetic, coal-tar, mfg.
286 Colour printing or lithograph-ing
286 Colour separation for lithography
079 Coloured earth mine
172 Colouring of leather
359 Colouring of roofing granules
626 Colours and pigments, wholesale
399 Colours, artists', mfg.
108 Colours, bakers' and confec-tioners', mfg.
378 Colours, dry, mfg.
375 Colours in japan, mfg.
375 Colours in oil, ex.artists', mfg.
378 Colours, pulp, water, mfg.
378 Colours, reduced toners, mfg.
059 Columbium mine
354 Columns, concrete-filled, mfg.
017 Combination farm
315 Combing machines, textile, mfg.
399 Combs, plastic, etc., mfg.
064 Combustion chamber natural gas processing plant
359 Combustion chambers, mfg.
879 Comfort station
189 Comforters, mfg.
501 Commercial aircraft operation
862 Commercial art

C - Continued

- 862 Commercial artists, own account
701 Commercial bank
612 Commercial brokers, general, wholesale
404 Commercial buildings, construction, general contractors
703 Commercial credit company
851 Commercial employment agency
041 Commercial fishing
623 Commercial machinery and equipment, wholesale
804 Commercial or business school
286 Commercial or job printing
893 Commercial photography
316 Commercial refrigerating equipment, electric and non-electric, mfg.
316 Commercial refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, mfg.
611 Commercial stationers, wholesale
612 Commission agency, general, wholesale
705 Commodity and security exchange
515 Commodity pipeline transport
543 Communication, radio, operation
545 Communication, telegraph or cable, operation
544 Communication, telephone, operation
335 Communications equipment, mfg.
543 Community antenna television systems
849 Community center
828 Community chest organization
805 Community college, post-secondary non-university
899 Community organization
003 Community pasture
391 Compasses, drafting, mfg.
391 Compasses, mariner's, mfg.
287 Composition, hand, for the trade
287 Composition, machine, linotype
354 Composition stone, mfg.
379 Compound, boiler, mfg.
391 Compounds, dental, mfg.
379 Compounds, sweeping, mfg.
629 Compressed and liquefied gases, ex. petroleum gases, wholesale
378 Compressed inorganic gases, mfg.
378 Compressed organic gases, ex. petroleum gases, mfg.
391 Compressors, air, dental, mfg.
399 Compressors, art work, mfg.
315 Compressors, mfg.
853 Computer rental and service
853 Computer software preparation and rental
853 Computer time-sharing bureau
318 Computers, electronic, mfg.
621 Computers, electronic, wholesale
318 Computing machines, mechanical, mfg.
315 Concentrating tables, mine, mfg.
845 Concert agency
845 Concert hall
849 Concessionaires, amusement park
379 Concrete additives, mfg.
379 Concrete admixtures, mfg.
354 Concrete building blocks, mfg.
354 Concrete building material, mfg.
421 Concrete contractors
315 Concrete finishing machines, mfg.
315 Concrete mixers, mfg.
355 Concrete mixing plant
354 Concrete poles, mfg.
354 Concrete products, mfg.
626 Concrete products, wholesale
355 Concrete, ready-mix, mixing and delivering
309 Concrete reinforcing bars, fabricated, steel, mfg.
291 Concrete reinforcing bars, steel, unfabricated, mfg.
305 Concrete reinforcing wire, mfg.
421 Concrete repairs
354 Concrete septic tanks, mfg.
354 Concrete sewer pipe, mfg.
354 Concrete tanks, mfg.
104 Condensed, evaporated or powdered skim milk, mfg.
104 Condensed, evaporated or powdered whey, mfg.
104 Condensed, evaporated or powdered whole milk, mfg.
336 Condensers, electrical, mfg.

C - Continued

- 315 Conditioning and humidifying textile machinery, mfg.
849 Conducted tour
379 Conductive paste, mfg.
339 Conductor connectors, mfg.
304 Conductor pipe and elbows, mfg.
339 Conduit and fittings, electric, mfg.
626 Conduit and pipe, concrete, wholesale
351 Conduit, clay, for electric wires, mfg.
621 Conduit, electric wire, or cable, wholesale
274 Cones and tubes, textile winding, mfg.
107 Cones, ice cream, mfg.
631 Confectionery and candy, retail
315 Confectionery machinery, mfg.
108 Confectionery, mfg.
614 Confectionery, wholesale
083 Conglomerate mine or quarry
399 Congoleum, mfg.
339 Connectors, conductor, mfg.
335 Connectors, electronic, mfg.
803 Conservatory of music, ex. degree-granting
409 Construction, canals
409 Construction, generating stations
406 Construction, highways and bridges
409 Construction, incinerators
315 Construction machinery, mfg.
895 Construction machinery, rental (not mfg.)
623 Construction machinery, wholesale
409 Construction, power canals and dams
409 Construction, power distributing stations
409 Construction, railways
404 Construction, residential, general contractors
409 Construction, sewers and sewage disposal plants
409 Construction, steam railways
626 Construction supplies, wholesale
409 Construction, transformer stations
409 Construction, transmission lines
409 Construction, water works and gas mains
991 Consular service - foreign government in Canada
867 Consultants, actuarial
869 Consultants, fashion
869 Consultants, interior decoration
867 Consultants, personnel management
867 Consulting economists
867 Consulting service, management
909 Consumer and Corporate Affairs Department
869 Consumer credit reporting bureau
703 Consumer loan company
391 Contact lenses, mfg.
517 Container services
356 Containers, glass, mfg.
273 Containers, paper and paper-board, mfg.
165 Containers, plastic, n.e.s., mfg.
291 Continuous casting of steel
286 Continuous forms, printing
098 Contract diamond drilling
098 Contract drilling, diamond
096 Contract drilling for petroleum
096 Contract drilling, oil or gas well
243 Contract sewing, men's and boys' clothing
244 Contract sewing, women's, misses', girls' and children's clothing
306 Contract tool and die shop
507 Contract truckers
031 Contractor, log, booming
031 Contractor, log, bucking
031 Contractor, log, felling
031 Contractor, log, hauling
031 Contractor, log, rafting
031 Contractor, log, salvage
031 Contractor, log, skidding
031 Contractor, log, towing
031 Contractor, log, yarding
031 Contractor, logging
404 Contractors, general, building
409 Contractors, telephone and telegraph lines
336 Control apparatus, electric, mfg.
318 Control devices, computer, electronic, mfg.

C - Continued

- 335 Control devices, electronic, ex. computer, mfg.
391 Control devices, ex. electronic and electric, mfg.
391 Controlling instruments, ex. electronic and electric, mfg.
821 Convalescent hospital providing treatment
307 Convection radiators (heating), mfg.
339 Convenience outlets, wiring devices, mfg.
831 Convent (not school)
802 Convent school
189 Converting textiles
315 Conveying systems, pneumatic tube, mfg.
315 Conveyor systems, mfg.
331 Cookers, electric, mfg.
307 Cookers, steam, mfg.
107 Cookies, packaged, mfg.
307 Cooking and food-warming equipment, commercial, mfg.
108 Cooking oil, mfg.
332 Cooking or heating stoves, household, mfg.
332 Cooking top mountings, electric or gas, mfg.
316 Coolers, water, electric, mfg.
259 Cooperage, staves, mfg.
251 Cooperage stock, mfg.
629 Cooperage, wholesale
701 Co-operative credit association
354 Copings, concrete, mfg.
297 Copper and copper alloy bars, rods, plates, sheets, tubes, castings, mfg.
297 Copper and copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding
297 Copper anodes, mfg.
304 Copper flashing, mfg.
297 Copper foundry
295 Copper ingots, mfg.
059 Copper mine
059 Copper ore dressing and beneficiating
059 Copper ore milling
297 Copper rolling mill
295 Copper smelting and refining
295 Copper smelting from the ore
059 Copper-gold-silver mine
059 Copper-gold-zinc mine
059 Copper-zinc mine
339 Cord sets, electric, mfg.
184 Cord, string, etc., mfg.
184 Cordage, mfg.
629 Cordage, wholesale
109 Cordials, alcoholic, mfg.
379 Cordite, mfg.
189 Cords and tassels, mfg.
031 Cordwood cutting, logging
606 Cordwood, wholesale
379 Core oil and binders, mfg.
379 Core wash, mfg.
274 Cores, fibre or metal end, mfg.
274 Cores, paper, for electrical coils, mfg.
399 Cork carpets, mfg.
259 Cork goods, ex. carpets, mfg.
315 Cork working machinery, mfg.
629 Corks, wholesale
105 Corn flour and meal, mfg.
013 Corn growing
311 Corn huskers, mfg.
105 Corn milling
108 Corn oil cake, mfg.
108 Corn oil mill
021 Corn shelling
108 Corn starch, mfg.
108 Corn sugar, mfg.
108 Corn syrup, mfg.
602 Corn, wholesale
101 Corned beef, meat packing, mfg.
304 Corner bead, mfg.
179 Corners, leather, for luggage, mfg.
254 Cornices, wooden, mfg.
309 Corporation brass (main and curb stops, etc.), mfg.
951 Corporation, municipal
851 Corps of Commissionaires
899 Correct time service
802 Correspondence school, elementary or secondary
804 Correspondence school, ex. academic elementary and secondary
273 Corrugated or solid fibreboard shipping boxes, mfg.
315 Corrugating machines, for paper, mfg.
248 Corsets and allied garments, mfg.
248 Corsets, mfg.
667 Corsets, retail

C - Continued

- 079 Corundum quarry
377 Cosmetics, mfg.
681 Cosmetics, retail
616 Cosmetics, wholesale
869 Costume designing
392 Costume jewellery, mfg.
629 Costume jewellery, wholesale
392 Costume novelties, mfg.
879 Costume renting
249 Costumes, lodge, masquerade,
 mfg.
249 Costumes, theatrical, mfg.
187 Cotton bags, ex. laundry and
 garment, mfg.
185 Cotton batting, mfg.
181 Cotton blanket-robe cloth, mfg.
602 Cotton brokers, wholesale
181 Cotton cloth mill
181 Cotton duck, mfg.
189 Cotton fabric dyeing and
 finishing
185 Cotton felt, pressed, mfg.
181 Cotton goods, mfg.
617 Cotton goods, wholesale
181 Cotton mill
181 Cotton piece goods, mfg.
669 Cotton piece goods, retail
602 Cotton, raw, wholesale
181 Cotton spinning
189 Cotton thread mill
189 Cotton tipped applicators, mfg.
185 Cotton waste processing
181 Cotton weaving
181 Cotton yarn and cloth mill
866 Counsellors at law
266 Counter display cases, mfg.
315 Counterbores, mfg.
316 Counters, refrigerated, mfg.
179 Counters, shoe cut stock, mfg.
266 Counters, store fixtures, mfg.
315 Countersinks, machine tool
 accessories, mfg.
844 Country club
524 Country elevator for storage
 of grain (in prairie provinces)
524 Country elevator under contract
 to Canadian Wheat Board
642 Country general store, retail
951 County government agencies,
 administrative
309 Couplings, iron and steel, mfg.
869 Courier service
909 Court, federal
951 Court, municipal
931 Court, provincial
259 Covers, bottle, etc., wicker,
 mfg.
189 Covers, textile, n.e.s., mfg.
102 Crab cannery
102 Crab packing
105 Cracked wheat, mfg.
315 Cracker making machines, mfg.
274 Crackers, novelty, mfg.
107 Crackers, soda, mfg.
109 Crackling wines, mfg.
015 Cranberry farm
315 Cranes, mfg.
308 Crankshaft machining
325 Crankshafts and camshafts,
 motor vehicle, mfg.
309 Crankshafts, forged steel, mfg.
256 Crates, wooden, mfg.
517 Crating and packing service, ex.
 used household goods
506 Crating used household goods
399 Crayons, mfg.
104 Cream, dried, powdered, mfg.
108 Cream of tartar, refined, mfg.
614 Cream, wholesale
631 Creamery products, retail
614 Creamery products, wholesale
377 Creams and lotions, face, body,
 and hand (cleansing, moistur-
 izing, etc.), mfg.
828 Creche
318 Credit account registers, mfg.
869 Credit agency, exchange
869 Credit bureau
703 Credit card company
703 Credit company, commercial
701 Credit union
877 Crematorium
379 Creosote, mfg.
259 Creosoting wood
274 Crepe paper, mfg.
373 Cresol resins, mfg.
189 Crests, textile, mfg.
354 Cribbing, concrete, mfg.
189 Crochet thread, mfg.
676 Crockery and china, household,
 new or used, retail
618 Crockery and glassware, whole-
 sale
351 Crockery, mfg.

C - Continued

- 017 Crop and livestock combination farm
021 Crop dusting (contract)
359 Crucibles, mfg.
515 Crude oil pipeline operation
064 Crude oil production
608 Crude oil, wholesale
064 Crude petroleum production
103 Crushed fruits, for soda fountains, mfg.
626 Crushed stone, wholesale
311 Crushers, grain, mfg.
315 Crushers, ice, mfg.
315 Crushers, ore, mfg.
315 Crushing and mixing machinery, mfg.
614 Crustacea and molluscs, wholesale
102 Crustaceans, processing of
391 Crutches, mfg.
356 Crystals, watch, glass, mfg.
165 Crystals, watch, unbreakable, mfg.
187 Cuffs, canvas, mfg.
311 Cultivators, mfg.
019 Culture, flower
406 Culvert construction
354 Culvert pipe, concrete, mfg.
304 Culvert pipe, sheet metal, mfg.
059 Cuprite ore mining
274 Cups, drinking, mfg.
274 Cups, for food packaging, mfg.
304 Cups, grease and oil, mfg.
274 Cups, ice cream, mfg.
353 Curbing, granite and stone, mfg.
615 Cured tobacco, wholesale
102 Curing fish
101 Curing meat (smoking, salting, dry pickling)
399 Curled hair and hair goods, mfg.
849 Curling club
399 Curling, dyeing and renovating feathers
331 Curling irons, electric, mfg.
393 Curling stones, mfg.
172 Currying leather
399 Currying pelts
266 Curtain rods, poles and fixtures, mfg.
303 Curtain wall, metal, mfg.
397 Curtains, advertising, mfg.
676 Curtains and draperies, household, new or used, retail
189 Curtains and draperies, mfg.
618 Curtains and draperies, wholesale
185 Cushions, carpet, felt, mfg.
189 Cushions, ex. spring, mfg.
188 Cushions, motor vehicle, mfg.
266 Cushions, spring, mfg.
372 Custom mixing of fertilizers
021 Custom spraying, orchards, crops, etc.
665 Custom tailoring shop
308 Custom work (machine shop)
909 Customs and Excise
869 Customs brokers
867 Customs consultants
867 Customs tariff specialists
392 Cut and polished industrial diamonds, mfg.
692 Cut flowers and plants, retail
602 Cut flowers and plants, wholesale
356 Cut glass, mfg.
179 Cut stock, for boots and shoes, mfg.
676 Cutlery and kitchenware, retail
624 Cutlery and tools, wholesale
306 Cutlery, kitchen, ex. precious metal, mfg.
392 Cutlery, silverplated or sterling, mfg.
306 Cutlery, table, ex. precious metal, mfg.
339 Cutouts and fuses, electric wiring devices, residential type, mfg.
336 Cutouts and fuses, ex. residential type, mfg.
336 Cutouts, transformer, mfg.
315 Cutters, machine tool accessories, mfg.
315 Cutting and folding machines, mfg.
099 Cutting casings, tubes and rods - oil field
274 Cutting, coating, treating, paper and paperboard.
031 Cutting cordwood
391 Cutting instruments, dental, mfg.
172 Cutting leather
392 Cutting, polishing and setting diamonds and precious stones
306 Cutting tools for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.

C - Concluded

356 Cutware, glass, mfg.

315 Cylinders, air and hydraulic,
mfg.

315 Cylinders, machine parts, mfg.

378 Cymene, mfg.

D

- 886 Dairy bar
011 Dairy cattle, beef cattle,
 swine raising
011 Dairy farm
315 Dairy machinery and
 equipment, mfg.
631 Dairy products, retail
614 Dairy products, wholesale
304 Dairy supplies (cream and milk
 cans, tin pails, etc.), mfg.
409 Dam construction
845 Dance band
849 Dance hall
737 Dance hall rental
803 Dance school, ex. ballroom or
 popular dancing
849 Dance studio, ballroom or
 popular dancing
845 Dancers, own account
174 Dancing slippers, mfg.
041 Danish seining
189 Darning thread, mfg.
189 Darning wool, mfg.
318 Data processors, electronic,
 mfg.
879 Dating bureau
318 Dating devices, mfg.
828 Day nursery (providing care,
 not education)
106 Dead stock removal and
 processing
527 Dead storage of automobiles
359 Dead-burned dolomite, mfg.
802 Deaf and dumb school
656 Dealers in automobiles and
 trucks (new and used), retail
705 Dealers, investment
705 Dealers, securities
507 Debris removal, contract
 truckers
397 Decalcomania work, ex. on
 china and glass
356 Decalcomania work on china
 and glass
286 Decalcomanias, dry transfers,
 mfg.
286 Deckling
356 Decorated glassware, mfg.
273 Decorated paperboard boxes, mfg.
351 Decorating china to individual
 order
421 Decorating (painting) contrac-
 tors
869 Decorators, interior, con-
 sulting service
331 Deep fat fryers and sauce pans,
 electric, domestic, mfg.
899 Deep sea diving
902 Defence Research Board
902 Defence services, Canadian
991 Defence services, not Canadian
309 Degreasers, metal, mfg.
331 Dehumidifiers, domestic, mfg.
316 Dehumidifiers, self-contained,
 ex. domestic, mfg.
104 Dehydrated milk, mfg.
103 Dehydrating fruits and
 vegetables
351 Delftware, pottery, mfg.
631 Delicatessen store, retail
355 Delivering and mixing ready-
 mix concrete
507 Delivery service, truck
315 Demagnetizers, mfg.
421 Demolition contractors
391 Dental and medical instruments,
 mfg.
891 Dental association
266 Dental cabinets, mfg.
391 Dental equipment and supplies,
 mfg.
623 Dental equipment and supplies,
 wholesale
826 Dental laboratory (analysis,
 diagnosis and treatment ser-
 vices for the profession)
391 Dental laboratory (mechanic)
391 Dental mechanics, own account
825 Dental surgeons
377 Dentifrices, mfg.
825 Dentistry
825 Dentists, private practice
391 Dentures, making, in dental
 laboratory
391 Dentures, mfg.
379 Deodorants and disinfectants,
 household, institutional or
 industrial, mfg.
377 Deodorants, personal, mfg.
902 Department of National Defence
909 Department of Regional Economic
 Expansion
909 Department of Supply and
 Services
642 Department store, catalogue
 sales office, retail

D - Continued

- 642 Department store, mail order office,
 retail
642 Department store, retail
377 Depilatories, mfg.
379 Depth charges, mines and bombs,
 mfg.
315 Derricks, mfg.
869 Designers, fashion
869 Designing, art
869 Designing costumes and dresses
869 Designing, industrial
623 Desk calculators, inc. electric
 and electronic, wholesale
264 Desks, office, mfg.
623 Desks, office, wholesale
104 Desserts, frozen, mfg.
855 Detective agency or bureau
391 Detectors, submarine, mfg.
378 Detergent alkylates, mfg.
629 Detergents, soaps, cleansers,
 wholesale
376 Detergents, synthetic, mfg.
379 Detonating caps and fuses, mfg.
629 Detonators and fuses, wholesale
737 Developing real estate
893 Developing film, ex. standard
 motion picture
893 Developing of film
379 Dextrine sizes, mfg.
108 Diabetic flour, mfg.
391 Dials, needle gauge, mfg.
306 Diamond dies, mfg.
315 Diamond drill bits, mfg.
098 Diamond drilling
357 Diamond powder, mfg.
392 Diamonds and precious stones,
 cutting, polishing, setting
392 Diamonds, cut and polished indus-
 trial, mfg.
629 Diamonds, industrial, wholesale
874 Diaper service
189 Diapers, mfg.
359 Diatomaceous earth grinding
079 Diatomaceous earth mine
079 Diatomite mine
393 Dice and dice cups, mfg.
318 Dictating machines, mfg.
298 Die casting alloy, mfg.
315 Die casting machines, mfg.
298 Die casting, pressure, all non-
 ferrous metals
172 Die cutting leather
306 Die sets and springs, mfg.
306 Die stocks, mfg.
274 Die-cut paper, mfg.
306 Dies and die holders, metal
 cutters, mfg.
306 Dies and metal-working hand
 tools, mfg.
306 Dies for cutting leather,
 paper, etc., mfg.
399 Dies, hand seals, mfg.
306 Dies, metal stamping, forming,
 etc., mfg.
287 Dies, printers', mfg.
315 Diesel engines, mfg.
308 Diesel repair
326 Diesel-electric locomotives,
 mfg.
631 Dietary foods, retail
325 Differential and rear axle
 assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
409 Dike (river control, navigation)
 construction
251 Dimension stock, wooden,
 sawn, mfg.
353 Dimension stone for buildings,
 mfg.
886 Diner (lunch stand)
162 Dinghies, rubber, mfg.
503 Dining car service, railway
326 Dining cars, mfg.
335 Diodes, solid state (germanium,
 silicon, etc.), mfg.
991 Diplomatic service - foreign
 government in Canada
289 Directories, printing and
 publishing
877 Directors, funeral
391 Directors, sighting and fire
 control equipment, mfg.
703 Discount and loan company
391 Discs, dental, abrasive, mfg.
259 Discs, valve, cork, mfg.
162 Discs, valve, rubber, mfg.
399 Dish mops, mfg.
165 Dishes, plastic, mfg.
332 Dishwashers, electric, house-
 hold, mfg.
315 Dishwashing machines, ex.
 domestic, mfg.
379 Disinfectants and deodorants,
 household, institutional or
 industrial, mfg.
898 Disinfecting service
311 Diskers, mfg.

D - Continued

- 627 Dismantling machinery for scrap
681 Dispensary, retail
266 Display cases and cabinets, mfg.
623 Display cases and fixtures,
 wholesale
316 Display cases, refrigerated,
 mfg.
266 Display racks, metal, mfg.
862 Display service
397 Display stands, ex. furniture,
 mfg.
397 Displays, any material, mfg.
579 Disposal of sewage or garbage
332 Disposal units, garbage, house-
 hold, electric, mfg.
608 Distillate, engine, wholesale
332 Distillate oil burners, mfg.
109 Distillery
315 Distillery machinery, mfg.
339 Distribution boards, electric,
 domestic type, mfg.
409 Distribution lines construction
572 Distribution of electric power
574 Distribution of gas
842 Distribution of standard motion
 picture films
579 Distribution of steam heat and
 power
614 Distribution of water in bottles
325 Distributors, motor vehicle,
 mfg.
409 Ditching
899 Diving service
162 Diving suits, rubber, mfg.
409 Dock and pier construction
505 Dock operation - water trans-
 port
327 Dockyard, ex. naval
902 Dockyard, naval
823 Doctors of medicine, private
 practice
106 Dog food, mfg.
179 Dog furnishings, leather, mfg.
021 Dog grooming
021 Dog hospital or home
699 Dogs, retail
315 Dollies and hand trucks, mfg.
393 Dolls, mfg.
359 Dolomite, calcined or dead-
 burned, mfg.
079 Dolomite mine or quarry
332 Domestic cooking and heating
 stoves, mfg.
873 Domestic service, i.e., in
 private home
331 Domestic water heaters, mfg.
909 Dominion Bureau of Statistics
909 Dominion Government, ex. de-
 fence services and post office
548 Dominion Postal Service
354 Door frames, concrete, mfg.
254 Door frames, wooden, mfg.
303 Door grilles, metal, mfg.
254 Door screens, wood frame, mfg.
303 Door thresholds, metal, mfg.
303 Doors and door frames, metal,
 mfg.
254 Doors and sash, mfg.
309 Doors, vault, iron and steel,
 mfg.
254 Doors, wooden, mfg.
041 Dory fishing
315 Doubling and twisting frames,
 mfg.
315 Dough mixers, mfg.
107 Doughnuts, mfg.
315 Dovetailing machines, mfg.
259 Dowels, wooden, mfg.
399 Down, feather, mfg.
391 Drafting instruments, mfg.
623 Drafting instruments, whole-
 sale
391 Drafting materials, mfg.
315 Drag line excavators, mfg.
041 Dragging (fishing)
315 Drags, road, mfg.
311 Drags, stone or stoneboats, mfg.
376 Drain pipe cleanser, mfg.
351 Drain tile, clay, mfg.
354 Drain tile, concrete, mfg.
409 Drainage construction
623 Drainage equipment, wholesale
803 Drama school
676 Draperies and curtains, retail
618 Draperies and curtains, whole-
 sale
879 Draperies, making, from
 customer's material
189 Draperies, mfg.
181 Drapery fabrics, cotton, mfg.
266 Drapery hardware, mfg.
421 Drapery track installation
864 Draughting, engineering design
311 Drawbars (for harrows and
 rotary hoes), mfg.
315 Drawing frames, textile, mfg.

D - Continued

- 399 Drawing inks (artists' materials), mfg.
399 Drawing tables and boards, mfg.
305 Drawing wire from rods
306 Drawknives, mfg.
519 Draying (animal-drawn vehicles)
315 Dredges, mfg.
409 Dredging, canals, harbours, etc.
869 Dress designing
392 Dress sets, jewellery, mfg.
249 Dress shields, mfg.
251 Dressed lumber, mfg.
245 Dresses, children's or infants', mfg.
669 Dresses, children's, retail
239 Dresses, knit, mfg.
617 Dresses, women's and children's, wholesale
244 Dresses, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
667 Dresses, women's, retail
399 Dressing of furs - bleaching, blending, currying
261 Dressing tables, mfg.
379 Dressings and polishes, mfg.
189 Dressings, surgical, mfg.
879 Dressmaking
103 Dried fruits and vegetables, mfg.
375 Driers and drying japans, mfg.
315 Driers, clothes, heated cabinets, ex. domestic, mfg.
332 Driers, clothes, household (heated cabinets), mfg.
259 Driers, clothes, wooden, mfg.
315 Driers, dehydrators and anhydriators, mfg.
331 Driers, hair, domestic, mfg.
399 Driers, hair, ex. domestic, mfg.
331 Driers, hand and face, electric, mfg.
391 Driers, photograph, mfg.
311 Driers, seed, mfg.
292 Drill pipe, steel, mfg.
315 Drill presses, machine tools, mfg.
098 Drilling, diamond
096 Drilling for petroleum, contract
096 Drilling gas wells, on contract basis
315 Drilling machinery, mfg.
315 Drilling machines, machine tools, mfg.
392 Drilling pearls
099 Drilling water intake wells - oil field
421 Drilling water wells
064 Drilling, well, petroleum (oil company)
306 Drills and bits for machines or power-driven hand tools, mfg.
306 Drills and bits, hand, mfg.
391 Drills, dental, mfg.
315 Drills, electric, pneumatic, mfg.
311 Drills, grain and fertilizer (combination), mfg.
311 Drills, grain, mfg.
315 Drills, machine tools, mfg.
315 Drills, rock, mfg.
104 Drink, chocolate, milk, mfg.
108 Drink powders, mfg.
309 Drinking fountains, metal, mfg.
351 Drinking fountains, vitreous, mfg.
325 Drive shafts, motor vehicle, mfg.
886 Drive-in restaurant
841 Drive-in theatre
308 Drives, automotive, rebuilding
315 Drives, belt, cable, etc., mfg.
406 Driveways, public, construction
894 Drive-yourself service
849 Driving range
899 Driving school
306 Drop forging dies, mfg.
309 Drop forgings, mfg.
315 Drop hammers, mfg.
602 Drovers, cattle
374 Drug and herb grinding
681 Drug store, retail
356 Druggists' and physicians' glassware, vials, ampoules, mfg.
374 Druggists' preparations, pharmaceuticals, mfg.
162 Druggists' sundries, rubber, mfg.
616 Druggists' sundries, wholesale
374 Drugs and medicines, mfg.
681 Drugs, retail
616 Drugs, wholesale
391 Drums, ear, artificial, mfg.

D - Concluded

- 274 Drums, fibre or metal end, mfg.
256 Drums, shipping, wooden, mfg.
339 Dry and wet batteries, mfg.
339 Dry batteries, mfg.
874 Dry cleaning, ex. self-service
315 Dry cleaning machines, mfg.
623 Dry cleaning plant equipment,
 wholesale
379 Dry cleaning preparations, mfg.
876 Dry cleaning, self-service
378 Dry colours, mfg.
327 Dry dock (ship building or
 repair)
669 Dry goods and notions store, retail
617 Dry goods, piece goods and
 notions, wholesale
378 Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide),
 mfg.
251 Dry kiln, lumber, operation
315 Dry kilns, lumber, mfg.
359 Dry wall cement, mfg.
359 Dry wall panels, mfg.
421 Dry wall taping
102 Drying fish
103 Drying fruits and vegetables
181 Duck, cotton, mfg.
101 Duck dressing and packing
011 Duck farm
101 Duck packing, canning
294 Ductile nodular cast iron, mfg.
294 Ductile nodular iron castings, mfg.
304 Ducts, heating, metal, mfg.
884 Dude ranch
315 Dumb waiters, mfg.
243 Dungarees, mfg.
187 Dunnage bags, mfg.
869 Duplicating and blue-printing
 service
318 Duplicating machines, mfg.
315 Dust collecting systems, mfg.
399 Dust mops, mfg.
391 Dust samplers, mfg.
189 Dusters, ex. leather or feather,
 mfg.
311 Dusters, mechanical, mfg.
315 Dusting and bronzing machines,
 mfg.
021 Dusting, crop (contract)
399 Dyeing and bleaching pelts
189 Dyeing and finishing hosiery
189 Dyeing and finishing textiles
874 Dyeing, cleaning and pressing
399 Dyeing feathers for the trade
315 Dyeing machinery, textile, mfg.
378 Dyes, mfg.
629 Dyes, wholesale
379 Dyestuffs, natural, mfg.
409 Dyke construction
379 Dynamite, mfg.
421 Dynamiting
336 Dynamos, electric, mfg.

E

391 Eardrums, artificial, mfg.
315 Earth boring machinery, mfg.
079 Earth, coloured, mine
315 Earth moving machinery, mfg.
351 Earthenware, mfg.
059 Earths, rare, mine
886 Eating house
304 Eaves trough, metal, mfg.
392 Ecclesiastical ware, mfg.
391 Echo-sound detectors, mfg.
802 Ecole familiale
909 Economic Council of Canada
869 Economic intelligence services
867 Economists, consulting
301 Economizers, mfg.
306 Edge tools, hand, mfg.
842 Editing motion picture films
404 Educational buildings, construction
809 Educational research agency
867 Efficiency experts
108 Egg albumen, mfg.
011 Egg farm
021 Egg grading service
108 Eggs, canning, dehydrating, freezing and processing
108 Eggs, frozen, mfg.
108 Eggs, powdered, mfg.
631 Eggs, retail
614 Eggs, wholesale
321 Ejector seats, mfg.
189 Elastic and non-elastic webbing, mfg.
189 Elastic cord, mfg.
183 Elastic fabrics, broad woven, man-made (synthetic) fibre, mfg.
391 Elastic supports (arm, ankle, knee), mfg.
189 Elastic web, mfg.
391 Elbow telescopes, mfg.
397 Electric and neon signs, mfg.
621 Electric appliances, wholesale
658 Electric, automotive, service
339 Electric bells, mfg.
356 Electric bulb blanks, mfg.
333 Electric candles, lighting fixtures, mfg.
316 Electric commercial refrigerating equipment, mfg.
354 Electric conduit, concrete, mfg.

332 Electric dishwashers, household, mfg.
315 Electric drills, portable, mfg.
331 Electric elements for stoves, toasters, etc., mfg.
331 Electric fans, ex. industrial, mfg.
339 Electric fencers, mfg.
336 Electric generators, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
621 Electric generators, wholesale
331 Electric hair clippers, mfg.
621 Electric heating equipment, wholesale
331 Electric hot plates and grills, mfg.
676 Electric household appliances, retail
356 Electric insulators, glass, mfg.
351 Electric insulators, porcelain, mfg.
331 Electric irons, mfg.
621 Electric lamps and lighting fixtures, wholesale
268 Electric lamps, mfg.
339 Electric light bulbs and tubes, mfg.
621 Electric light bulbs, wholesale
333 Electric lighting fixtures, mfg.
326 Electric locomotives, mfg.
336 Electric meters, mfg.
897 Electric motor repair
336 Electric motors, ex. railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg.
621 Electric motors, wholesale
621 Electric power equipment, wholesale
572 Electric power generation and transmission
621 Electric prime movers, wholesale
503 Electric railway operation, interurban
509 Electric railway transportation, urban and suburban
332 Electric ranges, domestic, mfg.
331 Electric razors, mfg.
335 Electric signalling apparatus, mfg.
509 Electric street railway transportation, urban
621 Electric supplies, wholesale
268 Electric table and floor lamps, mfg.

E - Continued

- 331 Electric toasters, mfg.
621 Electric transformers, wholesale
331 Electric vacuum cleaners, ex. commercial and industrial, mfg.
676 Electric washing machines, retail
621 Electric washing machines, wholesale
331 Electric water heaters, mfg.
896 Electric welding
336 Electric welding equipment, mfg.
338 Electric wire and cable, insulated, non-insulated or armoured, mfg.
621 Electrical appliances and accessories, household, wholesale
678 Electrical appliances, household, repair
676 Electrical appliances, household, retail
331 Electrical appliances, small, mfg.
621 Electrical construction material, wholesale
421 Electrical contractors
864 Electrical engineering
325 Electrical equipment, motor vehicle, mfg.
621 Electrical equipment, wholesale
621 Electrical household appliances, wholesale
336 Electrical industrial equipment, mfg.
621 Electrical instruments, wholesale
864 Electrical laboratory, ex. mfg.
336 Electrical machinery, heavy, mfg.
339 Electrical metallic tubing, mfg.
336 Electrical prime movers, mfg.
676 Electrical products, retail
421 Electrical repairs on buildings
658 Electrical service, motor vehicle
621 Electrical supplies and wiring devices, wholesale
676 Electrical supplies, retail
421 Electrical wiring contractors
421 Electrical work, construction and maintenance
339 Electrically conductive film, mfg.
572 Electricity distribution
572 Electricity generation, transmission and distribution
572 Electricity supply
391 Electro-cardiographs, mfg.
339 Electrodes, carbon, graphite, mfg.
305 Electrodes, welding, mfg.
879 Electrolysis (hair removal)
336 Electromagnets, mfg.
391 Electro-medical apparatus and instruments, mfg.
318 Electronic computers and data processors, mfg.
335 Electronic control panels, mfg.
621 Electronic data processing equipment, wholesale
335 Electronic equipment components, mfg.
335 Electronic equipment, repair and overhaul
335 Electronic navigational aids, mfg.
391 Electronic timers, mfg.
304 Electroplating
162 Electroplating racks with rubber
339 Electro-therapeutic apparatus, mfg.
287 Electrotype plates, mfg.
287 Electrotyping
315 Electrotyping machines, mfg.
802 Elementary school
331 Elements, heating, for electric appliances, mfg.
524 Elevator, grain, (storage)
421 Elevator installation
315 Elevators, lifts, mfg.
379 Embalming fluids, mfg.
392 Emblems, precious metal, mfg.
286 Embossing books or paper
172 Embossing on leather
189 Embroideries, Schiffli machine, mfg.
244 Embroidering for the trade
189 Embroidery thread, mfg.
357 Emery cloth or paper, mfg.
357 Emery, grinding and other treating
357 Emery grinding wheels, mfg.

E - Continued

- 357 Emery products, mfg.
891 Employees' organization
891 Employers' organization
851 Employment agency, not government
309 Enamelled bathroom fixtures, mfg.
309 Enamelled cast iron plumbing fixtures, mfg.
624 Enamelled iron sanitary ware, wholesale
309 Enamelled steel plumbing fixtures, mfg.
304 Enamelling metals
375 Enamels and varnishes, mfg.
626 Enamels, wholesale
676 Enamelware, retail
304 Enamelware, vitreous, ex. bathroom fixtures, mfg.
624 Enamelware, wholesale
351 Encrusting gold, etc., on china
356 Encrusting gold, etc., on glass
909 Energy, Mines and Resources Department, Canada
608 Engine distillate, wholesale
864 Engineering and scientific service
891 Engineering association
805 Engineering school, post-secondary non-university
623 Engineering supplies, dealers
864 Engineers, private practice
321 Engines, aircraft, mfg.
325 Engines and parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
308 Engines, automotive, rebuilding
623 Engines, ex. motor vehicle, wholesale
315 Engines, general purpose, mfg.
315 Engines, internal combustion, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Engines, marine, mfg.
619 Engines, motor vehicle, wholesale
315 Engines, steam, ex. locomotives, mfg.
306 Engravers' tools, mfg.
315 Engraving machines, mfg.
695 Engraving of jewellery or silverware
392 Engraving on copper or steel, ex. for printing purposes
392 Engraving on metals, for the trade
287 Engraving, photo-,
286 Engraving, plateless
287 Engraving, steel line
287 Engraving textile printing rolls
391 Enlargers, photograph, mfg.
845 Entertainers, own account
864 Entomological research
318 Envelope filling machines, mfg.
315 Envelope printing presses, mfg.
318 Envelope sealers, mfg.
274 Envelopes, mfg.
286 Envelopes, printing
373 Epoxy (synthetic) resins, mfg.
079 Epsom salts lake
079 Epsomite lake
623 Equipment and machinery, wholesale
623 Equipment, commercial, wholesale
315 Equipment, industrial and mining, mfg.
623 Equipment parts for railroads, aircraft, ships and boats, wholesale
623 Equipment, professional, wholesale
315 Escalators, passenger, mfg.
879 Escort bureau
379 Essential oils, mfg.
735 Estate management
373 Ester gums, mfg.
392 Etching and engraving
392 Etching and engraving of metals, ex. for printing purposes
287 Etching on copper and steel
356 Etching on glass or glassware
378 Ethanolamine, mfg.
378 Ethyl acetate, mfg.
109 Ethyl alcohol, mfg.
378 Ethyl butyrate, mfg.
378 Ethyl cellulose, mfg.
373 Ethyl cellulose (synthetic) resins, mfg.
378 Ethyl formate, mfg.
378 Ethyl nitrite (nitrous ether), mfg.
378 Ethylene dichloride, mfg.
378 Ethylene glycol, mfg.
378 Ethylene, mfg.
103 Evaporated apples, mfg.
104 Evaporated, condensed or powdered whole or skim milk, mfg.

E - Concluded

- 421 Excavating contractors
315 Excavating, dredging and loading equipment, mfg.
315 Excavators, cable, etc., mfg.
259 Excelsior (wood wool), mfg.
842 Exchange, film, motion picture
705 Exchange, grain
705 Exchange, stock
909 Exchequer Court
851 Executive placement consultants
735 Executors of estates
393 Exercising machines, mfg.
315 Exhaust and air-moving equipment, mfg.
623 Exhaust and air-moving equipment, wholesale
325 Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle, mfg.
658 Exhaust systems, motor vehicle, repair
899 Exhibition, trade fair
304 Expanded metal products, mfg.
165 Expanded or foamed plastics, mfg.
309 Expansion bolts (anchor bolts), mfg.
309 Expansion joints, mfg.
001 Experimental farm
379 Explosives and ammunition, mfg.
703 Export finance company
629 Exporters - not otherwise reported
849 Exposition operation
991 Exposition pavilion, foreign
501 Express service, air
503 Express service, railway
821 Extended care hospital
339 Extension cords, mfg.
259 Extension planks, wooden, mfg.
804 Extension school
379 Exterminating products, chemical, mfg.
898 Exterminating service
909 External Affairs Department
909 External Aid Office
309 Extinguishers, fire, portable, mfg.
108 Extract of Irish moss, mfg.
108 Extracts and syrups (flavouring), mfg.
379 Extracts, tanning, mfg.
162 Extruded and lathe cut rubber goods, mfg.
296 Extruded shapes, aluminum, mfg.
315 Extruding machines and equipment, mfg.
165 Extruding plastics for the trade
306 Extrusion moulds, mfg.
183 Extrusion of man-made textile filaments
391 Eyeglass lenses and frames, mfg.
391 Eyeglasses, complete, mfg.
699 Eyeglasses (ex. shops doing optometry), retail
623 Eyeglasses, wholesale
189 Eyelet embroidery cloth, mfg.
391 Eyes, glass, mfg.

F

- 189 Fabric bleaching
189 Fabric dyeing and finishing
162 Fabric footwear, rubber-soled,
 mfg.
249 Fabric gloves and mittens, mfg.
239 Fabric, knit, mfg.
189 Fabric mercerizing
189 Fabric printing
376 Fabric softeners, mfg.
527 Fabric warehousing
189 Fabric waterproofing, ex.
 rubberizing
182 Fabric, woollen and worsted, mfg.
302 Fabricated heavy steel parts,
 structural, mfg.
302 Fabricated metal and alloy parts,
 structural, mfg.
309 Fabricated metal machinery
 fittings, mfg.
309 Fabricated metal weather
 stripping, mfg.
309 Fabricated piping, metal, mfg.
302 Fabricated shapes for bridges,
 buildings, large tanks, mfg.
302 Fabricated structural metal
 industry
165 Fabricating plastics for the
 trade
617 Fabrics and piece goods, whole-
 sale
399 Fabrics, coated, mfg.
181 Fabrics, cotton, mfg.
183 Fabrics, man-made fibre, mfg.
181 Fabrics, printed cotton, mfg.
189 Fabrics, printed linen, mfg.
162 Fabrics, rubberized, mfg.
399 Fabrikoid, mfg.
377 Face lotions and powders, mfg.
274 Facial tissues, mfg.
351 Facing tile, hollow, unglazed,
 mfg.
359 Facings, foundry, mfg.
286 Facsimile letters printing
404 Factories, construction
703 Factoring of accounts receiv-
 able
351 Faience tile, mfg.
849 Fair, agricultural, operation
831 Faith healers
669 Family clothing store, retail
663 Family shoe store, retail
315 Fans and blowers, industrial,
 mfg.
331 Fans, electric, ex. industrial,
 mfg.
315 Fare recording devices, mfg.
013 Farm, alfalfa
015 Farm, berry
404 Farm buildings, construction,
 general contractors
011 Farm, cattle
011 Farm, chicken
019 Farm, Christmas tree
017 Farm, combination
703 Farm credit corporation
017 Farm, crop and livestock
 combination
011 Farm, dairy
622 Farm equipment and parts,
 wholesale
001 Farm, experimental
013 Farm, field crop combination
019 Farm, flower
013 Farm, forage crop
019 Farm, fox
015 Farm, fruit
019 Farm, fur
019 Farm, goat
013 Farm, grain
013 Farm, hay
011 Farm, hog
019 Farm, horse
622 Farm implement dealers
622 Farm implement repair
622 Farm implements, new or used,
 wholesale
003 Farm, institutional
003 Farm lands on Indian reserve
011 Farm, livestock
017 Farm, livestock and crop
 combination
311 Farm machinery and implements,
 ex. hand tools, mfg.
622 Farm machinery, new or used,
 wholesale
622 Farm machinery repair
019 Farm, mink
017 Farm, mixed
003 Farm, monastery
013 Farm, oil seed
013 Farm, pea (field crop)
011 Farm, pig
013 Farm, potato
011 Farm, poultry
003 Farm, prison

F - Continued

- 021 Farm product sorting, grading or packing (for the grower)
527 Farm products warehouse, storage
013 Farm, seed, ex. flower and vegetable
011 Farm, sheep
013 Farm, sugar beet
629 Farm supplies, feeds, etc., dealers
013 Farm, tobacco
311 Farm tractors, mfg.
015 Farm, truck
011 Farm, turkey
001 Farm, university
015 Farm, vegetable, ex. potato
329 Farm wagons, mfg.
013 Farm, wheat
891 Farmers' union
306 Farming tools, hand, mfg.
869 Fashion designers and consultants
399 Fasteners, slide and snap, mfg.
101 Fats, edible, animal, mfg.
108 Fats, edible, vegetable, mfg.
378 Fatty acids, mfg.
309 Faucets, taps, mfg.
101 Feather meal, mfg.
399 Feathers, plumes and artificial flowers, mfg.
869 Feature syndicate
909 Federal government, ex. defence services and post office)
703 Federal government lending agency
828 Federated charities organization
891 Federation of Agriculture
891 Federation of Labour
629 Feed dealers
106 Feed, dry, stock, mfg.
629 Feed for fur bearing animals, wholesale
311 Feed grinders and crushers, mfg.
011 Feed lot operation
106 Feed mill
106 Feed, prepared for animals and fowl, mfg.
106 Feed supplements, mfg.
311 Feeders and troughs, mfg.
629 Feeds, animal, wholesale
359 Feldspar grinding or treating
079 Feldspar mine
399 Felt base floor covering, mfg.
185 Felt, building, mfg.
185 Felt, cotton, pressed, mfg.
185 Felt goods, hair, jute, mfg.
185 Felt, hair, pressed, mfg.
249 Felt hats, mfg.
182 Felt, paper-makers', mfg.
185 Felt, pressed, mill
185 Felt, pressed, textile fibre, mfg.
185 Felt, punched, mfg.
272 Felt, tar-saturated, mfg.
185 Felt, wool, pressed, mfg.
185 Felts, insulating, not woven, mfg.
185 Felts, lining, not woven, mfg.
626 Fence post dealers
031 Fence posts, cutting
303 Fence posts, metal, mfg.
626 Fence posts, wholesale
339 Fencers, electric, mfg.
303 Fences, metal, ex. wire, mfg.
259 Fences, snow, mfg.
305 Fencing, wire, mfg.
327 Ferries, building and repairing
378 Ferrite powders, mfg.
291 Ferro-alloys and pig iron, mfg.
504 Ferry operation, ex. railroad ferries
629 Fertilizers (farm), wholesale
372 Fertilizers, mixed, mfg.
311 Fertilizing machinery, mfg.
184 Fibre cable, mfg.
273 Fibre cans, mfg.
399 Fibre dressing, brush making
274 Fibre expansion joints, mfg.
183 Fibre, man-made, mfg.
185 Fibre preparing mill
271 Fibre pulp, from rags, mfg.
185 Fibre, recovered, mfg.
399 Fibre tip markers, mfg.
271 Fibreboard, mfg.
325 Fibreglass automobile bodies, mfg.
165 Fibreglass awnings, mfg.
328 Fibreglass boats, mfg.
165 Fibreglass grave covers, mfg.
165 Fibreglass septic tanks, mfg.
013 Field crop combination farm
629 Field seed, wholesale
399 Figures and letters, metal, mfg.
339 Filament lamps, incandescent, electric, mfg.

F - Continued

- 183 Filaments, textile, man-made fibre or glass, mfg.
306 Files (hand tools), mfg.
264 Filing cabinets, office, mfg.
315 Filing machines, metal, machine tools, mfg.
375 Filler and putty, mfg.
274 Fillers, paper, egg case, mfg.
102 Filleting fish
619 Filling station equipment, wholesale
654 Filling station, retail
842 Film booking exchange
842 Film casting bureau
373 Film, cellulose, transparent, from resins made in same plant, mfg.
893 Film developing, ex. standard motion picture
842 Film distribution agency
842 Film exchange, motion picture
893 Film printing and processing, ex. standard motion picture
842 Film rental agency
842 Film, standard motion picture, developing
842 Film studio
391 Films, photographic, mfg.
699 Films, photographic, retail
629 Films, photographic, wholesale
391 Films, X-ray, mfg.
351 Filter bed, underdrains, mfg.
325 Filter elements, motor vehicle, mfg.
274 Filter paper, mfg.
315 Filters, air, ex. automotive, mfg.
315 Filters, dry cleaning machines, mfg.
309 Filters, fuel oil, ex. automotive, mfg.
325 Filters, motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Filters, pressure and vacuum, mfg.
391 Filters, respirator, mfg.
576 Filtration plant, water, municipal
703 Finance company, instalment sales
909 Finance Department, Canada
179 Findings, boot and shoe, mfg.
392 Findings, jewellers', mfg.
803 Fine arts school
899 Fingerprint service
189 Finishing and sponging cloth
189 Finishing hosiery
172 Finishing leather
189 Finishing man-made fabrics
189 Finishing mill (textile)
335 Fire alarm apparatus, mfg.
359 Fire brick, mfg.
391 Fire control equipment, mfg.
391 Fire control instruments, optical, mfg.
951 Fire department, local
315 Fire engines, mfg.
421 Fire escape installation
303 Fire escapes, metal, mfg.
309 Fire extinguishers, portable, mfg.
315 Fire fighting equipment, ex. portable hand extinguishers, mfg.
162 Fire hose, rubber, mfg.
189 Fire hose, textile, mfg.
309 Fire hydrants, mfg.
039 Fire inspection, forest
721 Fire insurance underwriters
039 Fire protection, forest
315 Fire sprinklers, mfg.
804 Fire training school
699 Firearms and ammunition, retail
309 Firearms, mfg.
359 Fire-clay goods, mfg.
359 Fire-clay pit
309 Fireplace furnishings, mfg.
307 Fireplaces and furnaces, metal, mfg.
354 Fireplaces, concrete, mfg.
379 Fireworks, mfg.
629 Fireworks, wholesale
351 Firing china to individual order
391 First aid equipment and supplies, mfg.
108 Fish and chips, quick frozen, mfg.
886 Fish and chips stand
614 Fish and fish products, wholesale
102 Fish, boneless, cured, etc., mfg.
045 Fish breeding
614 Fish buyers
102 Fish canning

F - Continued

- 102 Fish curing
102 Fish filleting
102 Fish freezing (blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products, etc.)
045 Fish hatchery
184 Fish line, mfg.
102 Fish liver oil extraction (crude)
393 Fish lures, mfg.
631 Fish market, retail
102 Fish meal, mfg.
184 Fish net, mfg.
184 Fish nets and seines, mfg.
102 Fish oil plant
629 Fish oil, wholesale
614 Fish packaging
102 Fish products, mfg.
102 Fish reduction plant
102 Fish scrap, fertilizer material, mfg.
102 Fish smoking
804 Fisheries school
699 Fishermen's and hunters' equipment, retail
629 Fishermen's and hunters' equipment, wholesale
045 Fishery inspection, protection service
041 Fishing
327 Fishing boats, commercial (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing
884 Fishing camp
879 Fishing guide service
184 Fishing lines, mfg.
699 Fishing supplies, inc. worms, minnows, etc., retail
393 Fishing tackle, mfg.
294 Fittings, cast iron, mfg.
309 Fittings, machinery, metal, mfg.
294 Fittings, pipe, cast iron, mfg.
309 Fittings, plumbers' brass, mfg.
642 Five and ten cent store, retail
642 Five-cent-to-a-dollar store, retail
333 Fixtures, electric lighting, mfg.
624 Fixtures, plumbing, wholesale
266 Fixtures, professional, mfg.
266 Fixtures, store, mfg.
309 Flagpoles, metal, mfg.
259 Flagpoles, wooden, mfg.
189 Flags, mfg.
259 Flakeboard, wood, mfg.
373 Flakes, synthetic resins, mfg.
391 Flank-spotting instruments, mfg.
182 Flannel, wool, mfg.
379 Flares and fuses, mfg.
304 Flashing, copper, mfg.
339 Flashlight bulbs, mfg.
309 Flashlight cases, mfg.
626 Flat glass, wholesale
331 Flatirons, electric, mfg.
737 Flats or apartments, operators
291 Flats, steel, mfg.
392 Flatware, silver or silver plated, mfg.
108 Flavouring extracts and syrups, mfg.
379 Flavours, synthetic, coal-tar, mfg.
013 Flax farm
189 Flax mill
021 Flax processing
309 Flexible metallic tubing and hose, mfg.
315 Flexible-shaft machines, portable, mfg.
393 Flies, artificial, for fishing, mfg.
359 Flint grinding or treating
399 Flints, lighter, mfg.
251 Flitches, wooden, mfg.
359 Floater, heat resistant clay, mfg.
359 Floater, refractory, mfg.
393 Floats for fishing lines, mfg.
189 Flocking
409 Flood control project construction
333 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures, inc. underwater and service station island lights, mfg.
351 Floor and wall tile, clay, mfg.
399 Floor covering, felt base, mfg.
618 Floor coverings, carpets, rugs and other, wholesale
676 Floor coverings, household, new or used, retail
186 Floor coverings, woven, mfg.
399 Floor mops, mfg.
379 Floor polish, mfg.
331 Floor polishers, electric, domestic, mfg.

F - Continued

- 315 Floor scrubbing machines, mfg.
354 Floor slabs, precast concrete,
mfg.
399 Floor tile, plastic, mfg.
399 Floor tile, vinyl asbestos, mfg.
379 Floor wax, mfg.
898 Floor waxing
351 Flooring, brick, clay, mfg.
421 Flooring contractors
254 Flooring, hardwood or softwood,
mfg.
303 Flooring, open steel, mfg.
162 Flooring, rubber, tile or sheet,
mfg.
274 Floral baskets, paper and paper-
board, mfg.
692 Florist's shop, retail
602 Florists, wholesale
315 Flotation machinery, mining,
mfg.
629 Flour and feed dealers
105 Flour, barley,
mfg.
105 Flour, buckwheat, mfg.
105 Flour, cake, mfg.
105 Flour, corn, mfg.
315 Flour machinery, mfg.
105 Flour mill
108 Flour, rice, mfg.
105 Flour, rye, mfg.
105 Flour, wheat, mfg.
614 Flour, wholesale
259 Flour, wood, mfg.
105 Flours, self-rising and blended,
mfg.
019 Flower farm
019 Flower nursery
692 Flower peddling, retail
351 Flower pots, clay, mfg.
019 Flower seed growing
629 Flower seeds, wholesale
399 Flowers, artificial, ex. glass,
mfg.
356 Flowers, glass, mfg.
399 Flowers, preserved, mfg.
351 Flue lining, mfg.
351 Flues and tops, chimney, clay,
mfg.
379 Fluids, embalming, mfg.
339 Fluorescent and vapour lamps,
electric, mfg.
333 Fluorescent lighting fixtures,
mfg.
359 Fluorspar grinding or treating
079 Fluorspar mine
351 Flush tanks, all clay, mfg.
379 Fluxes, mfg.
184 Fly nets, mfg.
305 Fly screening, mfg.
502 Flying club
502 Flying school or club, civilian
502 Flying services
274 Flypaper, mfg.
162 Foam rubber, mfg.
629 Fodder, wholesale
335 Fog alarm equipment, mfg.
392 Foil, gold and silver, mfg.
298 Foil, lead, tin, mfg.
273 Foil (metal) bags and containers,
mfg.
399 Folding doors, accordion type,
mfg.
273 Folding paperboard boxes, mfg.
399 Foliage, artificial, ex. glass,
mfg.
356 Foliage, glass, mfg.
379 Food additives, chemical, for
industry, mfg.
315 Food chopping machinery, mfg.
108 Food colourings, mfg.
304 Food containers, tin, mfg.
331 Food grinders, choppers and
slicers, electric, domestic,
mfg.
331 Food mixers, electric, domestic,
mfg.
315 Food mixers, industrial, mfg.
315 Food packing and canning
machinery, mfg.
315 Food processing machinery, mfg.
864 Food research laboratory
631 Food store, retail
864 Food testing laboratory
108 Foods, infants' and invalids',
mfg.
391 Foot appliances, orthopaedic,
mfg.
849 Football club
393 Football equipment, mfg.
162 Footholds, rubber, mfg.
231 Footlets, mfg.
174 Footwear, ex. rubber, mfg.
174 Footwear, plastic, ex.
galoshes, mfg.
663 Footwear, retail

F - Continued

- 162 Footwear, rubber, mfg.
617 Footwear, wholesale
013 Forage crop farm
391 Forceps, dental, mfg.
705 Foreign exchange establishment
991 Foreign government service
737 Forest and timber land management
039 Forest fire inspection, protection
039 Forest nursery
039 Forest patrol
804 Forest rangers' school
805 Forest technology school, post-secondary non-university
864 Forestry consultants
804 Forestry school
039 Forestry service
315 Forges, fan, mfg.
306 Forging dies, mfg.
896 Forging, hand
315 Forging machines, hammers, presses, mfg.
625 Forgings, ferrous, wholesale
309 Forgings, metal, mfg.
309 Form ties, steel, mfg.
378 Formaldehyde, mfg.
315 Formers, metal, mfg.
315 Forming press, metal-working machinery, mfg.
286 Forms, commercial, lithographing
397 Forms, display, mfg.
306 Forms, metal, moulds, mfg.
849 Fortune tellers, own account
517 Forwarding agency
421 Foundation building, construction
667 Foundation garments, ladies', retail
248 Foundation garments, mfg.
617 Foundation garments, wholesale
274 Foundations, cardboard, mfg.
296 Foundry, aluminum
379 Foundry chemicals, mfg.
297 Foundry, copper, brass, bronze
294 Foundry, iron
315 Foundry machinery and equipment, mfg.
298 Foundry, non-ferrous metal, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy
291 Foundry, steel
298 Foundry, type, mfg.
399 Fountain pens and parts, ex. gold mountings, mfg.
162 Fountain syringes, rubber, mfg.
309 Fountains, drinking, enamelled iron, mfg.
351 Fountains, drinking, vitreous, mfg.
315 Fourdrinier machines, mfg.
305 Fourdrinier screens, mfg.
019 Fox farm
391 Fracture appliances, mfg.
658 Frame straightening, motor vehicle repair
391 Frames and mountings for eyeglasses, mfg.
393 Frames, bicycle, mfg.
259 Frames, clothes drying, wood, mfg.
303 Frames, door, metal, mfg.
315 Frames, doubling and twisting, mfg.
399 Frames, handbag, luggage, etc., mfg.
261 Frames, metal, furniture, mfg.
325 Frames, motor vehicle, mfg.
266 Frames, picture, metal, wood, mfg.
303 Frames, sash, window, metal, mfg.
399 Frames, umbrella, mfg.
254 Frames, wooden, door and window, mfg.
261 Frames, wooden, for upholstered furniture, mfg.
676 Framing pictures, custom
266 Framing pictures for the trade
886 Frankfurter (hot dog) stand
101 Frankfurters, mfg.
721 Fraternal life insurance organization
899 Fraternal organization
899 Fraternal society
883 Fraternity house
899 Free lance writers or broadcasters
332 Freezers, farm, mfg.
332 Freezers, home, mfg.
315 Freezers, ice cream, mfg.
102 Freezing fish (blocks, fillets, ready-to-serve products, etc.)

F - Continued

- 103 Freezing fruit and vegetables
517 Freight forwarders
501 Freight transport, air
504 Freight transport by water
503 Freight transport, railway
507 Freight transport, truck
507 Freight trucking terminal
operation
108 French dressing, mfg.
886 French fried potatoes or chips,
street vendors
378 Freon gas, mfg.
336 Frequency changers, electric,
mfg.
421 Fresco work contractors
162 Friction tape, mfg.
721 Friendly society
189 Fringes, mfg.
274 Frisket paper, mfg.
359 Frit, porcelain enamel, mfg.
041 Frogs, breeding and raising
309 Frogs, iron and steel, mfg.
658 Front end alignment, motor
vehicle, repair
315 Frost breakers, mfg.
104 Frozen desserts, mfg.
108 Frozen dinners, mfg.
108 Frozen eggs, mfg.
108 Frozen fish and chips, mfg.
316 Frozen food storage cabinets,
commercial, mfg.
108 Frozen meat pies, mfg.
614 Frozen or frosted foods, whole-
sale
256 Fruit and vegetable baskets,
wooden, mfg.
103 Fruit and vegetable cannery
103 Fruit, brining of
103 Fruit butters, mfg.
108 Fruit, candied, glazed,
crystallized, mfg.
103 Fruit canning and drying
103 Fruit cocktail, canning and
bottling
103 Fruit, crushed for soda
fountains, mfg.
103 Fruit, dehydrated, mfg.
103 Fruit, dried, mfg.
015 Fruit farm
311 Fruit grading and cleaning
machines, mfg.
614 Fruit importers, wholesale
356 Fruit jars, glass, mfg.
108 Fruit juice extracts, for soda
fountains, mfg.
103 Fruit juices, canning and
bottling
103 Fruit peel products, ex. glazed,
mfg.
108 Fruit peel products, glacé, mfg.
021 Fruit picking
103 Fruit pickling
103 Fruit, quick freezing
614 Fruit shippers, wholesale
017 Fruit, vegetable and livestock
combination farm
631 Fruits and vegetables, fresh,
retail
399 Fruits, artificial, ex. glass,
mfg.
614 Fruits, fresh, wholesale
331 Frying pans, electric, domestic,
mfg.
369 Fuel boulets, mfg.
369 Fuel briquettes, ex. sawdust
and charcoal, mfg.
606 Fuel dealers (coke, coal, wood)
608 Fuel dealers (oil, propane)
259 Fuel logs, pressed wood, mfg.
421 Fuel oil burner installation or
maintenance
608 Fuel oil dealers
309 Fuel oil filters, ex. auto-
motive, mfg.
365 Fuel oils, mfg.
378 Fuel, propellants, solid,
organic, mfg.
619 Fuel pumps, automotive, re-
building
325 Fuel systems and parts, motor
vehicle, mfg.
304 Fuel tank ends, stamped, mfg.
031 Fuelwood, cutting
606 Fuelwood, dealers
359 Fuller's earth grinding or
treating
079 Fuller's earth mine
231 Full-fashioned hosiery, mfg.
898 Fumigating service
735 Fund raising organization
877 Funeral directors

F - Continued

- 877 Funeral service
379 Fungicides, mfg.
246 Fur accessories and trimmings,
 mfg.
246 Fur boleros, mfg.
879 Fur cleaning, repair and storage
246 Fur clothing made to order
667 Fur clothing, retail
617 Fur clothing, wholesale
244 Fur coats, imitation, mfg.
246 Fur coats, mfg.
399 Fur dressing and dyeing
019 Fur farm
249 Fur felt hats, mfg.
399 Fur finishing
246 Fur garments, mfg.
246 Fur gloves, mfg.
246 Fur goods, mfg.
185 Fur, hatters', mfg.
246 Fur jackets, mfg.
021 Fur pelting
879 Fur repair
047 Fur trapping and hunting
246 Fur trimmings, mfg.
246 Fur wearing apparel, mfg.
019 Fur-bearing animal farm
106 Fur-bearing animal feed, mfg.
307 Furnace burner units, mfg.
304 Furnace casings, metal, mfg.
421 Furnace installation
624 Furnaces and heaters, wholesale
315 Furnaces and ovens, industrial,
 mfg.
315 Furnaces, clay tempering, mfg.
307 Furnaces, heating, mfg.
315 Furnaces, high frequency, mfg.
307 Furnaces, metal, mfg.
883 Furnished rooms, rental of
243 Furnishings, men's and boys',
 mfg.
676 Furniture, antique, retail
266 Furniture, camp, mfg.
874 Furniture cleaning
189 Furniture covers, textile, mfg.
623 Furniture, ex. household,
 dealers
261 Furniture factory (household
 furniture)
354 Furniture, garden, concrete,
 mfg.
306 Furniture hardware, mfg.
261 Furniture, household, mfg.
676 Furniture, household, new or
 used, retail
261 Furniture, household, repair
 shop
618 Furniture, household, wholesale
266 Furniture, institutional,
 church, public building, mfg.
266 Furniture, laboratory, mfg.
315 Furniture makers' machinery,
 mfg.
507 Furniture moving, local, ex.
 used uncrated household goods
261 Furniture, nursery, juvenile,
 mfg.
264 Furniture, office, mfg.
261 Furniture, porch and garden,
 mfg.
266 Furniture, professional, mfg.
623 Furniture repair (all types
 ex. household)
266 Furniture, restaurant, mfg.
261 Furniture restoration, antique
266 Furniture, school, mfg.
676 Furniture, second-hand,
 auctioneering
676 Furniture, second-hand, retail
353 Furniture, stone, mfg.
527 Furniture storage, ex. used
 household furniture
266 Furniture, store, mfg.
266 Furniture, theatre, mfg.
506 Furniture, used, uncrated,
 household, store and office,
 moving and storage
667 Furriers, retail
617 Furriers, wholesale
617 Furs, dressed, wholesale
602 Furs, raw, wholesale
339 Fuse blocks and clips, mfg.
379 Fuse powder, mfg.
357 Fused alumina, mfg.
339 Fuses and cutouts, electric
 wiring devices, residential
 type, mfg.
336 Fuses and cutouts, ex.
 residential type, mfg.
379 Fuses and flares, railroad, mfg.
629 Fuses, detonating, wholesale
379 Fuses, highway, marine, railway,
 mfg.
379 Fuses, safety and detonating,
 mfg.

F - Concluded

379 Fustic extract, mfg.
705 Futures commission merchants

705 Futures commodity brokers,
dealers

G

- 059 Galena ore mining
315 Galleries and chases, printers', mfg.
189 Galloons, lace, mfg.
162 Galoshes, rubber, textile and unlined plastic, mfg.
291 Galvanized sheet, product of rolling mill, mfg.
304 Galvanized ware, household, mfg.
305 Galvanized wire, mfg.
304 Galvanizing
336 Galvanometers, mfg.
379 Gambier extract, mfg.
849 Gambling establishment
393 Game calls, decoy for game, mfg.
047 Game propagation
699 Games and toys, retail
629 Games and toys, wholesale
393 Games (toys), mfg.
079 Ganister mine
619 Garage equipment, wholesale
517 Garage or parking lot for live storage of automobiles
658 Garage, repair
354 Garbage boxes, concrete, mfg.
304 Garbage cans and containers, metal, mfg.
579 Garbage collection service, non-government
579 Garbage disposal
332 Garbage disposal units, household electric, mfg.
699 Garden and lawn supplies, retail
354 Garden furniture, concrete, mfg.
165 Garden hose, plastic, mfg.
162 Garden hose, rubber, mfg.
622 Garden machinery and equipment, wholesale
015 Garden, market
351 Garden pottery, mfg.
629 Garden seed packaging
629 Garden seeds, wholesale
306 Garden tools, hand, mfg.
311 Garden tractors, mfg.
807 Garden, zoological or botanical
421 Gardening, landscape
273 Garment bags, paper, mfg.
189 Garment bags, textile, mfg.
305 Garment hangers, wire, mfg.
315 Garment presses, mfg.
874 Garment pressing and repair
249 Garments, burial, ex. gloves and slippers, mfg.
248 Garments, foundation, mfg.
243 Garments, industrial, mfg.
243 Garments, leather, men's and boys', mfg.
249 Garments, oiling and waterproofing
243 Garments, sheepskin-lined, men's and boys', mfg.
079 Garnet mine
357 Garnet paper, mfg.
315 Garnetting machines, textile, mfg.
189 Garter belt blanks, mfg.
248 Garter belts, mfg.
249 Garters, hose supporters, mfg.
391 Gas analysis equipment, mfg.
707 Gas and oil royalty dealers
391 Gas apparatus, dental, mfg.
624 Gas appliances and supplies, wholesale
307 Gas burner units, complete, mfg.
307 Gas burners, heating, mfg.
315 Gas compressors, mfg.
307 Gas curing equipment for tobacco, mfg.
301 Gas cylinders, mfg.
574 Gas distribution, natural or manufactured, to consumers
421 Gas engineering and fitting
309 Gas fittings, mfg.
676 Gas household appliances, retail
624 Gas household appliances, wholesale
315 Gas indicators, mine safety appliances, mfg.
309 Gas lighting fixtures, mfg.
409 Gas mains construction
391 Gas masks and respirators, mfg.
309 Gas meters, mfg.
515 Gas pipeline operation
064 Gas plant, liquid, (from natural gas)
315 Gas producing apparatus, mfg.
654 Gas station
307 Gas stoves, commercial, mfg.
332 Gas stoves, domestic, mfg.
331 Gas water heaters, mfg.
315 Gas welding equipment, mfg.
064 Gas well, natural
378 Gases, compressed and liquefied, ex. petroleum gases, mfg.

G - Continued

- 629 Gases, ex. petroleum gases, compressed and liquefied, wholesale
064 Gases, liquefied petroleum, mfg.
359 Gaskets, asbestos, mfg.
189 Gaskets, felt, not woven, mfg.
179 Gaskets, leather, mfg.
399 Gaskets, n.e.s., mfg.
162 Gaskets, rubber, mfg.
099 Gas-oil ratio testing
654 Gasoline filling station
365 Gasoline, mfg.
515 Gasoline pipeline transport
315 Gasoline pumps, mfg.
365 Gasoline refining
654 Gasoline, retail
654 Gasoline service station
304 Gasoline tanks, ex. automobile, mfg.
608 Gasoline, wholesale
326 Gasoline-electric locomotives, mfg.
303 Gates, metal, ex. wire, mfg.
305 Gates, wire, mfg.
041 Gathering seaweed
306 Gauges (hand tools), mfg.
325 Gauges, motor vehicle, mfg.
307 Gauges, steam and water, mfg.
189 Gauze, mfg.
189 Gauze, surgical, mfg.
393 Gears, bicycle, mfg.
315 Gear-chamfering machines, machine tools, mfg.
315 Gear-cutting machines, mfg.
315 Gears, forged steel, mfg.
325 Gears, motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Gears, power transmission, mfg.
315 Gear-tooth grinding machines, mfg.
108 Gelatin, edible and inedible, mfg.
614 Gelatin, edible, wholesale
392 Gem cutting
079 Gem stone mine
899 Genealogists, private practice
404 General contractors, building
642 General merchandise store, retail
527 General merchandise warehouse
612 General merchandise wholesalers
823 General practitioners, medical, private practice
642 General store, retail
315 General-purpose engines, mfg.
409 Generating station construction
572 Generating station, electric
572 Generation of electric power
336 Generator sets, steam turbine, mfg.
621 Generators, electric, wholesale
336 Generators, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Generators, gas, mfg.
325 Generators, motor vehicle, mfg.
909 Geological Survey of Canada
864 Geologists, private practice
864 Geophysical survey
374 Geraniol, mfg.
821 Geriatric hospital
379 Germicides, mfg.
699 Gift shop, retail
287 Gilding books, cards or paper
392 Gilding materials, mfg.
041 Gill netting
189 Gimp, mfg.
109 Gin, mfg.
109 Ginger ale, mfg.
185 Ginned moss, for upholstery, mfg.
248 Girdles, mfg.
899 Girl Guides of Canada
884 Girls' camp
899 Girls' Friendly Society
374 Gland products, mfg.
356 Glass and glass products, mfg.
356 Glass blocks and bricks, mfg.
315 Glass blowing and forming machinery, mfg.
356 Glass bottles and jars, mfg.
629 Glass bottles for drugs, wholesale
356 Glass brick, mfg.
356 Glass, building, flat, mfg.
356 Glass containers, mfg.
356 Glass cutting, grinding and polishing
356 Glass decorating, engraving and staining
356 Glass etching
391 Glass eyes, mfg.
183 Glass fabrics, weaving
183 Glass fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
356 Glass, flat, mfg.

G - Continued

- 673 Glass, flat, retail
356 Glass, ground, mfg.
421 Glass installation contractors
356 Glass, leaded and ornamented,
 mfg.
315 Glass making machinery, mfg.
616 Glass, medical, wholesale
356 Glass mirrors, ex. motor
 vehicle, mfg.
356 Glass novelties, mfg.
356 Glass ovenware, mfg.
356 Glass, plate, mfg.
356 Glass, rolled, rough, etc., mfg.
356 Glass, stained, mfg.
626 Glass, ex. medical, wholesale
673 Glass, window, retail
359 Glass wool, mfg.
183 Glass yarn spinning
391 Glasses, eye, complete, mfg.
699 Glasses, eye, retail
623 Glasses, eye, wholesale
391 Glasses, field, mfg.
391 Glasses, opera, mfg.
359 Glass-house tank blocks, mfg.
273 Glassine bags, mfg.
618 Glassware and crockery,
 wholesale
356 Glassware, mfg.
676 Glassware, retail
421 Glaziers, own account
421 Glazing contractors
321 Gliders (aircraft), mfg.
288 Globe covers and maps, publish-
 ing, (not printing)
172 Glove leather, mfg.
172 Glove lining leather, mfg.
249 Gloves and mittens, fabric,
 mfg.
393 Gloves, baseball, mfg.
393 Gloves, boxing, mfg.
239 Gloves, burial, mfg.
239 Gloves, knit, mfg.
175 Gloves, leather, mfg.
162 Gloves, rubber, mfg.
393 Gloves, sports and athletic,
 mfg.
108 Glucose, mfg.
391 Glue, dental, mfg.
379 Glue, ex. dental, mfg.
629 Glue, wholesale
378 Glycerine, synthetic, mfg.
378 Glycerophosphates, mfg.
019 Goat farm
602 Goats, wholesale
391 Goggles, protection and indust-
 rial, mfg.
399 Gold and bronze mixtures, etc.,
 artists', mfg.
392 Gold and silver engraving
392 Gold articles with or without
 precious stones, mfg.
392 Gold beating
052 Gold bullion production at lode
 mine
051 Gold bullion production at
 placer gold mine
391 Gold, dental, mfg.
392 Gold foil, mfg.
392 Gold ingots and bars, mfg.
392 Gold leaf, in packs or rolls,
 mfg.
051 Gold mine, alluvial
051 Gold mine, hydraulic
052 Gold mine, lode
051 Gold mine, placer
392 Gold plate, mfg.
052 Gold quartz mine
392 Gold refining (secondary)
399 Gold, Roman, artists', mfg.
392 Gold smelting (secondary)
287 Gold stamping on books
844 Golf club
844 Golf course
393 Golf equipment, mfg.
699 Golf goods and equipment, retail
629 Golf goods and equipment, whole-
 sale
849 Golf professionals, own account
506 Goods, used, uncrated, moving,
 storage and transportation
101 Goose dressing and packing
011 Goose farm
306 Gouges, mfg.
404 Government buildings, construc-
 tion
001 Government experimental farm
707 Government investment funds
703 Government lending agency
696 Government liquor and wine
 store, retail
951 Government, municipal
909 Government of Canada
931 Government, provincial, admin-
 istration
991 Government service - British or
 Commonwealth

G - Continued

- 991 Government service - foreign government
721 Government social insurance plan
309 Governors, gas, mfg.
249 Gowns, academic, mfg.
406 Grade separations, construction
315 Graders, construction, mfg.
406 Grading contracting
021 Grading farm products (for the grower)
311 Grading machines, fruit, etc., mfg.
151 Grading tobacco leaf
017 Grain and cattle farm
013 Grain and hay farm
017 Grain and livestock combination farm
602 Grain brokers, wholesale
311 Grain cleaners, mfg.
021 Grain cleaning
602 Grain elevator, country, ex. those under contract to the Canadian Wheat Board
524 Grain elevator, storage
705 Grain Exchange
311 Grain grading and cleaning machines, mfg.
311 Grain grinders, mfg.
891 Grain growers' association
311 Grain handling equipment, mfg.
315 Grain mill machinery, mfg.
105 Grain milling
602 Grain, wholesale
357 Grains, abrasive, mfg.
602 Grains, coarse, wholesale
353 Granite cutting and shaping
353 Granite dressing
083 Granite quarry
108 Granulated sugar, mfg.
359 Granules, roofing, mfg.
373 Granules, synthetic resins, mfg.
015 Grape farm
103 Grape juice canning and bottling
315 Grape presses, mfg.
359 Graphite and carbon refractories, mfg.
359 Graphite, ground, natural, refined, mfg.
079 Graphite mine
339 Graphite or carbon electrodes, mfg.
375 Graphite paint, mfg.
359 Graphite products, ex. electrodes, mfg.
106 Grass and legumes, dehydrating
013 Grass, clover and alfalfa seed growing
306 Grass hooks, mfg.
399 Grasses, artificial, ex. glass, mfg.
331 Grates, electric, mfg.
294 Grates, mfg.
309 Grave vaults, metal, mfg.
087 Gravel and sand grinding and screening
087 Gravel pit or quarry
626 Gravel, wholesale
864 Gravimetric survey
315 Gravure presses, mfg.
286 Gravure printing
294 Gray iron castings, mfg.
294 Gray iron foundry
315 Grease guns, mfg.
379 Grease, lubricating, ex. petroleum, mfg.
179 Grease retainers, leather, mfg.
354 Grease traps, concrete, mfg.
274 Greaseproof wrapping paper, mfg.
365 Greases, lubricating, blended, petroleum, mfg.
504 Great Lakes transportation
019 Greenhouse
869 Greeting cards, designing
899 Greeting cards, hand painting
286 Greeting cards, printed, mfg.
231 Greige hosiery, mfg.
379 Grenades, mfg.
886 Grill
303 Grill work, metal, mfg.
315 Grinding and chopping machinery, mfg.
294 Grinding balls, cast iron, mfg.
315 Grinding machines, machine tools, mfg.
359 Grinding minerals and earths
079 Grinding pebble pit or quarry
108 Grinding spices
357 Grinding wheels, emery or silicon carbide, mfg.
079 Grindstone mine or quarry
357 Grindstones, mfg.
106 Grist mill, custom
631 Groceries, retail

G - Concluded

- 614 Groceries, wholesale
- 631 Grocery and meat market, retail
- 273 Grocery bags, mfg.
- 614 Grocery distributors, wholesale
- 527 Grocery warehouse
- 359 Ground minerals and earths, mfg.
- 849 Grounds, athletic
- 827 Group health association, ex. insurance
- 721 Group hospitalization plan
- 304 Guard rails, highway, mfg.
- 855 Guard services
- 393 Guards, football, basketball, mfg.
- 305 Guards, wire, mfg.
- 883 Guest home, rooming or boarding
- 809 Guidance center, child or vocational
- 879 Guide service, tourist, hunting and fishing
- 321 Guided missiles and parts, mfg.
- 289 Guides, printing and publishing
- 288 Guides, publishing, (not printing)
- 399 Guitars, inc. electric, mfg.
- 108 Gum, chewing, mfg.
- 379 Gum sizes, mfg.
- 286 Gummed labels and seals, printing
- 274 Gummed labels, mfg.
- 274 Gummed paper, mfg.
- 274 Gummed tape, ex. pressure sensitive, cloth and paper, mfg.
- 318 Gummed tape moisteners, mfg.
- 391 Gun sights, inc. optical, mfg.
- 421 Gunite work on construction projects
- 379 Gunpowder, mfg.
- 315 Guns, caulking, mfg.
- 309 Guns, mfg.
- 897 Gunsmithing
- 391 Gut strings, surgical, mfg.
- 304 Gutters, sheet metal, mfg.
- 243 Gym clothing, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
- 699 Gymnasium and playground equipment, retail
- 629 Gymnasium and playground equipment, wholesale
- 393 Gymnasium equipment, mfg.
- 849 Gymnasium, operation
- 823 Gynaecologists, private practice
- 359 Gypsum board, mfg.
- 073 Gypsum mine
- 359 Gypsum products, mfg.

- 243 Haberdashery, mfg.
665 Haberdashery, retail
021 Hail suppression service
399 Hair, bristles and hair goods, mfg.
306 Hair clippers, ex. electric, mfg.
185 Hair, curled, upholstery filling, mfg.
629 Hair dealing, wholesale
377 Hair dressings, mfg.
399 Hair driers, industrial, mfg.
189 Hair fabrics, ex. felts, mfg.
185 Hair felt, pressed, mfg.
399 Hair goods, braids, nets, etc., mfg.
377 Hair preparations, mfg.
377 Hair sprays (aerosol fixatives), mfg.
189 Haircloth, mfg.
872 Hairdressing shop
399 Hairpins, mfg.
287 Halftones, engraving
179 Halters, harness, mfg.
108 Halvah, mfg.
101 Ham, boiled, boneless, roasted, mfg.
311 Hammer mills, crop preparation, mfg.
315 Hammers and drills, pneumatic, mfg.
315 Hammers, chipping and riveting, mfg.
315 Hammers, forging machinery, mfg.
306 Hammers, hand tools, mfg.
261 Hampers, laundry, ex. metal, mfg.
304 Hampers, laundry, metal, mfg.
376 Hand cleansers, mfg.
287 Hand composition for the trade
309 Hand fire extinguishers, mfg.
896 Hand forging
189 Hand knitting cottons, mfg.
874 Hand laundry
041 Hand lining (fishing)
376 Hand soap, mfg.
399 Hand stamps, mfg.
306 Hand tools, ex. power driven, mfg.
315 Hand tools, power-driven, mfg.
315 Hand trucks, mfg.
287 Hand typesetting for the trade
699 Handbags and pocketbooks, retail
629 Handbags and pocketbooks, wholesale
179 Handbags, leather, mfg.
179 Handbags, plastic, mfg.
862 Handbill and circular distribution agency
306 Handcuffs, mfg.
803 Handicrafts school
189 Handkerchiefs, embroidered, mfg.
189 Handkerchiefs, mfg.
274 Handkerchiefs, paper, mfg.
393 Handlebars, bicycle, mfg.
179 Handles, leather, for luggage, mfg.
399 Handles, umbrella, ex. gold, mfg.
392 Handles, umbrella, gold or silver, mfg.
259 Handles, wooden, mfg.
869 Handwriting analysts
306 Hangers, ex. wire, wood and plastic garment hangers, mfg.
305 Hangers, garment, wire, mfg.
259 Hangers, garment, wooden, mfg.
336 Hangers, power transmission shafts, mfg.
274 Hanging paper (wallpaper), mfg.
378 Hansa yellow toners, mfg.
409 Harbour and canal construction, inc. dredging
505 Harbour board or commission
504 Harbour vessel operation
162 Hard rubber goods, mfg.
162 Hard rubber rods, sheets and tubes, mfg.
271 Hardboard, mfg.
309 Hardening of steel for the trade
673 Hardware and tools, retail
325 Hardware, automobile, mfg.
306 Hardware, builders', mfg.
624 Hardware, builders', wholesale
306 Hardware, ex. automobile hardware, mfg.
306 Hardware, furniture, inc. casters, mfg.
306 Hardware, marine, mfg.
165 Hardware, plastic, mfg.
336 Hardware, pole line, mfg.
673 Hardware store, retail
306 Hardware, tools and cutlery, mfg.
624 Hardware, wholesale
379 Hardwood distillation
421 Hardwood flooring installation or repair
254 Hardwood flooring, mfg.
179 Harness and harness parts, mfg.

H - Continued

- 699 Harness and leather goods,
 retail
306 Harness hardware, mfg.
172 Harness leather, mfg.
179 Harness, leather, mfg.
897 Harness repair shop
629 Harness, wholesale
041 Harpooning
311 Harrowing machines, mfg.
527 Harvesting and storage of ice
021 Harvesting crops
311 Harvesting machines, mfg.
306 Hasps or butts, mfg.
261 Hassocks, mfg.
249 Hat and cap materials, mfg.
874 Hat blocking
399 Hat blocks, mfg.
249 Hat bodies, mfg.
273 Hat boxes, paper, mfg.
249 Hat findings, mfg.
249 Hat frames, mfg.
249 Hat linings, mfg.
315 Hat making machinery, mfg.
249 Hat trimmings, men's, mfg.
189 Hat trimmings, women's, mfg.
045 Hatchery, fish
021 Hatchery, poultry
306 Hatchets, mfg.
249 Hats and caps, cloth, mfg.
249 Hats and caps, mfg.
249 Hats and caps, uniform, cloth,
 mfg.
246 Hats, fur, mfg.
239 Hats, ladies, knit, mfg.
667 Hats, ladies', retail
665 Hats, men's, retail
249 Hats, panama, mfg.
274 Hats, paper novelties, mfg.
617 Hats, wholesale
185 Hatters' fur, mfg.
507 Haulage contractors
507 Hauling, truck
013 Hay and grain farm
021 Hay baling
311 Hay conveyors, mfg.
311 Hay loaders and presses, mfg.
311 Hay mowers, balers, etc., mfg.
359 Haydite grinding or treating
359 Haydite products, mfg.
325 Headlights, motor vehicle, mfg.
245 Headwear, children's and
 infants', ex. knit, mfg.
239 Headwear, knit, mfg.
831 Healers, Christian Science
721 Health and accident insurance
 underwriters
681 Health and beauty aids, retail
827 Health association, voluntary
108 "Health foods", mfg.
631 "Health foods", retail
721 Health insurance, prepaid,
 organization
339 Health lamps, electric, mfg.
879 Health studio
391 Hearing aids, mfg.
699 Hearing aids, retail
894 Hearse rental to undertakers
323 Hearses, motor vehicles, mfg.
301 Heat exchangers, mfg.
359 Heat insulating materials,
 asbestos, mfg.
316 Heat pumps, mfg.
579 Heat, steam, distribution
301 Heat transfer coils, mfg.
309 Heat treating metal
331 Heaters and heating apparatus,
 domestic, electric, mfg.
332 Heaters, domestic, gas,
 kerosene, mfg.
331 Heaters, immersion, electric,
 mfg.
325 Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg.
307 Heaters, non-domestic,
 non-electric, mfg.
307 Heaters, solar, mfg.
307 Heaters, unit, mfg.
331 Heaters, water, domestic, mfg.
307 Heaters, water, ex. domestic,
 mfg.
624 Heating and plumbing equipment,
 wholesale
301 Heating and power boilers, ex.
 cast iron sectional, mfg.
421 Heating and ventilating engineers
421 Heating contractors
304 Heating ducts, metal, mfg.
331 Heating elements for electric
 appliances, domestic, mfg.
307 Heating equipment, mfg.
331 Heating pads, electric, mfg.
579 Heating plant
421 Heating system installation or
 repair
356 Heatproof windows for electric
 ranges, mfg.

H - Continued

- 359 Heat-resistant clay products, mfg.
378 Heavy water (deuterium), mfg.
315 Heddles, wire, loom harness, mfg.
179 Heel and toe caps, mfg.
179 Heels, boot and shoe, leather, mfg.
162 Heels, boot and shoe, rubber and compounds, mfg.
179 Heels, boot and shoe, wood, mfg.
391 Height finders, direct, optical, mfg.
321 Helicopters, mfg.
064 Helium content from natural gas, recovery of
393 Helmets, athletic, mfg.
058 Hematite mining
379 Hemlock extract, mfg.
189 Hemp fabrics, mfg.
244 Hemstitching for the trade
879 Hemstitching on custom basis
374 Herb and drug grinding
681 Herb specialty store, retail
681 Herbal medicines, retail
824 Herbalists, private practice
807 Herbarium
379 Herbicides, mfg.
629 Herbicides, wholesale
102 Herring oil plant
189 Hessian, mfg.
172 Hide curing, dressing and trimming
602 Hides and skins, raw, wholesale
676 High fidelity equipment, retail
802 High school
516 Highway and bridge maintenance
406 Highway, bridge and street construction and repair
516 Highway operation and maintenance
508 Highway passenger transportation, bus or coach
335 Highway signals, electric, mfg.
306 Hinges and butts, mfg.
807 Historic site
899 Historical club
699 Hobby shop, retail
849 Hockey club
393 Hockey equipment, mfg.
699 Hockey equipment, retail
629 Hockey equipment, wholesale
849 Hockey school
306 Hoes, hand tools, mfg.
311 Hoes, rotary, mfg.
011 Hog farm
101 Hog slaughtering
602 Hogs, live, wholesale
259 Hogsheads, mfg.
315 Hoisting and lifting machinery, mfg.
315 Hoists, mfg.
399 Holders, cigar, ex. rubber, mfg.
399 Holders, pencil, mfg.
707 Holding company
707 Holding patent rights
351 Hollow building tile, clay, mfg.
179 Holsters, leather, mfg.
652 Home and auto supply store, retail
828 Home for incurables, not providing treatment or personal nursing care
828 Home for the aged, not providing treatment or personal nursing care
828 Home for the blind
332 Home freezers, mfg.
404 Home improvement and renovation
377 Home permanent wave preparations, mfg.
631 Home provisioners (frozen food service)
804 Homemaking school
315 Homogenizers, mfg.
108 Honey, pasteurized, homogenized, packaged, mfg.
108 Honey processing
019 Honey producing
631 Honey, retail
614 Honey, wholesale
315 Honing machines, mfg.
325 Hoods, motor vehicle, mfg.
393 Hooks, fishing, mfg.
013 Hop farm
304 Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg.
399 Horn products, mfg.
325 Horns, motor vehicle, mfg.
101 Horse abattoir, meat for farm fur animals
189 Horse blankets, mfg.
699 Horse dealers, retail
602 Horse dealers, wholesale
019 Horse farm or ranch
896 Horse shoeing and blacksmithing

H - Continued

- 849 Horse show operation
849 Horse training and racing
329 Horse-drawn vehicles, mfg.
399 Horsehair dressing
183 Horsehair, man-made fibre, mfg.
103 Horseradish, mfg.
309 Horseshoe calks, mfg.
309 Horseshoes, mfg.
021 Horticultural service
309 Hose and tubing, metallic,
 flexible, mfg.
309 Hose couplings, mfg.
165 Hose, garden, plastic, mfg.
162 Hose, rubber, mfg.
249 Hose supporters, ex. garter
 belts, mfg.
189 Hose, tubular, cotton, mfg.
189 Hosiery dyeing and finishing
391 Hosiery, elastic, medical, mfg.
231 Hosiery, full-fashioned, mfg.
231 Hosiery, knit, mfg.
667 Hosiery, ladies', retail
231 Hosiery, mfg.
231 Hosiery mill
231 Hosiery, seamless and full-
 fashioned, mfg.
617 Hosiery, wholesale
721 Hospital and medical service
 plan
021 Hospital, animal
623 Hospital equipment, wholesale
821 Hospital, ex. animal
821 Hospital for alcoholics
821 Hospital for emotionally
 disturbed children
821 Hospital for epileptics
821 Hospital for mental defectives
821 Hospital for retardates
266 Hospital furniture, mfg.
821 Hospital, general
821 Hospital, maternity
821 Hospital, medical and surgical
821 Hospital, mental
821 Hospital, military
821 Hospital, psychiatric
304 Hospital utensils, pressed
 metal, mfg.
304 Hospital utensils, stamped, mfg.
304 Hospital utensils, vitreous-
 enamelled, mfg.
404 Hospitals, construction
881 Hostel, youth
307 Hot air furnaces, mfg.
307 Hot air registers, mfg.
886 Hot dog stand
331 Hot plates, electric, mfg.
291 Hot rolled iron and steel
 products, mfg.
162 Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg.
307 Hot water furnaces, mfg.
881 Hotel
623 Hotel and restaurant equipment,
 wholesale
883 Hotel, private
869 Hotel representatives
 (reservations)
404 Hotels, construction
883 House, boarding and rooming
244 House coats, mfg.
421 House decorating (painting and
 papering)
421 House demolishing contractors
676 House furnishings, retail
189 House furnishings, textile, mfg.
618 House furnishings, wholesale
421 House moving, contractors
909 House of Commons
421 House painting, contractors
404 House repairs, general contractors
699 House trailer dealers, retail
629 House trailers, wholesale
421 House wrecking contractors
676 Household appliance store
379 Household chemical compounds,
 mfg.
678 Household electrical appliance
 repair shop
621 Household electrical appliances
 and accessories, wholesale
676 Household furnishings, new or
 used, retail
261 Household furniture, all
 materials, mfg.
676 Household furniture and
 appliance store
618 Household furniture, wholesale
506 Household goods, used, uncrated,
 storage
506 Household goods, used, uncrated,
 transportation
379 Household insecticides, mfg.
376 Household laundry bleaches and
 blueing, mfg.

H - Concluded

- 332 Household laundry machines
mfg.
618 Household linens, wholesale
332 Household major appliances, mfg.
873 Household, private
334 Household radio and television
receivers, mfg.
379 Household tints and dyes, mfg.
304 Household utensils, non-ferrous,
mfg.
304 Household utensils, pressed
metal, mfg.
304 Household utensils, vitreous-
enamelled, mfg.
404 Houses, construction, general
contractors
254 Houses, prefabricated, or
pre-cut, wooden, mfg.
174 Houseslippers, mfg.
676 Housewares and kitchenware,
retail
165 Housings, plastic, cameras, mfg.
325 Hub caps, motor vehicle, mfg.
259 Hubs, wooden, mfg.
311 Hullers, cottonseed and clover,
mfg.
899 Humane Society
331 Humidifiers, electric, mfg.
307 Humidifiers for warm air
furnaces, mfg.
315 Humidifying machinery, textiles,
mfg.
047 Hunting and trapping
884 Hunting camp
243 Hunting coats and vests, men's,
mfg.
047 Hunting, commercial
393 Hunting equipment, ex. firearms,
mfg.
879 Hunting guide service
311 Huskers, corn, mfg.
309 Hydrants, fire, mfg.
358 Hydrated lime, mfg.
352 Hydraulic cement, mfg.
321 Hydraulic equipment, aircraft,
mfg.
897 Hydraulic equipment, repair
315 Hydraulic hose assemblies, mfg.
315 Hydraulic jacks, mfg.
051 Hydraulic mine, gold
315 Hydraulic presses, mfg.
378 Hydrocarbon gases, ex. petroleum
gases, mfg.
378 Hydrochloric acid, mfg.
409 Hydro-electric plant construction
572 Hydro-electric power generation
and transmission
378 Hydrofluoric acid, mfg.
378 Hydrogen, mfg.
378 Hydrogen peroxide, mfg.
378 Hydrogen sulphide, mfg.
909 Hydrographic survey service
391 Hydrometers, mfg.
378 Hydrosulphites, mfg.
378 Hydroxides, mfg.
391 Hygrometers, humidity
indicators, mfg.
378 Hypochlorites, mfg.
391 Hypodermic syringes, mfg.
378 Hypophosphites, mfg.

I

- 399 Ice, artificial, mfg.
304 Ice cream cans, mfg.
107 Ice cream cones, mfg.
614 Ice cream cones, wholesale
104 Ice cream custard and sherbet,
 mfg.
315 Ice cream machinery, mfg.
104 Ice cream, mfg.
104 Ice cream mix, mfg.
104 Ice cream moulds, mfg.
886 Ice cream parlour
631 Ice cream, retail
104 Ice cream specialties, mfg.
107 Ice cream wafers, mfg.
614 Ice cream, wholesale
315 Ice crushers, mfg.
699 Ice dealers, retail
527 Ice harvesting and storage
393 Ice hockey equipment, mfg.
315 Ice making machinery, mfg.
104 Ice milk, mfg.
104 Ice milk mix, unfrozen, mfg.
104 Ice milk specialties, mfg.
393 Ice skates, mfg.
629 Ice, wholesale
104 Ices (dessert), mfg.
108 Icing sugar, mfg.
108 Icings, mfg.
083 Igneous rock quarry
325 Ignition apparatus, motor
 vehicle, mfg.
325 Ignition cable sets, motor vehicle,
 mfg.
325 Ignition coils, motor vehicle,
 mfg.
658 Ignition, motor vehicle, repair
356 Illuminating glass, mfg.
365 Illuminating oils, mfg.
295 Ilmenite (titanium ore) smelting
399 Images, small statuary, mfg.
331 Immersion heaters, electric,
 mfg.
909 Immigration service
311 Implements, agricultural, ex.
 hand tools, mfg.
622 Implements, farm, wholesale
602 Importers, not otherwise
 reported
602 Importers, raw wool, wholesale
617 Importers, woollen and worsted
 goods, wholesale
286 Imprinting on paper
339 Incandescent filament lamps,
 electric, mfg.
333 Incandescent lighting fixtures,
 mfg.
309 Incandescent mantles, mfg.
379 Incense, mfg.
409 Incinerator construction
951 Incinerator, municipal
579 Incinerator, non-government
 operation
354 Incinerators, concrete, mfg.
307 Incinerators, metal, mfg.
869 Income tax compilation
909 Income tax office, federal
304 Incubators, metal, mfg.
259 Incubators, wooden, mfg.
379 Indelible ink, mfg.
909 Indian Affairs and Northern
 Development Department
393 Indian clubs, mfg.
909 Indian reserve
003 Indian reserve, farm lands on
391 Indicating instruments,
 scientific, mfg.
378 Industrial alcohol, ex. ethyl,
 mfg.
336 Industrial apparatus, electric,
 mfg.
891 Industrial association
404 Industrial buildings, construc-
 tion, general contractors
378 Industrial chemicals, mfg.
629 Industrial chemicals, wholesale
703 Industrial credit company
869 Industrial designing
703 Industrial Development Bank
392 Industrial diamonds, cut and
 polished, mfg.
864 Industrial engineers
623 Industrial equipment, wholesale
315 Industrial furnaces and ovens,
 non-electric, mfg.
243 Industrial garments, mfg.
356 Industrial glass products, mfg.
864 Industrial laboratory, not mfg.
874 Industrial launderers
703 Industrial loan company
326 Industrial locomotives and parts,
 mfg.
623 Industrial machinery, wholesale
315 Industrial ovens, mfg.
804 Industrial school, government,
 ex. corrective or reform school

I - Continued

- 931 Industrial school, government
(reform school)
- 379 Industrial specialties,
chemical, mfg.
- 315 Industrial tractors (materials
handling equipment), mfg.
- 243 Industrial uniforms, men's, mfg.
- 891 Industrial union
- 103 Infant foods, canned, mfg.
- 105 Infant foods, dry, cereal, mfg.
- 663 Infants' and children's shoe
store, retail
- 245 Infants' clothing, ex. knit,
mfg.
- 245 Infants' dresses, mfg.
- 239 Infants' outerwear, knit, mfg.
- 669 Infants' wear, retail
- 617 Infants' wear, wholesale
- 822 Infirmary, providing personal
nursing care
- 315 Infra-red ovens, industrial,
mfg.
- 294 Ingot moulds and stools, mfg.
- 295 Ingots, aluminum, mfg.
- 297 Ingots, brass, mfg.
- 625 Ingots, non-ferrous, wholesale
- 291 Ingots, steel, mfg.
- 391 Inhalators, mfg.
- 379 Ink eradicators, mfg.
- 356 Ink wells, glass, mfg.
- 399 Inked ribbons, mfg.
- 379 Inks, mfg.
- 041 Inland fishing
- 504 Inland or intercoastal trans-
port, freight or passenger,
by water
- 504 Inland water transportation
- 391 Inlays (dental), mfg.
- 881 Inn
- 266 Inner spring mattresses, mfg.
- 162 Inner tubes and tires, mfg.
- 378 Inorganic chemicals, industrial,
mfg.
- 379 Insect powder, mfg.
- 379 Insecticides, mfg.
- 629 Insecticides, wholesale
- 021 Insemination station, artifi-
cial
- 041 Inshore fishing
- 179 Insoles, leather, mfg.
- 021 Inspection and grading of agri-
cultural products
- 869 Inspection, n.e.s.
- 517 Inspection or weighing agency,
transport
- 045 Inspection service, fishery
- 421 Installation contractors of
ornamental or architectural
shapes
- 421 Installation of machinery
- 421 Installation of windows
- 703 Instalment sales finance
company
- 805 Institute of marine technology,
post-secondary non-university
- 805 Institute of technology, post-
secondary non-university
- 809 Institution for educational
research
- 003 Institutional farm
- 266 Institutional furniture and
fixtures, mfg.
- 399 Instrument cases, ex. precious
metal and leather, mfg.
- 179 Instrument cases, leather, mfg.
- 325 Instrument-board assemblies,
motor vehicle, mfg.
- 391 Instruments, electrical,
scientific, mfg.
- 391 Instruments, laboratory,
testing, etc., mfg.
- 399 Instruments, lettering, mfg.
- 399 Instruments, musical, mfg.
- 699 Instruments, musical, retail
- 629 Instruments, musical, wholesale
- 623 Instruments, professional,
wholesale
- 303 Insulated windows, metal,
hermetically sealed, mfg.
- 338 Insulated wire and cable, mfg.
- 379 Insulating compounds, ex.
insulating varnishes, mfg.
- 185 Insulating felt, not woven, mfg.
- 259 Insulating material, cork, mfg.
- 271 Insulation and building board,
paper, mfg.
- 271 Insulation board, ex. plaster,
mfg.
- 359 Insulation board, plaster, mfg.
- 359 Insulation, boiler and pipe
covering, mfg.
- 271 Insulation, cellular fibre, mfg.
- 421 Insulation contractors
- 359 Insulation, glass fibre, mfg.

I - Concluded

- 162 Insulation goods, rubber, mfg.
626 Insulation materials, wholesale
421 Insulation work, construction
339 Insulators, bakelite, etc., mfg.
356 Insulators, electric, glass, mfg.
162 Insulators, hard rubber, mfg.
351 Insulators, porcelain, mfg.
162 Insulators, soft rubber, mfg.
621 Insulators, wholesale
735 Insurance adjusters
735 Insurance agency
735 Insurance and real estate agency
735 Insurance brokers
721 Insurance underwriters
721 Insurance underwriters, fire
721 Insurance underwriters, life
869 Intelligence services, economic
504 Intercoastal transportation, by water
621 Intercommunication equipment, electronic, wholesale
335 Intercommunication systems, mfg.
869 Interior decorators, consulting service
315 Internal combustion engines, mfg.
991 International organization - e.g. I.C.A.O., I.L.O.
335 Inter-office communication systems, electronic, mfg.
899 Interpreting service
503 Interurban railway service
508 Interurban transport, bus or coach line
374 Intramuscular products, prepared, mfg.
506 In-transit storage of used uncrated household goods
374 Intravenous products, prepared, mfg.
899 Inventors, self-employed
286 Inventory blanks, mfg.
108 Invert sugar, mfg.
855 Investigation services
705 Investment advisers
705 Investment brokers
707 Investment company or syndicate
705 Investment counsellors
705 Investment dealers
707 Investment holding company
874 Invisible mending, textiles
287 Invitations, engraving
378 Iodides, ex. pharmaceutical, mfg.
374 Iodine, mfg.
374 Iodoform, mfg.
041 Irish moss gathering
625 Iron and steel flat products, wholesale
625 Iron and steel, rough cast, wholesale
627 Iron and steel scrap, wholesale
625 Iron and steel, semi-finished, wholesale
625 Iron and steel, structural, wholesale
625 Iron and steel, wholesale
625 Iron and steel wire, wholesale
294 Iron castings, mfg.
294 Iron foundry
058 Iron mine
058 Iron ore milling
079 Iron oxide mine
378 Iron oxides, mfg.
058 Iron pellets, mfg.
291 Iron, pig, mfg.
625 Iron, pig, wholesale
291 Iron powder, mfg.
294 Iron rolls, for rolling mills, mfg.
332 Ironers, electric, domestic, mfg.
185 Ironing board felts, mfg.
331 Irons, electric, mfg.
621 Irons, electric, wholesale
306 Irons, soldering, mfg.
306 Ironworkers' tools, hand, mfg.
103 Irradiation of foods
622 Irrigation equipment, wholesale
354 Irrigation pipe, concrete, mfg.
409 Irrigation project construction
304 Irrigation supplies (pipe, sheet metal, flumes etc.), mfg.
576 Irrigation system operation
821 Isolation hospital
378 Isopropyl alcohol, mfg.

243 Jackets, men's and boys', mfg.
244 Jackets, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
315 Jacks, hydraulic, mfg.
306 Jacks, lift, screw, ratchet, mfg.
315 Jacquard card cutting machines, mfg.
274 Jacquard cards, for textile machines, mfg.
181 Jacquard woven fabrics, cotton, mfg.
079 Jade mine
951 Jail, local
931 Jail, provincial
103 Jam, mfg.
623 Janitorial machinery and equipment, wholesale
898 Janitorial service
172 Japanning of leather
304 Japanning of metal products
375 Japans, mfg.
356 Jars and bottles, glass, mfg.
376 Javelle water, mfg.
103 Jelly and jam, mfg.
103 Jelly, canned or frozen, mfg.
108 Jelly powders, mfg.
239 Jersey cloth, mfg.
239 Jerseys, knit, mfg.
399 Jewel boxes and cases, ex. precious metal, mfg.
392 Jewel cutting, drilling and polishing
392 Jewel preparing for instruments, watches, etc.
392 Jewel settings and mountings, mfg.
392 Jewellers' findings and materials, mfg.
315 Jewellers' machines, mfg.
306 Jewellers' tools, hand, mfg.
399 Jewellery and instrument cases, ex. precious metal and leather, mfg.
179 Jewellery cases, leather, mfg.
392 Jewellery cases, precious metal, mfg.

392 Jewellery, costume, mfg.
392 Jewellery enamelling
392 Jewellery engraving, for the trade
695 Jewellery engraving shop
392 Jewellery, mfg.
694 Jewellery, new or used, retail
392 Jewellery, plastic, mfg.
695 Jewellery repair shop
629 Jewellery, wholesale
041 Jigging (fishing)
315 Jigs and fixtures, machine tool accessories, mfg.
286 Job or commercial printing
286 Job printing
629 Jobbers - not otherwise reported
849 Jockey club
315 Joints, universal ex. automotive, mfg.
354 Joists, concrete, mfg.
302 Joists, steel, mfg.
289 Journalism
899 Journalists, self employed
849 Judo school
103 Juice, fruit or vegetable, mfg.
331 Juicers, electric, domestic, mfg.
849 Juke box operators
339 Junction boxes, electrical, mfg.
805 Junior college, post-secondary non-university
627 Junk dealers, wholesale
699 Junk, retail
909 Justice Department, Canada
187 Jute bags, mfg.
189 Jute fabrics, mfg.
617 Jute fabrics, piece goods, wholesale
185 Jute felt goods, not woven, mfg.
186 Jute mats, mfg.
189 Jute mill
189 Jute yarn and roves, mfg.
261 Juvenile furniture, mfg.

K

- 375 Kalsomines, mfg.
359 Kaolin grinding or treating
359 Keene's cement, mfg.
259 Kegs, made of staves, mfg.
304 Kegs, steel and other metal, mfg.
259 Kegs, wooden, mfg.
102 Kelp processing
021 Kennels
309 Kerosene lamps, mfg.
365 Kerosene, mfg.
608 Kerosene, wholesale
331 Kettles, electric, domestic,
 mfg.
301 Kettles, industrial, mfg.
179 Key cases, leather, mfg.
897 Key duplicating shop
315 Key making machines, mfg.
315 Key seating machines, mfg.
306 Keys, mfg.
251 Kiln drying of lumber
315 Kilns, dry, lumber, mfg.
801 Kindergarten, ex. when part of
 elementary school system
802 Kindergarten operated as part
 of elementary school system
306 Kitchen and table cutlery, ex.
 precious metal, mfg.
304 Kitchen equipment for cafe-
 terias, restaurants, mfg.
261 Kitchen furniture, mfg.
254 Kitchen units or cabinets, mfg.
304 Kitchen utensils, non-ferrous,
 mfg.
304 Kitchen utensils, pressed metal,
 mfg.
304 Kitchen utensils, vitreous-
 enamelled, mfg.
305 Kitchen wire goods, mfg.
304 Kitchenware, aluminum, mfg.
618 Kitchenware, earthen, wholesale
304 Kitchenware, enamelled, mfg.
624 Kitchenware, ex. earthen,
 wholesale
165 Kitchenware, plastic, mfg.
676 Kitchenware, retail
899 Kiwanis Club
391 Kneecap supporters, mfg.
897 Knife and scissors sharpening
331 Knife sharpeners, electric, mfg.
899 Knights of Columbus
107 Knishes, mfg.
239 Knit gloves and mittens, mfg.
239 Knit goods, ex. hosiery, mfg.
239 Knit headwear, mfg.
239 Knit outerwear, mfg.
239 Knit underwear, mfg.
667 Knit wear, ladies', retail
617 Knit wear, wholesale
231 Knitting hosiery
315 Knitting machines, mfg.
239 Knitting mill, ex. hosiery mill
399 Knitting needles, hand or
 machine, mfg.
189 Knitting wool, hand, any
 material, mfg.
182 Knitting yarn, ex. hand knit-
 ting, woollen and worsted, mfg.
331 Knives, electric, domestic, mfg.
306 Knives, hay, mfg.
306 Knives, paper and cloth cutting,
 mfg.
306 Knives, pocket, mfg.
306 Knives, steel, table, etc., mfg.
392 Knives, table, silver or silver-
 plated, mfg.
259 Knobs and handles, wooden, mfg.
351 Knobs, tubes and cleats,
 porcelain, mfg.
104 Kumiss, mfg.
079 Kyanite mine

L

- 315 Labelling machines, mfg.
274 Labels, gummed, mfg.
286 Labels, seals, paper, printing
and embossing
189 Labels, woven, cotton, mfg.
189 Labels, woven, man-made fibre,
mfg.
266 Laboratory furniture, mfg.
356 Laboratory glassware, mfg.
391 Laboratory instruments, mfg.
826 Laboratory, medical or dental,
diagnostic and treatment
services for the profession
864 Laboratory, private research
391 Laboratory testing and scientific
instruments, mfg.
909 Labour Department, Canada
891 Labour federation
891 Labour organization
891 Labour union
315 Lace and net machines, mfg.
189 Lace, barmen, mfg.
189 Lace, burnt out, mfg.
189 Lace curtains, mfg.
189 Lace goods, mfg.
189 Lace, levers, mfg.
189 Lace, mfg.
189 Laces, boot and shoe, cotton,
mfg.
179 Laces, boot and shoe, leather,
mfg.
189 Laces, corset, mfg.
189 Laces, man-made fibre, mfg.
617 Laces, wholesale
189 Lacing, textile, mfg.
375 Lacquer bases and dopes, mfg.
304 Lacquering of metal products
375 Lacquers, mfg.
626 Lacquers, wholesale
393 Lacrosse equipment, mfg.
378 Lactates, mfg.
104 Lactose, mfg.
309 Ladders, aluminum, mfg.
259 Ladders and parts, wooden, mfg.
303 Ladders for permanent installation, metal, mfg.
309 Ladders, steel, mfg.
667 Ladies' wear, retail
101 Lamb meat, mfg., product of
meat packing industry
399 Laminated cloth, mfg.
356 Laminated glass, mfg.
359 Laminated mica, mfg.
274 Laminated paper, mfg.
165 Laminated plastic products,
mfg.
165 Laminated plastics, mfg.
254 Laminated wood forms, mfg.
399 Laminating of fabrics
306 Lamp guards, mfg.
268 Lamp shades, frames for, mfg.
268 Lamp shades, glass, mfg.
268 Lamp shades, mfg.
339 Lamp sockets and receptacles,
mfg.
378 Lampblack, mfg.
309 Lamps and lamp parts, ex.
electric, mfg.
309 Lamps and lanterns, gasoline,
mfg.
676 Lamps and lighting fixtures,
electric, retail
621 Lamps and lighting fixtures,
electric, wholesale
676 Lamps and shades, retail
268 Lamps, electric, mfg.
339 Lamps, health, electric, mfg.
339 Lamps (light sources), electric,
mfg.
621 Lamps (light sources), electric,
wholesale
339 Lamps, mercury vapour, mfg.
325 Lamps, motor vehicle, mfg.
339 Lamps, photographic, electric,
mfg.
339 Lamps, sealed beam, mfg.
391 Lamps, slit, ophthalmic, mfg.
409 Land clearing
737 Land company
409 Land draining
409 Land reclamation, construction
805 Land surveying institute, post
secondary non-university
864 Land surveyors, private
practice
406 Landing field construction
421 Landscape gardening
809 Language school
379 Lanolin, mfg.
356 Lantern globes, glass, mfg.
392 Lapidary work
315 Lapping machines, metalworking,
mfg.
101 Lard, mfg.

L - Continued

- 614 Lard, wholesale
399 Last sole patterns, mfg.
179 Lasts, boot and shoe, mfg.
179 Lasts, wood, mfg.
378 Latex, synthetic, mfg.
304 Lath and corner bead, metal,
 mfg.
359 Lath, plasterboard, gypsum, mfg.
251 Lath, wood, mfg.
315 Lathe attachments and tools,
 mfg.
315 Lathes, metal-working, mfg.
315 Lathes, wood turning, mfg.
421 Lathing
172 Latigo leather, mfg.
328 Launches, building
876 Launderette
874 Laundering, cleaning and
 pressing
874 Laundresses, own account
876 Laundromat
654 Laundry, automobile
189 Laundry bags, mfg.
376 Laundry bleaches and blueing,
 household, mfg.
874 Laundry collection agency
261 Laundry hampers, ex. metal,
 mfg.
304 Laundry hampers, metal, mfg.
623 Laundry machinery and equipment,
 ex. domestic, wholesale
315 Laundry machines, commercial,
 mfg.
332 Laundry machines, household,
 mfg.
181 Laundry padding, mfg.
699 Laundry soap, retail
629 Laundry soaps, detergents,
 cleansers, wholesale
376 Laundry tablets, mfg.
354 Laundry trays, concrete, mfg.
309 Laundry trays, metal, mfg.
309 Laundry tubs, enamelled iron,
 mfg.
351 Lavatories, all clay, mfg.
309 Lavatories, enamelled iron, mfg.
866 Law office
806 Law school
891 Law society
699 Lawn and garden supplies,
 retail
897 Lawn mower sharpening and
 repair
306 Lawn mowers, hand, mfg.
315 Lawn mowers, power, mfg.
866 Lawyers, private practice
399 Lead and mechanical pencils,
 mfg.
625 Lead and zinc, wholesale
379 Lead arsenate, formulated, mfg.
298 Lead bars, rods, plate, sheet,
 castings, mfg.
359 Lead black, graphite, grinding
298 Lead foil, mfg.
295 Lead ingots and pigs, mfg.
059 Lead mining
059 Lead ore milling
378 Lead oxides, mfg.
298 Lead rolling, casting and
 extruding
295 Lead smelting and refining
375 Lead, white or red, in oil, mfg.
356 Leaded and ornamented glass,
 mfg.
339 Lead-in wires, for electric
 bulbs, mfg.
304 Leadizing
399 Leads, pencil, black, indelible,
059 Lead-zinc mining
059 Lead-zinc ore milling
392 Leaf, gold, in packs or rolls,
 mfg.
151 Leaf tobacco processing and
 aging
602 Leaf tobacco, raw, wholesale
315 Leak detectors, water, mfg.
399 Leather, artificial, mfg.
179 Leather bags, mfg.
179 Leather belting, mfg.
172 Leather, belting, mfg.
172 Leather, bookbinders', mfg.
179 Leather cases, mfg.
243 Leather clothing, men's and
 boys', mfg.
179 Leather collars, mfg.
172 Leather currying
179 Leather cut stock (for boots
 and shoes), mfg.
172 Leather, cutting of
172 Leather, embossing of
379 Leather finishes, mfg.
172 Leather finishing
244 Leather garments, women's,
 misses' and girls', mfg.
175 Leather glove factory

L - Continued

- 179 Leather goods, ex. footwear and gloves, mfg.
699 Leather goods, ex. footwear, retail
629 Leather goods, ex. footwear, wholesale
179 Leather goods made to order
897 Leather goods repair, ex. boots and shoes
179 Leather handbags, mfg.
179 Leather harness, mfg.
172 Leather, japanning of
172 Leather, lining, calf, kid, sheep, mfg.
179 Leather luggage, mfg.
172 Leather, mfg.
175 Leather mitts, mfg.
172 Leather, packing, industrial, mfg.
172 Leather, patent, mfg.
172 Leather, roller, mfg.
172 Leather, sole, mfg.
172 Leather, strap, mfg.
172 Leather tannery
172 Leather tinting
179 Leather washers, mfg.
179 Leather welting, mfg.
629 Leather, wholesale
315 Leather working machinery, mfg.
243 Leatherette coats and jackets, men's and boys', mfg.
399 Leatherette, mfg.
108 Leavening compounds, mfg.
899 Lecturers, self employed
866 Legal services
991 Legation services - foreign government in Canada
174 Leggings, canvas, mfg.
245 Leggings, children's, ex. knit, mfg.
174 Leggings, leather, mfg.
899 Legion, Canadian
931 Legislative assembly, provincial
807 Lending library
356 Lens blanks, mfg.
391 Lens grinding
391 Lenses, mfg.
239 Leotards, mfg.
318 Letter folding machines, mfg.
399 Letters and figures, metal, mfg.
259 Letters, wooden, mfg.
409 Levee construction
306 Levels (carpenters' tools), mfg.
189 Levers lace, mfg.
287 Library binders, loose leaf devices, mfg.
807 Library, ex. motion picture
266 Library furniture, mfg.
842 Library, motion picture
931 License bureau, motor vehicle
703 Licensed money lenders
108 Licorice candy, mfg.
721 Life insurance underwriters
259 Life preservers, cork, mfg.
189 Life preservers, ex. cork, mfg.
165 Life rafts, plastic, mfg.
721 Life underwriters
328 Lifeboats, building and repairing
315 Lift trucks, mfg.
315 Lifting and hoisting machinery, mfg.
315 Lifts, automobile, mfg.
179 Lifts, heel, ex. rubber, mfg.
162 Lifts, heel, rubber, mfg.
409 Light and power plant construction
339 Light bulbs and tubes, electric, mfg.
621 Light bulbs, electric, wholesale
309 Light standards, mfg.
504 Lighter and harbour vessel operation
379 Lighter fluid, mfg.
399 Lighters, cigarette, ex. electric, mfg.
327 Lighters, (ships), building and repairing
909 Lighthouse service
676 Lighting fixtures and lamps, electric, retail
621 Lighting fixtures and lamps, wholesale
333 Lighting fixtures, electric, mfg.
309 Lighting fixtures, gas, mfg.
676 Lighting fixtures, retail
356 Lighting glassware, blowing and pressing
421 Lighting system installation or repair

L - Continued

- 339 Lightning arresters, mfg.
339 Lightning rods, mfg.
373 Lignin plastics, mfg.
061 Lignite and coal mine
061 Lignite mine
391 Limbs, artificial, mfg.
358 Lime, hydrated, mfg.
358 Lime kiln
358 Lime, mfg.
359 Lime, rock grinding or treating
379 Lime sulphur, dry or solution,
 mfg.
626 Lime, wholesale
353 Limestone cutting and shaping
353 Limestone furniture, mfg.
359 Limestone mineral wool, mfg.
083 Limestone quarry
353 Limestone vases and urns, mfg.
894 Limousine rental, without
 driver
519 Limousines to airports or
 stations, operation
189 Linen fabric dyeing and
 finishing
189 Linen fabrics, mfg.
189 Linen goods, mfg.
189 Linen mill
669 Linen piece goods, retail
617 Linen piece goods, wholesale
874 Linen supply and uniform
 service
399 Linen, tracing, mfg.
189 Linen yarn and thread, mfg.
618 Linens and blankets, wholesale
676 Linens, household, retail
618 Linens, household, wholesale
351 Liner plates, for sewers, mfg.
162 Liner strips, rubber, mfg.
667 Lingerie and hosiery store,
 retail
189 Lingerie braids, cotton or
 man-made fibre, mfg.
244 Lingerie, mfg.
667 Lingerie, retail
617 Lingerie, wholesale
185 Lining felts, not woven, mfg.
172 Lining leather, mfg.
179 Linings, boot and shoe,
 leather, mfg.
185 Linings, carpet, felt, not
 woven, mfg.
189 Linings, casket, mfg.
- 249 Linings, hat, mfg.
183 Linings, man-made fibre, mfg.
239 Linings, shoe, knit cloth, mfg.
309 Linings, vault, metal, mfg.
182 Linings, worsted and woollen,
 mfg.
309 Links, chain, mfg.
399 Linoleum, mfg.
676 Linoleum, retail
618 Linoleum, wholesale
287 Linotype composition for the
 printing trades
108 Linseed meal, mfg.
108 Linseed oil mill
354 Lintels, concrete, mfg.
378 Liquefied gases, ex. petroleum
 gases, mfg.
304 Liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, mfg.
608 Liquefied petroleum gases
 and related products, dealers
064 Liquefied petroleum gases from
 natural gas, production
109 Liqueurs, alcoholic, mfg.
378 Liquid air, mfg.
064 Liquid gas plant (from natural
 gas)
373 Liquid synthetic resin, mfg.
869 Liquidation service
696 Liquor, retail, government
696 Liquor store, retail
696 Liquor, wine and beer shop,
 retail
629 Liquor, wine and beer, wholesale
109 Liquors, alcoholic, distilled,
 mfg.
109 Liquors, blended, rectified,
 mfg.
109 Liquors, malted beverage, mfg.
311 Listers, agricultural, mfg.
378 Litharge, mfg.
079 Lithia mine
079 Lithium minerals mine
287 Lithograph plates, mfg.
379 Lithographic ink, mfg.
286 Lithographic printing
286 Lithographing
287 Lithoplates, grained or pre-
 pared, mfg.
378 Lithopone, mfg.
849 Livery stable

L - Continued

- 602 Livestock dealers, wholesale
602 Livestock, ex. poultry,
 wholesale
011 Livestock farm
517 Livestock feeding station
261 Living room furniture, mfg.
315 Loaders, box car and bucket,
 mfg.
311 Loaders, hay, mfg.
315 Loaders, mine car, mfg.
315 Loaders, portable, mfg.
409 Loading station (mine)
 contruction
505 Loading vessels
701 Loan and savings association
703 Loan company, agricultural
102 Lobster cannery
041 Lobster fishing
951 Local administration
509 Local bus line
951 Local government
509 Local transit system
506 Local transportation of used un-
 crated household goods
507 Local trucking, ex. used un-
 crated household goods
391 Locators, sound, sighting and
 fire control equipment, mfg.
409 Lock and waterway construction
306 Lock sets, mfg.
879 Locker, not storage
527 Locker rental, cold storage
266 Lockers and shelving, mfg.
306 Locks, door, mfg.
309 Locks, safe, vault, ex. time,
 mfg.
391 Locks, time, mfg.
897 Locksmithing
326 Locomotive frames and parts,
 mfg.
326 Locomotives and railroad cars,
 repair
326 Locomotives, any type or gauge,
 mfg.
326 Locomotives, rebuilding
052 Lode mine, gold
881 Lodging, by the day, with or
 without meals
883 Lodging house
031 Log booming
031 Log drivers, river
031 Log hauling contractor
031 Log rafting
031 Log salvage
015 Loganberry farm
031 Logging camp
031 Logging contractor
031 Logging, cordwood
031 Logging, logs for lumber
315 Logging machinery, mfg.
099 Logging oil wells
031 Logging, pulpwood logs
331 Logs, fireplace, electric, mfg.
629 Logs, timber, wholesale
379 Logwood extract, mfg.
506 Long distance transportation of
 used uncrated household goods
507 Long distance trucking, ex.
 used uncrated household goods
041 Long lining (fishing)
505 Longshoring service
506 Long-term storage of used un-
 crated household goods
315 Looms, textile, mfg.
315 Loopers, textile machinery,
 mfg.
287 Loose leaf binders, forms, mfg.
391 Lorgnettes, mfg.
031 Lost log recovery
377 Lotions, toilet, mfg.
243 Lounging garments, men's and
 boys', mfg.
244 Lounging garments, women's,
 misses' and girls', mfg.
339 Low voltage switchboards, mfg.
258 Lowering devices, burial, mfg.
374 Lozenges, cough, mfg.
365 Lubricating oil, petroleum, mfg.
379 Lubricating oil or grease, ex.
 petroleum, mfg.
365 Lubricating oils and greases,
 petroleum, mfg.
654 Lubricating oils and greases,
 retail
608 Lubricating oils and greases,
 wholesale
315 Lubricators and lubricating
 systems, mfg.
179 Luggage, any material, mfg.
699 Luggage dealers, retail
306 Luggage hardware, mfg.
897 Luggage repair shop
629 Luggage, wholesale
339 Lugs, soldering and
 terminating, mfg.

L - Concluded

- | | |
|---|--|
| 626 Lumber and planing mill products, wholesale | 333 Lumiline fixtures, mfg. |
| 251 Lumber, custom dressing | 886 Lunch bar |
| 626 Lumber dealers | 189 Lunch cloths, cotton or linen,
mfg. |
| 251 Lumber, dressed, mfg. | 886 Lunch room |
| 251 Lumber, kiln drying of | 886 Lunch wagon |
| 251 Lumber mill | 886 Luncheonette |
| 251 Lumber, rough sawn, mfg. | 266 Lunchroom fixtures, mfg. |
| | 376 Lye, mfg. |

M

- 315 Macaroni machinery, mfg.
108 Macaroni, mfg.
181 Machine knitting yarn, cotton,
mfg.
306 Machine knives and shear blades,
mfg.
308 Machine parts (custom work), mfg.
305 Machine screws, mfg.
308 Machine shop
308 Machine shop, repair work
315 Machine tool parts, attachments,
accessories, mfg.
623 Machine tools and accessories,
wholesale
315 Machine tools, power-driven,
mfg.
315 Machine tools, rebuilding
287 Machine typesetting for the
printing trades
311 Machinery, agricultural, mfg.
895 Machinery and equipment, ex.
clothing and motor vehicle,
rental (not mfg.)
623 Machinery and equipment, indus-
trial, ex. farm and electrical,
wholesale
315 Machinery, construction and
mining, mfg.
622 Machinery, farm, new or used,
wholesale
309 Machinery fittings, metal, mfg.
315 Machinery, lifting and hoisting,
mfg.
623 Machines, commercial, ex.
electronic computers, dealers
621 Machines, household, electric,
wholesale
623 Machines, office, wholesale
332 Machines, sewing, household, mfg.
308 Machining, tooling and fabricat-
ing of metals
308 Machinists
391 Machinists' measuring tools,
mfg.
182 Mackinaw cloth, wool, mfg.
266 Magazine racks, mfg.
699 Magazine stand, retail
699 Magazine subscription agency
699 Magazines and newspapers,
retail
629 Magazines, newspapers and books,
wholesale
289 Magazines, printing and
publishing
288 Magazines, publishing, (not
printing)
849 Magicians, own account
359 Magnesia cement, mfg.
374 Magnesia, medicinal, mfg.
359 Magnesia refractories, mfg.
359 Magnesite grinding or treating
359 Magnesite refractories, mfg.
079 Magnesitic dolomite mine
298 Magnesium castings, mfg.
059 Magnesium mine
295 Magnesium refining
079 Magnesium sulphate mine
399 Magnetic film and tape, mfg.
058 Magnetite mining
336 Magnets, electro-, mfg.
391 Magnifiers, Coddington and
triplet, mfg.
391 Magnifiers, readers', mfg.
058 Magnoferrite mining
244 Maids' uniforms, mfg.
862 Mail advertising service
548 Mail delivery, rural or contract
548 Mail delivery service, govern-
ment or contract
548 Mail service, government
548 Mail service, post office
501 Mail transport, air
318 Mailing machines, mfg.
274 Mailing tubes, mfg.
409 Mains, gas, construction
516 Maintenance, highway
516 Maintenance of highways, bridges
and tunnels, inc. operation
505 Maintenance of piers, docks,
wharves
503 Maintenance of way and
structures, railway
332 Major appliances, electric and
non-electric, mfg.
377 Make-up preparations (cosmetics),
mfg.
261 Malacca furniture, household,
mfg.
294 Malleable iron castings, mfg.
294 Malleable iron foundry
294 Malleable iron pipe fittings,
mfg.
393 Mallets, polo, mfg.
315 Mallets, printers', mfg.

M - Continued

- 108 Malt extract, mfg.
109 Malt liquors, mfg.
108 Malt, mfg.
108 Malt milling
108 Malt products, ex. liquor, mfg.
108 Malt syrups, mfg.
104 Malted milk, mfg.
108 Malting
315 Maltsters' machinery, mfg.
867 Management consulting service
707 Management of trust funds
315 Mandrels, lathe, machine tool accessories, mfg.
059 Manganese mine
058 Manganiferous iron ore mining
332 Mangles and ironers, domestic, mfg.
294 Manhole covers, cast iron, mfg.
399 Manicure implements, mfg.
377 Manicure preparations, mfg.
318 Manifolding machines, mfg.
183 Man-made fibre spinning, weaving
183 Man-made textile filaments, extrusion
183 Man-made textile mill
397 Mannequins, mfg.
391 Manometers, mfg.
909 Manpower and Immigration Department
354 Mantels, concrete, mfg.
254 Mantels, wooden, mfg.
309 Mantles, incandescent, mfg.
574 Manufactured gas distribution to consumers
629 Manufacturers' agents - not otherwise reported
891 Manufacturers' association
623 Manufacturing industry machinery and equipment, wholesale
108 Maple sugar and syrup mfg., ex. on farm
614 Maple sugar and syrup, wholesale
019 Maple sugar bush
304 Maple syrup equipment, mfg.
289 Maps, printing and publishing
286 Maps, printing or lithographing
288 Maps, publishing, (not printing)
103 Maraschino cherries, mfg.
421 Marble and stone work contractors
354 Marble, art, concrete, mfg.
353 Marble cutting and polishing
353 Marble, for building use, cutting, shaping
083 Marble quarry
421 Marble work, interior, construction
393 Marbles, mfg.
108 Margarine, mfg.
849 Marina services
102 Marine animal oil extracting and processing
409 Marine construction, not shipbuilding
315 Marine engineering
864 Marine engineering, consulting
805 Marine engineering school, post-secondary non-university
315 Marine engines, mfg.
306 Marine hardware, mfg.
721 Marine insurance underwriters
309 Marine lighting equipment, mfg.
805 Marine navigation school, post-secondary non-university
505 Marine salvage
379 Marine signals (flares), mfg.
504 Marine towing service
102 Marine vegetable products, processing
399 Markers, fibre tip, mfg.
304 Markers, highway, metal, mfg.
631 Market, food, retail
015 Market garden
869 Marketing research
909 Marketing service, Department of Agriculture, Canada
083 Marl bed or pit
103 Marmalade, mfg.
259 Marquetry, wood, mfg.
879 Marriage bureau
108 Marshmallow creme, mfg.
108 Marshmallows, mfg.
393 Masks, fencing, mfg.
391 Masks, gas, mfg.
899 Masonic lodge
352 Masonry cement, mfg.
352 Masonry, natural, mfg.
421 Masonry repairs
421 Masonry work, construction
249 Masquerade costumes, mfg.
399 Massage equipment
879 Massage parlour
879 Masseurs, own account
259 Masts, wooden, ex. ship masts, mfg.

M - Continued

- 379 Match books, mfg.
379 Matches, mfg.
821 Maternity hospital
391 Mathematical instruments, mfg.
879 Matrimonial agency
162 Mats and matting, rubber, mfg.
186 Mats, bath, chenille, mfg.
186 Mats, bath, cotton, mfg.
305 Mats, door, wire, mfg.
185 Mats, felt, not woven, mfg.
186 Mats, jute or cocoa fibre, mfg.
186 Matting, mfg.
306 Mattocks, metal, mfg.
185 Mattress felts, mfg.
189 Mattress protectors, ex. rubber, mfg.
162 Mattress protectors, rubber, mfg.
897 Mattress renovating and repair
266 Mattresses and springs, mfg.
266 Mattresses, box spring, mfg.
259 Mauls, wooden, mfg.
399 Maulsticks, artists', mfg.
108 Mayonnaise, mfg.
105 Meal, corn, mfg.
108 Meal, rice, mfg.
259 Measures, grain, wooden, mfg.
391 Measuring instruments, mechanical, mfg.
391 Measuring instruments, optical, mfg.
614 Meat and meat products, wholesale
239 Meat bagging, knit cloth, mfg.
101 Meat canning
614 Meat, canned, wholesale
306 Meat choppers, hand tools, mfg.
614 Meat, cured and smoked, wholesale
101 Meat curing (smoking, salting, dry pickling)
101 Meat loaves, mfg.
631 Meat market, retail
101 Meat packing company
107 Meat pies, ex. frozen, mfg.
108 Meat pies, quick frozen, mfg.
101 Meat processing
101 Meat products canning
101 Meat products, prepared, mfg.
101 Meat puddings, mfg.
108 Meat seasonings, mfg.
315 Meat slicers, mfg.

101 Meat smoking
101 Meat specialties, mfg.
292 Mechanical and pressure tubing, steel, mfg.
318 Mechanical calculating machines, mfg.
315 Mechanical drives, power transmission, mfg.
864 Mechanical engineering
391 Mechanical measuring instruments, mfg.
292 Mechanical pipe and tubing, steel, mfg.
162 Mechanical rubber goods, mfg.
271 Mechanical woodpulp, mfg.
376 Mechanics' paste soap, mfg.
392 Medals, precious or semi-precious metal, mfg.
391 Medical and dental instruments, mfg.
721 Medical and hospital service plan
891 Medical association
243 Medical clothing, mfg.
823 Medical doctors, private practice
616 Medical glass and rubber goods, wholesale
826 Medical laboratory (analysis, diagnosis and treatment services for the profession)
721 Medical pre-paid insurance
806 Medical school
162 Medical sundries, rubber, mfg.
623 Medical, surgical, hospital equipment, wholesale
721 Medicare
374 Medicinals, coal tar, mfg.
162 Medicine droppers, rubber, mfg.
374 Medicines and drugs, mfg.
681 Medicines, retail
616 Medicines, wholesale
373 Melamine (synthetic) resins, mfg.
883 Membership hotel
392 Memorial plates and honour rolls, metal, engraving
356 Memorial windows, mfg.
379 Mending cement, mfg.
045 Mending fishing gear
874 Mending, invisible (of textiles)
665 Men's and boys' apparel store, retail
665 Men's and boys' clothing, retail

M - Continued

- 665 Men's and boys' haberdashery shop, retail
243 Men's clothing factory or contractor
665 Men's clothing store
243 Men's clothing, waterproof, ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
243 Men's furnishings, mfg.
665 Men's furnishings, retail
617 Men's furnishings, wholesale
243 Men's leather clothing, mfg.
663 Men's shoe store, retail
243 Men's sportswear, mfg.
243 Men's suits, mfg.
821 Mental hospital or institution
504 Mercantile marine
181 Mercerized yarn, mfg.
315 Mercerizing machinery, textile, mfg.
189 Mercerizing plant
612 Merchandise wholesalers, general
291 Merchant steel bars, mfg.
612 Merchants, general, wholesale
379 Mercury, fulminate of, mfg.
059 Mercury mine
379 Mercury, redistilled, mfg.
333 Mercury vapour lighting fixtures, mfg.
886 Mess hall
545 Messages, transmission by cable, telegraph or wireless, for a fee
869 Messenger service
302 Metal and alloy structural parts, fabricated, mfg.
298 Metal, anti-friction, mfg.
303 Metal, art, ornamental, mfg.
304 Metal awnings, mfg.
304 Metal boxes, mfg.
303 Metal buildings, panels, pre-fabricated, mfg.
304 Metal cash drawers, mfg.
304 Metal coating
625 Metal concentrates and ores, wholesale
315 Metal cutting and shaping tools, mfg.
303 Metal doors, sash, door frames, mfg.
304 Metal, ferrous, stamping and spinning
303 Metal fire escapes, mfg.
273 Metal foil bags and containers, mfg.
304 Metal lath and corner bead, mfg.
303 Metal moulding, mfg.
295 Metal, non-ferrous, smelting and refining
304 Metal, perforated, mfg.
379 Metal polish, mfg.
304 Metal polishing for the trade
304 Metal pressing
315 Metal refining equipment, mfg.
304 Metal roofing, mfg.
627 Metal scrap, wholesale
309 Metal seals, ex. gaskets, mfg.
626 Metal siding and roofing materials, wholesale
315 Metal smelting equipment, mfg.
298 Metal solders, mfg.
309 Metal spinnings, mfg.
309 Metal sponges, mfg.
309 Metal spools, ex. typewriter, mfg.
303 Metal stairs, staircases, mfg.
304 Metal stamping, pressing, coating
304 Metal washers from strip, mfg.
305 Metal washers from wire, mfg.
309 Metal weather stripping, mfg.
625 Metal, wholesale
303 Metal windows, mfg.
183 Metallic fibre, yarn and fabric, man-made, mfg.
309 Metallic hose and tubing, flexible, mfg.
309 Metallic rod packing, mfg.
864 Metallurgical services
864 Metallurgists, private practice
625 Metals and metal products, wholesale
392 Metals, precious, rolling
629 Metals, precious, wholesale
304 Metals, pressed, heavy, mfg.
625 Metals warehousing
379 Metal-treating compounds, mfg.
315 Metal-working machinery and accessories, mfg.
623 Metal-working machinery, wholesale
306 Metal-working tools and dies, mfg.
391 Meteorological instruments, mfg.

M - Continued

- 354 Meter boxes, concrete, mfg.
336 Meters, electric, mfg.
309 Meters, gas, mfg.
391 Meters, parking, mfg.
336 Meters, portable, electric,
 mfg.
318 Meters, postage, mfg.
309 Meters, water, mfg.
378 Methanol (wood alcohol), mfg.
378 Methyl acetone, mfg.
378 Methyl alcohol (methanol), mfg.
373 Methyl cellulose (synthetic)
 resins, mfg.
378 Methyl chloride, mfg.
359 Mica grinding or treating
359 Mica, laminated, mfg.
079 Mica mine
359 Mica products, mfg.
335 Microcircuits and printed
 circuits, mfg.
869 Microfilming
391 Micrometers, mfg.
335 Microphones, ex. musical
 instruments, mfg.
391 Micro-photographic apparatus
 and condensers, mfg.
391 Micro-projection apparatus
 and condensers, mfg.
391 Microscopes, mfg.
391 Microtomes, mfg.
544 Micro-wave radio relay system
 operation
824 Midwives, private practice
902 Military airdrome
404 Military barracks, construction
902 Military camps and barracks
243 Military clothing, men's, mfg.
821 Military hospital
104 Milk, acidophilus, mfg.
886 Milk bar
304 Milk cans, mfg.
108 Milk chocolate candy, mfg.
311 Milk coolers, farm, mfg.
316 Milk coolers, ex. farm, mfg.
104 Milk drink, chocolate, mfg.
104 Milk, malted, mfg.
631 Milk, pasteurized, retail
104 Milk pasteurizing, packaging
104 Milk products, mfg.
614 Milk, wholesale
311 Milking machines, mfg.
106 Mill, chopping or grist mill
105 Mill, flour
189 Mill, thread
108 Milled rice, mfg.
273 Millinery boxes, cardboard,
 paper, mfg.
189 Millinery braids and trimmings,
 mfg.
249 Millinery, mfg.
667 Millinery, retail
617 Millinery supplies, wholesale
617 Millinery, wholesale
305 Millinery wire, mfg.
315 Milling and boring machines,
 metal-working, mfg.
306 Milling cutters, mfg.
105 Milling, grain
315 Milling machine attachments,
 mfg.
315 Mills and presses, etc., mfg.
626 Millwork and lumber dealers
626 Millwork and lumber, wholesale
318 Mimeographing machines, mfg.
869 Mimeographing service
108 Mincemeat, mfg.
071 Mine, asbestos
059 Mine, chromite
061 Mine, coal and lignite
059 Mine, cobalt
059 Mine, copper
391 Mine detectors, mfg.
099 Mine development work
079 Mine, dolomite
099 Mine exploration
079 Mine, feldspar
079 Mine, fluorspar
051 Mine, gold, alluvial
052 Mine, gold, auriferous quartz
079 Mine, graphite
073 Mine, gypsum
315 Mine hoists, mfg.
059 Mine, lead-zinc
409 Mine loading and discharging
 station construction
059 Mine, manganese
079 Mine, mica
059 Mine, molybdenite
059 Mine, nickel
379 Mine parts, ammunition, mfg.
031 Mine props, wooden, cutting
079 Mine, quartz
315 Mine safety appliances, mfg.
079 Mine, salt

M - Continued

- 059 Mine, silver
079 Mine, talc
059 Mine, tantalum
251 Mine timbers and props, mfg.
031 Mine timbers, cutting
059 Mine, tungsten
378 Mineral colours, mfg.
109 Mineral water, carbonated, mfg.
614 Mineral water (natural),
 bottling and distribution
359 Mineral wool, limestone, slag
 and glass, mfg.
359 Minerals and earths, grinding
272 Mineral-surfaced roll roofings,
 mfg.
379 Mines, bombs and depth charges,
 mfg.
849 Miniature golf course
623 Mining and quarrying machinery,
 wholesale
315 Mining cars, mfg.
864 Mining engineers, private
 practice
058 Mining iron
326 Mining locomotives and parts,
 mfg.
623 Mining machinery and equipment,
 wholesale
315 Mining machinery, mfg.
064 Mining oil shale, digging
057 Mining radium and uranium
099 Mining services, n.e.s.
019 Mink farm or ranch
021 Mink pelting
909 Mint, Royal Canadian
266 Mirror and picture frames, mfg.
676 Mirrors and picture frames, retail
356 Mirrors, glass, ex. motor vehicle,
 mfg.
325 Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg.
391 Mirrors, searchlight, mfg.
321 Missiles, guided, mfg.
831 Mission society
249 Mittens and gloves, n.e.s., mfg.
239 Mittens and gloves, knit, mfg.
175 Mittens and gloves, leather,
 mfg.
393 Mitts and gloves, baseball, mfg.
175 Mitts, leather, mfg.
104 Mix, ice cream, mfg.
017 Mixed farm
372 Mixed fertilizers, mfg.
181 Mixed fibre yarn, chiefly
 cotton, mfg.
331 Mixers and whippers, electric,
 mfg.
315 Mixers, concrete, mfg.
311 Mixers, feed, mfg.
315 Mixers, ore, sand, slag, etc.,
 ex. feed mixers, mfg.
355 Mixing plant, concrete
106 Mobile feed mill
699 Mobile home dealers, retail
324 Mobile homes, mfg.
654 Mobile wash unit (trucks, autos)
174 Moccasins, mfg.
183 Modacrylic fibre, yarn and
 fabric, mfg.
399 Models and patterns, all
 materials, mfg.
899 Models, own account
602 Mohair, raw, wholesale
315 Moisteners, label, mfg.
108 Molasses, mfg.
614 Molasses, wholesale
102 Molluscs, processing of
614 Molluscs, wholesale
059 Molybdenite mine
831 Monastery
003 Monastery farm
298 Monel metal, rolling and
 drawing
703 Money lending
705 Money market
183 Monofilament, nylon, mfg.
315 Monorail equipment, overhead,
 mfg.
509 Monorail transport, urban
353 Monument works
354 Monuments and grave markers,
 concrete, mfg.
353 Monuments and tombstones, stone,
 mfg.
699 Monuments, retail
629 Monuments, wholesale
399 Mops, mfg.
629 Mops, wholesale
379 Mordants, mfg.
374 Morphine, mfg.
721 Mortgage guaranty company
701 Mortgage loan company
877 Morticians
258 Morticians' supplies, mfg.
315 Mortisers, woodworking machinery,
 mfg.

M - Continued

- 356 Mosaic glass, mfg.
351 Mosaic tile, glazed or unglazed, mfg.
421 Mosaic work on construction projects
399 Mosaics, ivory, shell, horn, mfg.
102 Moss, Irish, processing
072 Moss, peat, digging or harvesting
881 Motel
379 Moth repellents, mfg.
273 Mothproof bags, mfg.
629 Motion picture cameras and equipment, wholesale
391 Motion picture cameras, mfg.
842 Motion picture casting bureau
842 Motion picture company
842 Motion picture distribution
842 Motion picture film processing and reproduction (standard films only)
842 Motion picture library
842 Motion picture production
391 Motion picture projection machines, mfg.
391 Motion picture screens, mfg.
841 Motion picture theatre
652 Motor accessories, retail
323 Motor buses, mfg.
721 Motor car insurance underwriters
656 Motor cars, retail
619 Motor cars, wholesale
881 Motor court
699 Motor cycles, retail
619 Motor cycles, wholesale
881 Motor hotel
897 Motor repair, electric
182 Motor robes, wool, mfg.
311 Motor tillers, mfg.
507 Motor transport service, freight
509 Motor trolley bus, street railway
324 Motor truck trailers, mfg.
323 Motor trucks, mfg.
619 Motor trucks, wholesale
619 Motor vehicle accessories and parts, wholesale
325 Motor vehicle accessories, ex. textile, mfg.
656 Motor vehicle dealers (new and used), retail
325 Motor vehicle hardware, mfg.
325 Motor vehicle heating equipment, mfg.
931 Motor vehicle license bureau
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, ex. textile, mfg.
325 Motor vehicle parts, ex. truck and bus bodies, mfg.
658 Motor vehicle repair shop
323 Motor vehicles, mfg.
619 Motor vehicles, new and used, wholesale
323 Motor vehicles, special purpose, mfg.
328 Motorboats, building and re-pairing
699 Motorboats, retail
623 Motorboats, wholesale
321 Motors, aircraft, mfg.
336 Motors, electric, ex. railway, motor vehicle and aircraft, mfg.
621 Motors, electric, ex. vehicle, wholesale
325 Motors, motor vehicle, mfg.
658 Motors, motor vehicle, repair
315 Motors, outboard, mfg.
315 Motors, water, mfg.
162 Moulded rubber goods, mfg.
165 Moulding plastics for trade
303 Mouldings, metal, mfg.
325 Mouldings, motor vehicle, mfg.
399 Mouldings, statuary, mfg.
254 Mouldings, wooden, mfg.
306 Moulds, ex. ingot moulds, mfg.
306 Moulds, extrusion, mfg.
306 Moulds, industrial, for die casting, mfg.
399 Moulds, patterns, ex. extrusion moulds, mfg.
294 Moulds, ingot and stools, mfg.
391 Mountings, eyeglasses and spectacles, mfg.
392 Mountings, fountain pen, gold, mfg.
399 Mouthpieces, for musical instruments, mfg.
162 Mouthpieces for pipes, rubber, mfg.
399 Mouthpieces, pipe, ex. rubber, mfg.
377 Mouthwashes, mfg.
391 Movements, watch or clock, mfg.

M - Concluded

- 842 Moving picture distribution
842 Moving picture production
506 Moving service (trucking), used,
uncrated goods, household,
office or institutional
509 Moving sidewalk transport
306 Mowers, lawn, hand, mfg.
311 Mowing machines, mfg.
379 Mucilage, mfg.
189 Muff beds, mfg.
658 Muffler replacement shop
239 Mufflers, knit, mfg.
243 Mufflers, men's and boys', ex.
 knit, mfg.
325 Mufflers, motor vehicle, mfg.
318 Multiplying machines, mfg.
185 Mungo and wool extract, mfg.
502 Municipal airport operation
294 Municipal castings (manhole
 covers, sewer gratings, etc.),
 mfg.
951 Municipal department or agency,
 administrative
579 Municipal sewage and garbage
 disposal
951 Municipality
807 Museum
807 Museumobile
019 Mushroom farm
335 Music distribution apparatus,
 mfg.
289 Music, printing and publishing
286 Music printing, (not publishing)
288 Music, publishing, (not print-
 ing)
399 Music rolls, perforated, mfg.
803 Music school
699 Music store, retail
803 Music teachers, own account
399 Musical instrument accessories,
 mfg.
699 Musical instrument dealers,
 retail
699 Musical instrument repair shop
399 Musical instruments, mfg.
699 Musical instruments, retail
629 Musical instruments, wholesale
845 Musicians, own account
019 Muskrat farm
108 Mustard, prepared, mfg.
707 Mutual fund company
179 Muzzles, mfg.

N

315 Nail heading machines, mfg.
377 Nail polish or enamel, mfg.
305 Nails, wire, mfg.
399 Name plates, metal, ex. engraved,
mfg.
064 Naphtha content from natural
gas, recovery of
365 Naphtha, mfg.
378 Naphthenic acids, mfg.
274 Napkin stock, paper, mfg.
189 Napkins, cotton and linen, mfg.
274 Napkins, paper, mfg.
189 Napkins, sanitary, mfg.
315 Napping machines, mfg.
189 Narrow fabric mill
827 National Cancer Institute
909 National Capital Commission
902 National Defence, Department of
909 National Energy Board
842 National Film Board
909 National Health and Welfare
Department
807 National library
807 National museum (government
owned)
909 National Research Council
909 National Revenue Department
079 Natro-alunite quarry
079 Natural abrasives mine
378 Natural dyestuffs, chipped, mfg.
064 Natural gas absorption plant
064 Natural gas cleaning plant
574 Natural gas distribution
574 Natural gas distribution to
consumers
064 Natural gas from oil shale or
sand
515 Natural gas pipeline operation
064 Natural gas well
096 Natural gas well drilling,
contract
064 Natural gasoline plant
352 Natural masonry cement, mfg.
899 Naturalists, self employed
824 Naturopaths, private practice
391 Nautical instruments, ex.
electronic, mfg.
902 Naval dockyard
821 Naval hospital
804 Navigation and fisheries school
409 Navigation canal construction
335 Navigational aids, electronic,
mfg.

621 Navigational equipment, elec-
tronic, wholesale
391 Navigational instruments, ex.
electronic, mfg.
101 Neat's foot oil, mfg.
183 Necktie fabrics, man-made fibre,
mfg.
182 Necktie linings, worsted or
woollen, mfg.
239 Neckties, knit, mfg.
243 Neckwear, men's and boys', ex.
knit, mfg.
665 Neckwear, men's, retail
617 Neckwear, wholesale
244 Neckwear, women's, misses' and
girls', mfg.
391 Needle gauge dials, mfg.
189 Needle work
399 Needles, hand or machine knit-
ting, etc., mfg.
244 Negligees, women's, misses' and
girls', mfg.
397 Neon and electric signs, mfg.
079 Nepheline syenite mine
184 Net twine, mfg.
184 Nets and seines, fish, mfg.
184 Nets, fish, mfg.
393 Nets for sports and games, mfg.
399 Nets, hair and other hair goods,
mfg.
184 Nets, launderers' and dyers',
mfg.
184 Nets, rope, textile, mfg.
305 Netting, twisted, wire, steel,
mfg.
821 Neurological hospital
823 Neurologists, private practice
699 News agents, retail
629 News agents, wholesale
899 News clipping service
699 News dealers, retail
869 News picture gathering and
distributing service
869 News reporting service
869 News service syndicate
273 Newsboard boxes, plain or
metal edged, mfg.
274 Newsboard, pasted, mfg.
862 Newspaper advertising agency
289 Newspaper branch office,
editorial
286 Newspaper printing shop
699 Newspapers and magazines, retail

N - Continued

- 629 Newspapers, magazines and books, wholesale
289 Newspapers, printing and publishing
288 Newspapers, publishing, (not printing)
611 Newsprint dealers, wholesale
699 Newsstand, retail
399 Nibs and points, pen, mfg.
298 Nickel anodes, mfg.
298 Nickel bars, rods, plate, sheet, castings, mfg.
059 Nickel mine
059 Nickel ore dressing and beneficiating
059 Nickel ore milling
304 Nickel plating
298 Nickel rolling, casting and extruding
295 Nickel smelting and refining
059 Nickel-copper mine
374 Nicotine, ex. sulphate, mfg.
379 Nicotine sulphate, mfg.
886 Night club, cabaret
239 Nightwear, knit, mfg.
244 Nightwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
162 Nipples and teething rings, rubber, mfg.
373 Nitrate, cellulose (synthetic) resins, mfg.
378 Nitrates, mfg.
378 Nitric acid, mfg.
379 Nitrocellulose, ex. plastic, mfg.
373 Nitrocellulose (synthetic) resins, mfg.
378 Nitrogen, mfg.
379 Nitroglycerin, mfg.
378 Nitrous oxide, mfg.
185 Noils, woollen and mohair, mfg.
109 Non-alcoholic beverages, mfg.
359 Non-clay refractories, mfg.
316 Non-electric commercial refrigerating equipment, mfg.
306 Non-electric razors and blades, mfg.
298 Non-ferrous castings, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum, mfg.
298 Non-ferrous metal foundry, ex. copper, copper alloy and aluminum
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining
625 Non-ferrous metals and metal-work, wholesale
298 Non-ferrous metals, ex. aluminum, copper and copper alloy, rolling, casting and extruding
298 Non-ferrous metals, recovery of, from scrap
721 Non-life insurance underwriters
737 Non-residential buildings, operators
189 Non-woven tapes, mfg.
108 Noodles, mfg.
805 Normal school, post-secondary non-university
392 Notarial seals, metal, engraved, mfg.
866 Notaries public
669 Notions and dry goods, retail
669 Notions and piece goods store, retail
617 Notions, dry goods and piece goods, wholesale
669 Notions, sewing thread and needles, retail
189 Nottingham lace, mfg.
397 Novelties, advertising, mfg.
339 Novelties, Christmas tree, electric, mfg.
392 Novelties, costume, mfg.
356 Novelties, glass, mfg.
179 Novelties, leather, mfg.
399 Novelties, n.e.s., mfg.
274 Novelties, paper, mfg.
699 Novelties, retail
629 Novelties, wholesale
309 Nuclear reactor fuel elements, mfg.
399 Numbering machines, hand, mfg.
828 Nursery, day, children's
039 Nursery, forest
261 Nursery furniture, children's, mfg.
801 Nursery school, ex. when part of elementary school system
019 Nursery (tree and plant)
804 Nurses' aides' school
824 Nurses, practical, private practice
824 Nurses, registered, private practice
244 Nurses' uniforms, mfg.
804 Nursing assistants' school
891 Nursing association

N - Concluded

- | | |
|--|---|
| 822 Nursing home or institution,
providing personal nursing
care | 108 Nuts, salted, mfg. |
| 821 Nursing station | 614 Nuts, wholesale |
| 631 Nut shop, retail | 373 Nylon blocks, from resins made
in same plant, mfg. |
| 305 Nuts and bolts, mfg. | 165 Nylon blocks, mfg. |
| 108 Nuts, candy-covered, mfg. | 183 Nylon monofilament, mfg. |

O

- 379 Oak extract, mfg.
185 Oakum, mfg.
259 Oars, wooden, mfg.
821 Obstetrical hospital
823 Obstetricians, private practice
824 Occupational therapists, private practice
504 Ocean-borne transportation
079 Ochre mine or quarry
378 Ochre, synthetic, mfg.
823 Oculists, private practice
899 Odd Fellows
691 Office and school supplies, ex. furniture, retail
318 Office and store machinery, mfg.
737 Office buildings, operators
264 Office cabinets, mfg.
898 Office cleaning
623 Office fittings, wholesale
264 Office fixtures, mfg.
264 Office furniture, mfg.
623 Office furniture, wholesale
623 Office machines and equipment, ex. electronic data processing equipment, wholesale
895 Office machines, ex. electronic computers, rental (not mfg.)
399 Office specialties, mfg.
611 Office supplies, ex. furniture and office machines, wholesale
286 Offset printing
041 Offshore fishing
315 Oil and gas well machinery and tools, mfg.
101 Oil, animal, edible, ex. medicinal, mfg.
307 Oil boiler-burner units, mfg.
608 Oil bulk station, wholesale
897 Oil burner repair service
307 Oil burners, heating, mfg.
624 Oil burners, wholesale
108 Oil, castor, mfg.
108 Oil, coconut, mfg.
374 Oil, cod liver, medicinal, mfg.
108 Oil, corn, crude or refined, mfg.
292 Oil country goods, (well casing, well tubing,) mfg.
064 Oil, crude, well
325 Oil drain plugs, mfg.
096 Oil field construction
102 Oil, fish, processing
608 Oil, fuel, dealers
108 Oil, linseed, mfg.
654 Oil lubricating, retail
102 Oil, marine animal, processing
101 Oil, neat's foot, mfg.
108 Oil, palm kernel, mfg.
108 Oil, peanut, mfg.
365 Oil (petroleum) refinery
379 Oil, pine, mfg.
515 Oil pipeline transport
325 Oil pressure gauges, motor vehicle, mfg.
737 Oil properties, lessors of
409 Oil pumping station construction
623 Oil refinery and oil well machinery and equipment, wholesale
707 Oil royalty company
064 Oil sand mining
399 Oil seals (gaskets), except leather and asbestos, mfg.
179 Oil seals, leather, mfg.
013 Oil seed farm
064 Oil shale mining
064 Oil shale or bituminous sand digging
108 Oil, soybean, mfg.
375 Oil stains, mfg.
332 Oil stoves, mfg.
379 Oil treating compounds, mfg.
108 Oil, vegetable, mfg.
064 Oil well
292 Oil well casing, steel, mfg.
096 Oil well drilling, contract
315 Oil well pumps, mfg.
099 Oil well servicing
102 Oil, whale, seal, extracting
108 Oilcake meal, mfg.
304 Oilcans, mfg.
399 Oilcloth, mfg.
274 Oiled paper, mfg.
304 Oilers, mfg.
249 Oiling or waterproofing garments
629 Oils and greases, animal or vegetable, wholesale
608 Oils and greases, lubricating, wholesale
374 Oils, animal, medicinal, mfg.
365 Oils, blended, lubricating, mfg.
108 Oils, cooking, mfg.
379 Oils, essential, mfg.
365 Oils, fuel, mfg.
108 Oils, salad, mfg.

O - Continued

- 379 Oils, soluble, textile specialties, mfg.
379 Oils, sulphonated, mfg.
379 Oils, wood, mfg.
357 Oilstones, artificial or natural, mfg.
374 Ointments, mfg.
931 Old Age Pensions Board, provincial
183 Olefin (polypropylene) fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
378 Oleic acid, mfg.
108 Oleomargarine, mfg.
103 Olive bottling
108 Olive oil, mfg.
845 Opera company
391 Opera glasses, mfg.
803 Opera school
266 Operating tables, mfg.
266 Operating tables, veterinary, mfg.
505 Operation of piers, docks, wharves
737 Operators of apartment buildings
737 Operators of non-residential buildings
737 Operators of "permanent" trailer sites
391 Ophthalmic goods, mfg.
623 Ophthalmic goods, wholesale
391 Ophthalmic lens grinding
823 Ophthalmologists, private practice
391 Ophthalmometers, mfg.
391 Ophthalmoscopes, mfg.
623 Optical and ophthalmic goods, wholesale
391 Optical glass, mfg.
699 Optical goods store, ex. those doing optometry, retail
391 Optical instruments, mfg.
391 Optical lenses, mfg.
391 Optical measuring instruments, mfg.
699 Opticians, retail
391 Optometers, mfg.
824 Optometrists, private practice
825 Oral surgeons, private practice
015 Orchard or vineyard
021 Orchard spraying and dusting service
845 Orchestra
399 Orchestrions, mfg.
309 Ordnance, mfg.
315 Ore crushing and ore washing machinery, mfg.
315 Ore loaders, underground, mfg.
315 Ore processing machinery, mfg.
399 Organ parts and materials, mfg.
699 Organ repair, inc. tuning
378 Organic chemicals, industrial, mfg.
399 Organs, electric and electronic, mfg.
356 Ornamental glass, mfg.
421 Ornamental iron and steel work, construction
303 Ornamental metal work, mfg.
254 Ornamental woodwork, cornices, etc., mfg.
339 Ornaments, Christmas tree, electric, mfg.
399 Ornaments, Christmas tree, ex. electric, mfg.
392 Ornaments, costume, mfg.
399 Ornaments, n.e.s. mfg.
179 Ornaments, shoe, mfg.
828 Orphanage
391 Orthodontic appliances, mfg.
825 Orthodontists, private practice
623 Orthopaedic equipment and supplies, wholesale
821 Orthopaedic hospital
391 Orthopaedic supplies, mfg.
391 Orthopaedic supports, mfg.
823 Orthopaedists, private practice
824 Osteopaths, private practice
399 Ostrich feathers, curling, etc.
841 Outdoor motion picture theatre
862 Outdoor poster display agency
239 Outerwear, knit, mfg.
339 Outlet boxes, mfg.
821 Outpost hospital
315 Ovens, bakery machinery, mfg.
332 Ovens, built-in, electric or gas, domestic, mfg.
332 Ovens, electric, roasting, mfg.
315 Ovens, industrial, mfg.
315 Ovens, infra-red, industrial, mfg.
332 Ovens, portable, electric, mfg.
356 Ovenware, glass, mfg.
099 Overburden, removal of, mining
182 Overcoatings, woollen and worsted, mfg.

O - Concluded

- | | |
|---|---|
| 243 Overcoats, men's and boys', mfg. | 378 Oxalic acid, mfg. |
| 617 Overcoats, men's and boys',
wholesale | 378 Oxides, lead, iron or titanium,
mfg. |
| 335 Overhaul of electronic equip-
ment, ex. household | 315 Oxyacetylene gas torches, mfg. |
| 252 Overlaying of plywood or particle
board with paper, plastics,
metal or veneer | 391 Oxygen canopies, mfg. |
| 252 Overprinting of veneer or ply-
wood | 378 Oxygen, compressed and
liquefied, mfg. |
| 504 Overseas transport, freight or
passenger, by water | 391 Oxygenators, mfg. |
| 162 Overshoes, rubber, textile and
unlined plastic, mfg. | 886 Oyster bar |
| 378 Oxalates, mfg. | 102 Oyster cannery |
| | 041 Oyster farming |
| | 102 Oyster processing |
| | 106 Oyster shells, ground feed, mfg. |
| | 614 Oysters, wholesale |

P

- 162 Pacifiers, rubber, mfg.
614 Packaging fresh fish
315 Packaging machines, mfg.
108 Packaging spices
079 Packers' salt, mfg.
311 Packers, soil, mfg.
517 Packing and crating agency, ex.
 used household goods
256 Packing cases, wooden, mfg.
021 Packing farm products (for the
 grower)
614 Packing house, fruit, wholesale
315 Packing house machinery, mfg.
101 Packing house, meat
172 Packing leather, mfg.
101 Packing meat
162 Packing, rubber, mfg.
506 Packing used uncrated goods
359 Packings, asbestos, mfg.
185 Padding, mfg.
259 Paddles, canoe, mfg.
399 Paddles, paint, mfg.
306 Padlocks, mfg.
359 Pads and padding, table, asbes-
 tos, mfg.
189 Pads and padding, table, ex.
 asbestos, mfg.
393 Pads, athletic, mfg.
259 Pads, excelsior, mfg.
331 Pads, heating, electric, mfg.
399 Pads, permanent waving, mfg.
249 Pads, shoulder, mfg.
189 Pads, sisal, mfg.
304 Pails, stamped or pressed metal,
 mfg.
274 Pails, vulcanized fibre, mfg.
259 Pails, wooden, mfg.
673 Paint and glass, retail
673 Paint and varnish, retail
399 Paint boxes, mfg.
399 Paint brushes, mfg.
315 Paint making machinery, mfg.
375 Paint removers, mfg.
399 Paint rollers and parts, mfg.
393 Paint sets, children's, mfg.
421 Painters and decorators
658 Painting and auto body work
421 Painting contractors
421 Painting, house
356 Painting on glass or glassware
375 Paints and varnishes, mfg.
399 Paints, artists', mfg.
375 Paints, bituminous, mfg.
375 Paints, plastic, mfg.
375 Paints, water, dry, ex. artists',
 mfg.
315 Pallets, metal, mfg.
256 Pallets, wooden, mfg.
849 Palmists, own account
108 Palm-kernel cake, meal or oil,
 mfg.
287 Pamphlet binding
289 Pamphlets, printing and publish-
 ing
286 Pamphlets printing, (not
 publishing)
288 Pamphlets, publishing, (not
 printing)
249 Panama hats, mfg.
108 Pancake syrups, mixed, mfg.
339 Panel-boards (distribution,
 lighting and residential types),
 mfg.
254 Panelling, wood, mfg.
354 Panels and sections, pre-
 fabricated concrete, mfg.
165 Panels, building, plastic, mfg.
274 Panels, cardboard, mfg.
254 Panels, for buildings, pre-
 fabricated (wood), mfg.
359 Panels, plaster, gypsum, mfg.
252 Panels, veneer, mfg.
391 Panoramic telescopes, mfg.
304 Pans, stamped or pressed metal,
 mfg.
239 Panties, underwear, knit, mfg.
182 Pantings, woollen and worsted,
 mfg.
399 Pantographs, artists', mfg.
315 Pantographs, machine, mfg.
304 Pantryware (bread boxes,
 canisters, cake carriers, etc.),
 mfg.
243 Pants, men's and boys', mfg.
244 Pants or slacks, women's
 misses' and girls', mfg.
231 Panty hose, mfg.
357 Paper, abrasive, mfg.
274 Paper and paperboard, cutting,
 coating and treating
359 Paper, asbestos, mfg.
273 Paper bags, mfg.

P - Continued

- 273 Paper boxes and bags, mfg.
287 Paper bronzing, gilding and edging
399 Paper, carbon and stencil, mfg.
305 Paper clips, wire, mfg.
274 Paper, cloth-lined, mfg.
274 Paper, coated, ex. photographic and carbon, mfg.
274 Paper converters, ex. container and asphalt roofing, mfg.
274 Paper cores for electrical coils, transformers, mfg.
274 Paper cores for small rolls, mfg.
274 Paper, crepe, mfg.
286 Paper cutting
611 Paper dealers, wholesale
274 Paper, die-cut, mfg.
357 Paper, garnet, mfg.
274 Paper, gummed, mfg.
286 Paper labels, seals and tags, printing
274 Paper, laminated, mfg.
271 Paper, mfg.
623 Paper manufacturing machinery, wholesale
271 Paper mill
315 Paper mill machinery, mfg.
274 Paper napkins, mfg.
274 Paper, oiled, mfg.
399 Paper patterns, printed or unprinted, mfg.
391 Paper, photographic, sensitized, mfg.
274 Paper plates and cups, mfg.
315 Paper products machines, mfg.
274 Paper products, n.e.s., mfg.
611 Paper products, wholesale
627 Paper, rags, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale
286 Paper ruling
315 Paper ruling machines, mfg.
627 Paper, scrap, wholesale
274 Paper, sensitized, ex. photographic, mfg.
274 Paper ties for bags, etc., mfg.
315 Paper tube machines, mfg.
274 Paper, wall, mfg.
274 Paper, waxed, mfg.
611 Paper, wholesale
273 Paperboard boxes, folding or set-up, mfg.
274 Paperboard, die-cut, mfg.
271 Paperboard, mfg.
421 Paperhanging
182 Paper-makers' felt, mfg.
274 Papeteries, mfg.
274 Papier-maché articles, mfg.
189 Parachutes, mfg.
365 Paraffin wax, mfg.
399 Parasols, mfg.
507 Parcel delivery
879 Parcel room and checkroom
379 Paris green, mfg.
849 Park, amusement
951 Park, municipal
931 Park, provincial
406 Parking area construction
517 Parking lot or garage for live storage of automobiles
391 Parking meters, mfg.
406 Parkway construction
254 Parquet flooring, mfg.
259 Particle board, mfg.
252 Particle board, overlaid, mfg.
379 Parting compounds, mfg.
303 Partitions, metal, mfg.
254 Partitions, prefabricated wood, mfg.
652 Parts and accessories, automobile, (new or used), retail
335 Parts and equipment for public address apparatus, mfg.
308 Parts, machine (custom work), mfg.
325 Parts, motor vehicle, ex. truck and bus bodies, mfg.
619 Parts, motor vehicle, wholesale
189 Passementeries, mfg.
323 Passenger automobiles, mfg.
894 Passenger car rental, without driver
501 Passenger transport, air
508 Passenger transport, bus, interurban and rural
504 Passenger transport by water
503 Passenger transport, railway
909 Passport office
108 Pasta products, mfg.
379 Paste, adhesive, mfg.
104 Paste, cheese, mfg.
379 Paste, mfg.
399 Pastels (artists' crayons), mfg.
108 Pastes and powders, flavouring, mfg.

P - Continued

- 315 Pasteurizers, milk, mfg.
104 Pasteurizing, packaging and delivering fresh milk
107 Pastries, Danish, French, etc., mfg.
631 Pastry products, retail
614 Pastry products, wholesale
003 Pasture, community
375 Patching materials for walls and floors, mfg.
909 Patent and Copyright Office
374 Patent and proprietary medicines, mfg.
681 Patent and proprietary medicines, retail
616 Patent and proprietary medicines, wholesale
866 Patent attorneys
172 Patent leather, mfg.
707 Patent owners
735 Patent trusts
274 Patent-coated board, mfg.
823 Pathologists, private practice
045 Patrol, fishery
039 Patrol, forest
323 Patrol wagons, motor vehicles, mfg.
855 Patrolling service
315 Pattern makers' machinery, woodworking, mfg.
399 Patterns and models, all materials, mfg.
399 Patterns, paper, printed or unprinted, mfg.
353 Paving blocks, stone, mfg.
406 Paving contracting, on construction projects
315 Paving machines, mfg.
369 Paving materials, asphalt, mfg.
354 Paving materials, concrete, mfg.
406 Paving repair work on highways
699 Pawnbroking
699 Pawnshop, retail
013 Pea (field crop) farm
015 Peach orchard
108 Peanut butter, mfg.
108 Peanut cake, meal or oil, mfg.
108 Peanut preparations, mfg.
315 Peanut roasters, mfg.
108 Peanuts, roasted and salted, mfg.
015 Pear orchard
392 Pearl drilling
378 Pearl essence, mfg.
072 Peat bog
072 Peat cutting
072 Peat digging
072 Peat moss digging or harvesting
108 Pectin, mfg.
699 Peddling, undefined
399 Pedestals and statuary, ex. wood, stone or concrete, mfg.
391 Pedometers, mfg.
188 Peg bags, automobile, mfg.
179 Pegs, shoe, mfg.
379 Pellet powder, mfg.
399 Pelts, currying, bleaching and dyeing
399 Pen and pencil parts, mfg.
399 Pen nibs and points, mfg.
399 Pencil holders, mfg.
399 Pencil leads, black, etc., mfg.
399 Pencils, air, artists', mfg.
399 Pencils, lead and mechanical, mfg.
399 Penholders and parts, mfg.
909 Penitentiary
189 Pennants, mfg.
399 Pens, fountain, stylograph, mfg.
399 Pens, mfg.
721 Pension fund trustees
721 Pension plan
378 Pentaerythritol, mfg.
108 Pepper, mfg.
379 Peppermint oil, mfg.
391 Percentage correctors, mfg.
378 Perchloroethylene, mfg.
331 Percolators, electric, mfg.
676 Percolators, electric, retail
621 Percolators, electric, wholesale
379 Percussion caps and primers, mfg.
399 Percussion instruments, mfg.
099 Perforating well casings - oil field
318 Perforators, protection devices, mfg.
803 Performing arts school
379 Perfume material, coal tar, mfg.
377 Perfumes and colognes, mfg.
286 Periodicals, printing
289 Periodicals, printing and publishing
288 Periodicals, publishing, (not printing)

P - Continued

- 629 Periodicals, wholesale
825 Periodontists, private practice
359 Perlite aggregates, mfg.
359 Perlite, expanded, mfg.
079 Perlite mine
399 Permanent wave equipment and
machines, mfg.
378 Peroxides, mfg.
707 Personal corporation (as defined
by Income Tax Act), holding
real estate
707 Personal corporation (as defined
by Income Tax Act), holding
securities
703 Personal credit institution
703 Personal loan company
323 Personnel carriers, motor
vehicles, mfg.
867 Personnel management consultants
851 Personnel supplying
379 Pesticides, mfg.
106 Pet food, mfg.
021 Pet hospital
699 Pet shop, retail
365 Petrochemical feedstocks, mfg.
608 Petroleum bulk station,
wholesale
608 Petroleum, crude, wholesale
064 Petroleum, from shales or sand,
production
608 Petroleum gases, liquefied,
wholesale
365 Petroleum products, mfg.
365 Petroleum refinery
315 Petroleum refinery equipment,
mfg.
064 Petroleum well
266 Pews, church, mfg.
315 Pharmaceutical machinery, mfg.
374 Pharmaceutical metals and salts,
mfg.
374 Pharmaceuticals, mfg.
681 Pharmaceuticals, retail
616 Pharmaceuticals, wholesale
681 Pharmacy, retail
374 Phenacetin, mfg.
378 Phenol, mfg.
373 Phenolic (synthetic) resins, mfg.
699 Philatelists' supplies, retail
335 Phones, ear, mfg.
334 Phonograph and radio
combinations, mfg.
399 Phonograph records, mfg.
699 Phonograph records, retail
629 Phonograph records, wholesale
334 Phonographs, electric, mfg.
621 Phonographs, electric, wholesale
629 Phosphate rock, ground, wholesale
079 Phosphate rock mine
378 Phosphates, mfg.
378 Phosphoric acid, mfg.
378 Phosphorus, mfg.
378 Phosphorus oxychloride, mfg.
391 Photocopying cloth, mfg.
869 Photocopying service
287 Photoengraving
315 Photoengraving machines, mfg.
287 Photoengraving plates, mfg.
893 Photofinishing
339 Photoflash and photoflood lamps,
electric, mfg.
339 Photoflood lamps, mfg.
893 Photograph developing, printing,
enlarging
893 Photograph enlarging
274 Photograph folders, mats, mfg.
893 Photograph mounting
893 Photograph printing
379 Photographic chemicals,
coal tar, mfg.
391 Photographic equipment and
supplies, mfg.
699 Photographic equipment, retail
629 Photographic equipment,
wholesale
379 Photographic film base,
chemicals, mfg.
391 Photographic films, mfg.
339 Photographic lamps, electric,
mfg.
391 Photographic plates and holders,
mfg.
391 Photographic slides, mfg.
893 Photographic studio, commercial
699 Photographic supplies, retail
893 Photography, n.e.s.
286 Photogravure printing
286 Photolithographing
286 Photo-offset printing
391 Photostat machines, mfg.
545 Phototransmission service
849 Phrenologists, own account
879 Physical culture studio
879 Physical fitness studio

P - Continued

- 823 Physicians or surgeons,
private practice
824 Physiotherapists, private
practice
339 Physiotherapy equipment, mfg.
399 Piano actions, mfg.
399 Piano and organ hardware, mfg.
399 Piano frames, mfg.
399 Piano parts and materials, mfg.
699 Piano repair
699 Piano tuning
699 Pianos and organs, retail
629 Pianos and organs, wholesale
399 Pianos, mfg.
315 Picker machines, textile, mfg.
259 Picker sticks, for looms, mfg.
021 Picking fruit
103 Pickles, mfg.
614 Pickles, preserves, jellies and
jams, wholesale
103 Pickling fruits and vegetables
306 Picks (hand tools), mfg.
874 Pick-up depot, laundry and dry
cleaning
676 Picture and mirror frames,
retail
254 Picture frame mouldings, mfg.
266 Picture frames, mfg.
399 Picture plaques, laminated, mfg.
335 Picture tubes, television, new
or rebuilt, mfg.
699 Pictures and art objects, retail
629 Pictures, wholesale
108 Pie and cake fillings, mfg.
669 Piece goods and notions, retail
669 Piece goods, textile, retail
617 Piece goods, textile, wholesale
108 Piecrust mixes, mfg.
409 Pier and dock construction
354 Pier footings, concrete, mfg.
505 Pier, marine, operation
291 Pierced billets, rounds, etc.,
mfg.
107 Pies, mfg.
011 Pig breeding
011 Pig farm
291 Pig iron and ferro-alloys, mfg.
625 Pig iron, wholesale
393 Pigeons, clay, mfg.
626 Pigments and colours, wholesale
378 Pigments, mfg.
315 Pile drivers, mfg.
409 Pile driving
354 Piling, concrete, mfg.
291 Piling, sheet steel,
unfabricated, mfg.
031 Piling, wooden, cutting
181 Pillow tubing, mfg.
189 Pillowcases, mfg.
189 Pillows, bed, mfg.
374 Pills, mfg.
505 Piloting service - water
transport
849 Pinball machine operators
379 Pine oil, product of wood
distillation, mfg.
849 Ping-pong parlour
392 Pins and stems, jewellery
findings, mfg.
399 Pins, metal, ex. jewellery, mfg.
259 Pins, rolling, clothes, etc.,
mfg.
393 Pin-setters, automatic, bowling,
mfg.
807 Pioneer village
359 Pipe and boiler covering, mfg.
297 Pipe and tubing, brass, bronze
or copper, mfg.
297 Pipe and tubing, copper and
copper alloy, mfg.
298 Pipe and tubing, non-ferrous
metal, ex. aluminum, copper
and copper alloy, mfg.
165 Pipe and tubing, plastic, mfg.
292 Pipe and tubing, steel, welded
and seamless, mfg.
294 Pipe, cast iron, mfg.
309 Pipe coils, mfg.
354 Pipe, concrete, mfg.
304 Pipe, conductor, mfg.
302 Pipe, fabricated steel,
riveted, mfg.
294 Pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg.
309 Pipe fittings, metal, ex.
cast iron, mfg.
165 Pipe fittings, plastic, mfg.
294 Pipe foundry
162 Pipe, hard rubber, mfg.
625 Pipe, iron, wholesale
409 Pipe lining
292 Pipe linings, steel, mfg.
298 Pipe, magnesium, mfg.
309 Pipe nipples, steel, mfg.
399 Pipe organs, mfg.

P - Continued

- 351 Pipe, sewer and drain, clay,
mfg.
625 Pipe, steel, wholesale
304 Pipe, stove, sheet metal, mfg.
153 Pipe tobacco, mfg.
409 Pipe wrapping
543 Piped-in music service
409 Pipeline construction
515 Pipeline, gas, operation
517 Pipeline inspection
515 Pipeline, oil, operation
515 Pipeline operation
(any commodity)
515 Pipeline transport
409 Pipeline (water supply)
construction
697 Pipes and smokers' supplies,
retail
625 Pipes and tubes, metal,
wholesale
399 Pipes (tobacco) and cigarette
holders, mfg.
629 Pipes, tobacco, wholesale
259 Pipes, wooden, mfg.
309 Piping, fabricated, metal, mfg.
309 Pistols, mfg.
393 Pistols, toy, mfg.
315 Piston rings, ex. motor vehicle,
mfg.
325 Piston rings, motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Pistons, ex. motor vehicle,
mfg.
325 Pistons, motor vehicle, mfg.
087 Pit, sand and/or gravel
379 Pitch, product of wood
distillation, mfg.
379 Pitch roofing, coal tar, mfg.
057 Pitchblende mine
031 Pitprops, cutting
851 Placement service (not
government)
051 Placer mine, gold
315 Planers, metal-working, mfg.
315 Planers, surfacers, etc., wood,
mfg.
306 Planes (hand tools), mfg.
315 Planes, printers', mfg.
807 Planetarium
391 Planetoid specialties, dental,
mfg.
251 Planing mill
626 Planing mill products, wholesale
019 Plant nursery
311 Planting machines, mfg.
021 Planting, tree (not forest)
692 Plants and cut flowers, retail
399 Plants, preserving
399 Plaques, clay, plaster, etc.,
mfg.
399 Plaques, picture, laminated,
mfg.
189 Plaster, adhesive, non-
medicated, mfg.
626 Plaster and cement, wholesale
359 Plaster, cast, mfg.
391 Plaster, dental, mfg.
359 Plaster, mfg.
073 Plaster mine, pit or quarry
359 Plaster of Paris, mfg.
399 Plaster work, ornamental
statuary, mfg.
359 Plasterboard, mfg.
421 Plastering
421 Plastering contractors
165 Plastic awnings, mfg.
273 Plastic bags, mfg.
165 Plastic body filler, mfg.
245 Plastic children's and infants'
wear, mfg.
165 Plastic dishes, mfg.
359 Plastic fire brick, mfg.
174 Plastic footwear, ex. galoshes,
mfg.
165 Plastic laminates, mfg.
629 Plastic material, wholesale
243 Plastic men's and boys' wear, mfg.
165 Plastic moulding, extruding,
fabricating for the trade
399 Plastic ornaments and novelties,
n.e.s., mfg.
375 Plastic paints, mfg.
165 Plastic parts for automobiles,
household appliances, etc., mfg.
245 Plastic rainwear, children's and
infants', sewn, mfg.
243 Plastic rainwear, men's and
boys', sewn, mfg.
244 Plastic rainwear, women's,
misses' and girls', sewn, mfg.
373 Plastic sheets from resins made
in same plant, mfg.
165 Plastic sheets, laminated, mfg.
165 Plastic sheets manufactured from
plastic materials produced
elsewhere, mfg.

P - Continued

- 179 Plastic shoe findings, mfg.
823 Plastic surgeons, private practice
393 Plastic toys, mfg.
165 Plastic welting, ex. shoe, mfg.
244 Plastic women's, misses' and girls' wear, mfg.
378 Plasticizers, mfg.
373 Plastics and synthetic resins, mfg.
165 Plastics fabricators, n.e.s.
165 Plastics, foamed, basic shapes and forms, mfg.
373 Plastics materials unshaped (liquid, powder, grain, lump, slab), mfg.
296 Plate, aluminum, mfg.
301 Plate and boiler works
297 Plate, copper or copper alloy, mfg.
302 Plate, fabricated steel, factory assembled or formed and prepared for field erection, mfg.
356 Plate glass bevelling and polishing
356 Plate glass, mfg.
673 Plate glass, retail
626 Plate glass, wholesale
391 Plate holders, photographic, mfg.
298 Plate, magnesium, mfg.
291 Plate mill
291 Plate, steel, mfg.
287 Plate printing and engraving
392 Plated ware, precious metal, mfg.
286 Plateless engraving
287 Platemaking for the printing trades
274 Plates and cups, paper, mfg.
625 Plates, iron and steel, wholesale
304 Plates, license number, mfg.
392 Plates, name, engraved, mfg.
399 Plates, name, ex. engraved, mfg.
625 Plates, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
331 Plates or grills, electric, domestic, mfg.
391 Plates, photographic, mfg.
291 Plates, railway tie, mfg.
304 Plating, electro-
- 392 Plating with precious metals
392 Platinum alloying
392 Platinum, or other precious metal articles, ex. laboratory or scientific apparatus, mfg.
392 Platinum refining (secondary)
392 Platinum smelting (secondary)
845 Play production, road company
245 Play suits, children's and infants', mfg.
849 Playground
393 Playground and gymnasium equipment, mfg.
699 Playground and gymnasium equipment, retail
629 Playground and gymnasium equipment, wholesale
286 Playing cards, mfg.
899 Playwrights - self-employed
881 Pleasure resort (summer hotel)
244 Pleating for the trade
391 Pliers, dental, mfg.
306 Pliers, ex. dental, mfg.
354 Plinth blocks, precast terrazzo, mfg.
162 Pliofilm, sheet rubber, mfg.
021 Ploughing
311 Ploughs, agricultural, mfg.
309 Ploughshares and points, mfg.
021 Plowing
315 Plows, snow, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
339 Plugs, electric wiring devices, mfg.
259 Plugs, wooden, mfg.
015 Plum orchard
107 Plum puddings, mfg.
359 Plumbago (graphite), mfg.
079 Plumbago mine
309 Plumbers' brass, mfg.
624 Plumbers' brass goods, wholesale
309 Plumbers' goods, metal, mfg.
162 Plumbers' rubber goods, mfg.
624 Plumbers' supplies, dealers
306 Plumbers' tools, hand, mfg.
624 Plumbing and heating equipment, wholesale
421 Plumbing contractors
309 Plumbing fittings, mfg.
309 Plumbing fixtures (inc. enamelled fixtures), mfg.
351 Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china, mfg.

P - Continued

- 624 Plumbing fixtures, wholesale
624 Plumbing supplies, wholesale
421 Plumbing work
399 Plumes, feather, mfg.
182 Plush, wool, mfg.
256 Plywood cases, mfg.
252 Plywood mill
252 Plywood, overlaid, mfg.
252 Plywood panels, mfg.
315 Pneumatic hammers and drills,
 mfg.
162 Pneumatic hose, air brake, mfg.
306 Pocket knives, mfg.
699 Pocketbooks and handbags, retail
629 Pocketbooks and handbags, whole-
 sale
179 Pocketbooks, any material, mfg.
393 Pockets, pool and billiard, mfg.
899 Poets, self-employed
399 Point protectors, pencil, mfg.
399 Points and nibs, pen, mfg.
391 Polariscopes, mfg.
336 Pole line hardware, mfg.
259 Poles, clothes, wooden, mfg.
354 Poles, concrete, mfg.
259 Poles, curtain, drapery, mfg.
309 Poles, flag, metal, mfg.
259 Poles, flag, wooden, mfg.
259 Poles, pickets and posts,
 creosoting
031 Poles, pickets and posts,
 cutting
031 Poles, telephone and telegraph,
 cutting
629 Poles, timber, wholesale
951 Police court, municipal
951 Police department, local
951 Police, municipal
931 Police, provincial
804 Police school
379 Polish, automobile, mfg.
379 Polish, floor, furniture, mfg.
379 Polishes and dressings, mfg.
315 Polishers, metal (machines),
 mfg.
357 Polishing and buffing wheels,
 mfg.
392 Polishing and cutting diamonds
189 Polishing buffs, mfg.
189 Polishing cloth, chemically
 treated, mfg.
185 Polishing felts, not woven, mfg.
304 Polishing of metal, for the
 trade
379 Polishing powders and
 preparations, mfg.
357 Polishing rouge, mfg.
899 Political association or party
899 Political organization
393 Polo equipment, ex. apparel,
 mfg.
239 Polo or sport shirts, knit, mfg.
183 Polyester fibre, yarn and
 fabric, mfg.
373 Polyesters (synthetic resins),
 mfg.
373 Polyethylene film, from resins
 made in same plant, mfg.
183 Polynosic (viscose) fibre,
 yarn and fabric, mfg.
373 Polystyrene, mfg.
165 Polyurethane products, n.e.s.,
 mfg.
373 Polyurethane resins, mfg.
321 Pontoon and propellers,
 aircraft, mfg.
393 Pool balls, cues, cue tips
 and tables, mfg.
517 Pool car operation
843 Pool room
845 Pop group
315 Popcorn machines, mfg.
108 Popcorn, mfg.
631 Popcorn stand, retail
351 Porcelain insulators, mfg.
351 Porcelain, mfg.
261 Porch furniture, mfg.
103 Pork and beans canning
101 Pork producing, meat packing
303 Portable buildings, metal, mfg.
254 Portable buildings, wooden, mfg.
315 Portable welders, ex. electric,
 mfg.
109 Porter, mfg.
352 Portland cement, mfg.
893 Portrait photography
286 Post cards, picture, printing
 or lithographing
548 Post office
318 Post office cancelling machines,
 mfg.
548 Post office, fee
286 Postage and revenue stamps,
 printing

P - Continued

- 318 Postage meters, mfg.
548 Postal service on a contract basis
548 Postal service operation
862 Poster display agency, outdoor
286 Posters, lithographing
548 Postmasters, rural
354 Posts, concrete, mfg.
303 Posts, fence, metal, mfg.
629 Posts, logs, hewn ties and poles, wholesale
842 Post-synchronization (dubbing in sound)
378 Potash compounds, mfg.
079 Potash mine
376 Potash soap, mfg.
378 Potash superphosphates, mfg.
378 Potassium hydroxide, mfg.
108 Potato chipping
108 Potato chips, mfg.
013 Potato farm
311 Potato loaders, mfg.
108 Potato starch, mfg.
629 Potatoes, seed, wholesale
614 Potatoes, table, wholesale
335 Potentiometers, mfg.
351 Pottery, art, mfg.
351 Pottery, clay, mfg.
351 Pottery decorating
315 Pottery making machinery, mfg.
676 Pottery, retail
618 Pottery, wholesale
179 Pouches, tobacco, leather, mfg.
374 Poultry and animal remedies, mfg.
101 Poultry canning
011 Poultry farm
106 Poultry feed mill
021 Poultry hatchery
101 Poultry killing
305 Poultry netting, mfg.
101 Poultry processing
614 Poultry products, wholesale
631 Poultry, retail
304 Poultry supplies, metal, mfg.
614 Poultry, wholesale
259 Poultrymen's supplies, wood, mfg.
041 Pound netting (fishing)
296 Powder, aluminum, mfg.
187 Powder bags, mfg.
108 Powder, baking, mfg.
376 Powder, bleaching, mfg.
297 Powder, bronze, ex. artists', mfg.
377 Powder, face, mfg.
309 Powder metallurgy products, mfg.
189 Powder puffs, mfg.
108 Powdered eggs, mfg.
104 Powdered milk, whole or skim, mfg.
108 Powders and pastes, flavouring, mfg.
379 Powders, blasting, mfg.
108 Powders, jelly, mfg.
379 Powders, pellet, mfg.
373 Powders, synthetic resins, mfg.
301 Power and heating boilers, mfg.
572 Power and light generation and distribution
409 Power canal, dam and dike construction
315 Power chain saws, mfg.
336 Power equipment, electric, mfg.
874 Power laundry
315 Power lawn mowers, mfg.
621 Power line wiring supplies, wholesale
623 Power plant machinery, wholesale
306 Power saw chain, mfg.
315 Power shovels, excavators, mfg.
572 Power station
336 Power switching equipment, ex. residential type, mfg.
325 Power transmission equipment, motor vehicle, mfg.
623 Power transmission equipment, wholesale
336 Power transmission machinery, electrical, mfg.
315 Power transmission machinery, mechanical, mfg.
315 Power-driven hand tools, mfg.
699 Powered snow sled dealers, retail
623 Powerhouse equipment, ex. electrical, wholesale
352 Pozzolana cement, mfg.
079 Pozzolana mine
831 Practitioners, Christian Science
354 Precast concrete products, mfg.
392 Precious metal alloys, mfg.
392 Precious metal products, mfg.
392 Precious metal smelting and refining (secondary)

P - Continued

- 392 Precious metals, rolling
629 Precious metals, wholesale
392 Precious stones, cutting and
polishing
694 Precious stones, retail
629 Precious stones, wholesale
391 Precision tools, machinists',
mfg.
623 Precision tools, machinists',
wholesale
105 Pre-cooked breakfast cereals,
mfg.
304 Prefabricated chimneys, metal,
mfg.
699 Prefabricated house and build-
ing dealers, retail
303 Prefabricated metal buildings
(portable), panels, parts of
buildings, mfg.
254 Prefabricated wooden buildings
or panels, mfg.
252 Prefinishing of plywood
801 Pre-kindergarten, ex. when part
of elementary school system
802 Pre-kindergarten operated as
part of elementary school
system
721 Prepaid medical service plan
108 Prepared cake mixes, mfg.
108 Prepared coconut, mfg.
106 Prepared stock and poultry feed
mill
105 Prepared table cereals, mfg.
185 Preparing fibre, textile
681 Prescription filling
845 Presentation of staged enter-
tainment
103 Preserved fruit, mfg.
259 Preservers, cork, life, mfg.
103 Preserves, jams and jellies, mfg.
259 Preserving of wood
899 Press clipping service
181 Press cloths, mfg.
.869 Press service, news syndicate
271 Pressboard, mfg.
185 Pressed felt, mfg.
356 Pressed ware, glass, mfg.
311 Presses and balers, hay, etc.,
mfg.
315 Presses, arbor, mfg.
315 Presses, cheese, mfg.
315 Presses, cider, mfg.
- 315 Presses, drill, machine tools,
mfg.
315 Presses, forming and stamping,
mfg.
315 Presses, hydraulic, mfg.
315 Presses, laundry, cleaning, mfg.
315 Presses, printing, mfg.
318 Presses, seal, mfg.
315 Pressing and cleaning equipment,
mfg.
259 Pressing blocks, tailors', mfg.
874 Pressing, cleaning and dyeing
304 Pressing metal
298 Pressure die casting of all
non-ferrous metals
292 Pressure pipe and tubing, steel,
mfg.
354 Pressure pipe, reinforced
concrete, mfg.
391 Pressure recording and control
equipment, mfg.
162 Pressure sensitive tape, all
materials, mfg.
301 Pressure tanks, mfg.
107 Pretzels, mfg.
339 Primary and storage batteries,
mfg.
802 Primary school
336 Prime movers, electrical, mfg.
375 Primers, paint, mfg.
379 Primers, shell, mfg.
335 Printed circuits, mfg.
181 Printed cloth, cotton, mfg.
181 Printed fabrics, cotton, mfg.
183 Printed fabrics, man-made
fibre, mfg.
335 Printed wiring panels, mfg.
287 Printers' dies, mfg.
379 Printers' ink, mfg.
189 Printing and finishing textiles
893 Printing and processing of
photographic film, ex. standard
motion picture film
289 Printing and publishing news-
papers, magazines, periodicals,
books, almanacs, maps, guides,
and the like
286 Printing, commercial
391 Printing frames, photographic,
mfg.
286 Printing, from engraved plates
286 Printing, gravure

P - Continued

- 286 Printing, job
315 Printing machinery, mfg.
286 Printing, photogravure
286 Printing plastic film
286 Printing, rotogravure
286 Printing shop, general
286 Printing, silk screen
286 Printing stationery
623 Printing trades machinery and equipment, wholesale
181 Prints, cotton, mfg.
391 Prisms, photographic, projection, mfg.
003 Prison farm
909 Prison, federal
931 Prison, provincial
851 Private employment agency
873 Private family
873 Private home, domestic service
883 Private hotel
873 Private household keeping domestic servants
802 Private school
802 Private tuition
287 Process engraving
629 Processed feeds, wholesale
151 Processing and packing raw leaf tobacco
079 Processing of salt
101 Processing poultry
842 Processing standard motion picture film
185 Processing textile mill waste
614 Produce brokers, wholesale
614 Produce buyers, wholesale
845 Production of theatrical entertainment
891 Professional association, non-profit
623 Professional equipment, wholesale
266 Professional furniture and fixtures, mfg.
891 Professional institute
391 Professional instruments, mfg.
891 Professional organization
806 Professional school (university, college level)
391 Projection machines and apparatus, mfg.
351 Promenade or quarry tile, clay, mfg.
608 Propane gas sales and distribution
325 Propeller shaft assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
321 Propellers and pontoons, aircraft, mfg.
899 Property owners' association
374 Proprietary and patent medicines, mfg.
681 Proprietary and patent medicines, retail
616 Proprietary and patent medicines, wholesale
099 Prospecting, ex. geophysical, gravimetric and seismographic surveys
045 Protection service, fishery
393 Protectors, baseball, mfg.
318 Protectors, cheque, mfg.
391 Protectors, eye, mfg.
931 Provincial administration
931 Provincial civil service
931 Provincial government administration
807 Provincial library
807 Provincial museum
931 Provincial police
701 Provincial savings bank
631 Provisions, retail
614 Provisions, wholesale
021 Pruning and tree surgery service, ornamental trees
821 Psychiatric hospital
823 Psychiatrists, private practice
823 Psychoanalysts, private practice
824 Psychologists, private practice
824 Psychotherapists, not M.D., private practice
861 Public accountants
335 Public address apparatus, mfg.
621 Public address apparatus, wholesale
895 Public address systems, rental
931 Public administration, provincial
807 Public archives (government owned)
266 Public building furniture and fixtures, mfg.
404 Public buildings, construction, general contractors
886 Public house
869 Public opinion poll or research
867 Public relations counsellors

P - Concluded

- 951 Public scales
802 Public school, elementary or secondary
891 Public service association or union
909 Public Service Commission, federal
909 Public service, Government of Canada, ex. defence services and post office
899 Public stenographers
909 Public Works Department, Canada
862 Publicity service
289 Publishing and printing newspapers, magazines, periodicals, books, pamphlets, almanacs, maps, guides, and the like
288 Publishing company
288 Publishing (not printing) books, newspapers, periodicals, almanacs, maps, guides, calendars, and the like
288 Publishing (not printing) music
288 Publishing (not printing) pamphlets
288 Publishing only
107 Puddings, fig, plum, mfg.
101 Puddings, meat, mfg.
306 Pulleys, metal, mfg.
315 Pulleys, power transmission, mfg.
259 Pulleys, wooden, industrial, mfg.
259 Pulleys, wooden, non-industrial, mfg.
099 Pulling casings, tubes and rods - oil field
239 Pullovers, knit, mfg.
315 Pulp and paper machinery, mfg.
271 Pulp and paper mill
259 Pulp chips, mfg.
378 Pulp colours, water, mfg.
271 Pulp mill
315 Pulp washers and thickeners, mfg.
266 Pulpits, ex. marble, mfg.
353 Pulpits, marble, mfg.
079 Pulpstone quarry
357 Pulpstones, mfg.
031 Pulpwood contractor
031 Pulpwood, cutting, logging
629 Pulpwood, wholesale
108 Pulverized sugar, mfg.
311 Pulverizers, soil, for farm, mfg.
359 Pulverizing earths, rocks and minerals
315 Pulverizing machinery, mfg.
359 Pumice grinding or treating
079 Pumice quarry
315 Pump jacks, mfg.
162 Pump sleeves, rubber, mfg.
315 Pumping equipment, mfg.
409 Pumping station construction
623 Pumps and pumping equipment, ex. service station gasoline pumps, wholesale
315 Pumps, measuring and dispensing, mfg.
325 Pumps, oil, fuel and water, motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Pumps, power-driven, mfg.
185 Punched felt, mfg.
315 Punches, power, mfg.
393 Punching bags, mfg.
735 Purchasing agents, real estate
315 Purifiers, centrifugal, mfg.
041 Purse seining
179 Purses, leather, coin, mfg.
179 Purses, leather, mfg.
179 Purses, women's, any material, mfg.
329 Pushcarts, mfg.
375 Putty and filler, mfg.
181 Pyjama checks, cotton fabric, mfg.
245 Pyjamas, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.
239 Pyjamas, knit, mfg.
243 Pyjamas, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
244 Pyjamas, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
079 Pyrites mine
399 Pyrography materials, mfg.
378 Pyroligneous acid, mfg.
391 Pyrometers, mfg.
359 Pyrometric cones, mfg.
079 Pyrophyllite mine
379 Pyrotechnics, mfg.
399 Pyroxylon coated fabrics, mfg.
373 Pyroxylon, mfg.
058 Pyrrhotite mining

Q

- | | |
|---|---|
| 079 Quarry, corundum | 083 Quarry, slate |
| 079 Quarry, dolomite | 335 Quartz crystals, electronic,
mfg. |
| 083 Quarry, granite | 359 Quartz grinding or treating |
| 079 Quarry, grindstone | 079 Quartz mine |
| 083 Quarry, igneous rock | 079 Quartzite mine |
| 083 Quarry, limestone | 379 Quebracho extract, mfg. |
| 083 Quarry, marble | 103 Quick freezing of fruit and
vegetables |
| 351 Quarry or promenade tile, clay,
mfg. | 358 Quicklime, mfg. |
| 083 Quarry, rock and stone | 059 Quicksilver mine |
| 087 Quarry, sand and/or gravel | 189 Quilted goods, mfg. |
| 083 Quarry, sandstone | 374 Quinine, mfg. |
| 083 Quarry, sedimentary rock | 869 Quotation service |
| 083 Quarry, shale | |

R

- 019 Rabbit farm
101 Rabbits or hares, killing and dressing
849 Race course, horse racing
849 Race track
849 Racing stable
393 Rackets and frames, tennis, etc., mfg.
266 Racks, display, for merchandise, mfg.
259 Racks, drying, for clothes, mfg.
162 Racks, hard rubber, electro-plating, mfg.
259 Racks, hat, wooden, mfg.
162 Racks, rubber-covered (electro-plated), mfg.
335 Radar equipment, mfg.
325 Radiator caps and shells, motor vehicle, mfg.
379 Radiator compounds, mfg.
307 Radiators, heating equipment, mfg.
624 Radiators, heating equipment, wholesale
325 Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg.
658 Radiators, motor vehicle, repair
862 Radio advertising agency
335 Radio and electronic transformers, mfg.
334 Radio and phonograph combinations, mfg.
335 Radio and television apparatus, ex. household, mfg.
543 Radio and television broadcasting
261 Radio and television cabinets, mfg.
676 Radio and television supplies, retail
676 Radio (automobile) installation, repair or replacement
543 Radio broadcasting
543 Radio broadcasting, transmitting and receiving
543 Radio communication
335 Radio parts, ex. plastic, mfg.
165 Radio parts, plastic, mfg.
334 Radio receiving sets, household, mfg.
678 Radio repair shop
543 Radio station
621 Radio supplies, wholesale
545 Radio telegraph
544 Radio telephone operation
678 Radio, television and electrical appliance repair shop
409 Radio tower construction
335 Radio transmitters, mfg.
335 Radio tubes, mfg.
823 Radiologists, private practice
676 Radios, automobile, retail
676 Radios, household, retail
621 Radios, television sets and related equipment, wholesale
057 Radium bearing ore milling
057 Radium mine
254 Rafters, laminated, mfg.
186 Rag carpets and rugs, mfg.
627 Rags, paper, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale
339 Rail bonds, for propulsion and signal circuits, mfg.
291 Rail fastenings, mfg.
291 Rail joints, fast, mfg.
291 Rail mill
303 Railing, brass or bronze, mfg.
303 Railings, metal, mfg.
254 Railings, stair, wooden, mfg.
326 Railroad cars, freight or passenger, mfg.
623 Railroad equipment and supplies, wholesale
503 Railroad ferry operation
379 Railroad fuses and flares, mfg.
326 Railroad locomotives and parts, mfg.
503 Railroad maintenance of way
737 Railroad properties, lessors of
503 Railroad terminal, operation
251 Railroad tie sawing
379 Railroad torpedoes, mfg.
503 Railroad transportation
291 Rails, railway, mfg.
309 Railway car bearings and fittings, mfg.
326 Railway coach and car building
409 Railway construction
326 Railway engine building and repairing
503 Railway express service
503 Railway freight service
307 Railway heaters, mfg.
326 Railway motor control equipment, mfg.

R - Continued

- 326 Railway rolling stock, mfg.
309 Railway shims, metal, mfg.
259 Railway shims, wooden, mfg.
335 Railway signals, electric, mfg.
309 Railway switches, forged, mfg.
309 Railway track equipment, forged
(switches, crossings, frogs,
etc.), mfg.
309 Railway trackwork, forged, mfg.
503 Railway transport
326 Railway wheels, car and
locomotive, mfg.
245 Raincoats, children's, ex.
vulcanized rubber, mfg.
243 Raincoats, men's and boys', ex.
vulcanized rubber, mfg.
249 Raincoats, oiling, waterproof-
ing
244 Raincoats, women's, misses' and
girls', ex. vulcanized rubber,
mfg.
306 Rakes, metal (hand), mfg.
011 Ranch, cattle
884 Ranch, dude
019 Ranch, horse
019 Ranch, mink
011 Ranch, sheep
304 Range boilers, galvanized, mfg.
304 Range boilers, sheet metal,
non-ferrous, mfg.
332 Range burners, distillate oil,
mfg.
391 Range finders, mfg.
621 Ranges and stoves, electric,
wholesale
676 Ranges and stoves, retail
307 Ranges, cooking, ex. domestic,
mfg.
332 Ranges, domestic, mfg.
332 Ranges, electric, domestic, mfg.
332 Ranges, non-electric, mfg.
624 Ranges, stoves and furnaces,
ex. electric, wholesale
331 Rangettes, mfg.
326 Rapid transit cars, mfg.
059 Rare earths mine
015 Raspberry farm
306 Rasps, mfg.
261 Rattan furniture, mfg.
259 Rattan ware, ex. furniture, mfg.
108 Ravioli, mfg.
602 Raw leaf tobacco, wholesale
189 Raw stock, cotton or linen,
dyeing
183 Rayon (viscose), mfg.
617 Rayon, wholesale
291 Razor blade strip, mfg.
179 Razor strops, mfg.
306 Razors and blades, non-electric,
mfg.
331 Razors, electric, mfg.
621 Razors, electric, wholesale
616 Razors, non-electric, and razor
blades, wholesale
355 Ready-mix concrete, mfg.
102 Ready-to-serve frozen fish
products, mfg.
735 Real estate agency
735 Real estate and insurance
dealers
735 Real estate appraisers
735 Real estate brokers
735 Real estate dealers
737 Real estate developers
735 Real estate managers
737 Real estate operators
735 Real estate rental agents
735 Real estate selling agents
737 Real estate subdividers
306 Reamers (machine tool acces-
sories), mfg.
311 Reapers, mfg.
325 Rear axle housings, motor
vehicle, mfg.
287 Rebinding books, magazines or
pamphlets
326 Rebuilding railway locomotives
and cars
619 Rebuilding tires
286 Receipt books, mfg.
334 Receiving sets, radio and
television, household, mfg.
185 Reclaimed wool, mfg.
298 Reclaiming metal (non-ferrous)
from scrap
162 Reclaiming rubber
409 Reclamation project construction
323 Reconnaissance cars, mfg.
699 Record bar, retail
699 Record club
334 Record players, mfg.
676 Record players, retail
621 Record players, wholesale
399 Recording and duplicating on
records, tapes, etc.

R - Continued

- 334 Recording equipment or parts, mfg.
334 Recording machines, speech,
 music, mfg.
842 Recording video tape
699 Records, phonograph, retail
629 Records, phonograph, wholesale
399 Records, tapes and other
 recordings, ex. video tape, mfg.
185 Recovered fibre, mfg.
298 Recovery of non-ferrous metals
 from scrap
849 Recreational association, non-
 profit
884 Recreational camp, vacation,
 operation
849 Recreational club
336 Rectifiers, electrical appara-
 tus, mfg.
899 Red Cross Society, ex. blood
 transfusion service
351 Red earthenware, mfg.
378 Red lead (minium), mfg.
151 Redrying and packing tobacco
 leaf
879 Reducing salon
261 Reed furniture, mfg.
699 Reed instruments, musical,
 retail
629 Reed instruments, musical,
 wholesale
399 Reed organs, mfg.
259 Reed ware, ex. furniture, mfg.
399 Reeds for musical instruments,
 mfg.
315 Reeds, loom, mfg.
391 Reels and rewinders, film, mfg.
274 Reels, fibre, mfg.
393 Reels, fishing, mfg.
365 Refinery, petroleum
365 Refining crude petroleum
315 Refining machinery, metal, mfg.
295 Refining non-ferrous metals
392 Refining of precious metal
 (secondary)
079 Refining salt
189 Refinishing and sponging cloth
 for the trade
356 Reflectors, glass, mfg.
309 Reflectors, metal, mfg.
391 Reflectors, searchlight, mfg.
039 Reforestation
931 Reformatory, provincial
391 Refractometers, mfg.
359 Refractories, alumina
 magnesia, mfg.
359 Refractories, clay, mfg.
359 Refractories, magnesite
 silica, mfg.
359 Refractories, non-clay, mfg.
359 Refractory cement, clay, mfg.
886 Refreshment room
886 Refreshment stand
316 Refrigerating equipment,
 commercial, electric and
 non-electric, mfg.
421 Refrigeration installation
316 Refrigeration units for custom
 or built-in refrigeration
 facilities, mfg.
678 Refrigerator repair
332 Refrigerators, domestic,
 electric and non-electric, mfg.
621 Refrigerators, electric, whole-
 sale
676 Refrigerators, household, retail
579 Refuse disposal
399 Regalia emblems, mfg.
189 Regalia, fabric, mfg.
951 Regional government
824 Registered nurses, private
 practice
315 Registers, fare, urban trans-
 port, mfg.
307 Registers, hot air, mfg.
309 Registers, lineal, tallying,
 mfg.
851 Registry, nurses'
307 Regulators, steam fittings, mfg.
821 Rehabilitation hospital
305 Reinforcing wire, concrete, mfg.
721 Reinsurance company
336 Relays, electrical, mfg.
699 Religious goods, retail
629 Religious goods, wholesale
404 Religious institution buildings,
 construction.
831 Religious organization
103 Relishes, mfg.
308 Remanufacturing automotive
 engines and drive trains
099 Removal of overburden - mining
101 Rendering fats
845 Rental agency, theatrical
 equipment, ex. costumes

R - Continued

- 735 Rental agents, real estate
807 Rental library
502 Rental of aircraft
519 Rental of automobiles, with
 driver
894 Rental of automobiles, without
 driver
849 Rental of bicycles
849 Rental of boats
895 Rental of business machines
 (not mfg.)
879 Rental of clothing or costumes
853 Rental of computer or computer
 time
853 Rental of computer software
895 Rental of construction
 equipment (not mfg.)
895 Rental of floor waxing and
 sanding machines
883 Rental of furnished rooms
895 Rental of machinery and
 equipment, ex. clothing and
 motor vehicles
895 Rental of public address
 systems
895 Rental of tools
737 Rental property - operation
321 Repair, aircraft
897 Repair, electric motor
328 Repair of boats
874 Repair of clothing and valet
 service
623 Repair of commercial machinery
 and equipment, ex. electronic
335 Repair of electronic equipment,
 ex. household
622 Repair of farm machinery
623 Repair of furniture (all types,
 ex. household)
326 Repair of locomotives and other
 railroad rolling stock
658 Repair of motor vehicles
327 Repair of ships (more than 5
 tons displacement)
699 Repair shop, bicycle
897 Repair shop, leather goods,
 ex. boots and shoes
658 Repair shop, motor vehicle
897 Repair shop, n.e.s.
678 Repair shop, radio, T.V.,
 electrical appliance
619 Repair shop, tire
695 Repair shop, watch, clock,
 jewellery
308 Repair work (machine shop)
287 Repairing books
871 Repairing boots and shoes
622 Repairing farm implements
897 Repairing harness
261 Repairing household furniture
404 Repairs and alterations,
 building, general contractors
315 Replacement and repair parts
 for machine tools, mfg.
899 Reporters, self-employed
842 Reproduction of motion
 picture films
869 Reproduction service
864 Research laboratory, engineering
826 Research laboratory, medical or
 dental
409 Reservoirs, municipal, construc-
 tion
301 Reservoirs, steel, mfg.
629 Resident buyers
404 Residential buildings,
 construction, general contract-
 ors
737 Residential buildings, lessors
 of
883 Residential club
379 Resin sizes, mfg.
378 Resinates, mfg.
373 Resins, phenolic, mfg.
373 Resins, synthetic, mfg.
336 Resistance units, electric, mfg.
335 Resistors, mfg.
881 Resort hotel
391 Respirators, gas masks, mfg.
391 Respirators, medical, mfg.
879 Rest room
886 Restaurant
623 Restaurant and hotel equipment,
 wholesale
307 Restaurant apparatus, coffee
 urns, mfg.
266 Restaurant furniture, mfg.
623 Restaurant furniture, wholesale
897 Restoration of antiques, ex.
 furniture
391 Resuscitators, mfg.
891 Retail federation
391 Retinoscopes, mfg.
359 Retorts and crucibles, graphite,
 mfg.

R - Continued

- 286 Revenue and postage stamps,
printing
309 Revolvers, mfg.
874 Reweaving of damaged garments
104 Re-working butter
336 Rheostats, electric, mfg.
335 Rheostats, electronic, mfg.
274 Ribbon blocks, fibre, mfg.
189 Ribbon, man-made fibre, mfg.
189 Ribbon, woven and non-woven,
mfg.
399 Ribbons, inked, typewriter, mfg.
108 Rice bran, mfg.
108 Rice cleaning and polishing
108 Rice flour and meal, mfg.
108 Rice mill
614 Rice, polished, wholesale
108 Rice starch, mfg.
849 Riding academy
179 Riding bridles, mfg.
243 Riding clothes, men's and boys',
mfg.
179 Riding crops, mfg.
244 Riding habits, women's, misses'
and girls', mfg.
849 Riding school
849 Riding stable
849 Rifle range
309 Rifles, mfg.
409 Right-of-way (railway)
construction
306 Rings, bull, steel, mfg.
359 Rings, heat resistant clay, mfg.
392 Rings, jewellery, mfg.
315 Rings, piston, ex. automotive,
mfg.
849 Rink, curling, skating and
roller skating
504 River transportation
315 Rivet forges, mfg.
302 Riveted pipe, fabricated steel,
mfg.
315 Riveting machines, mfg.
305 Rivets, mfg.
315 Road building machinery, mfg.
845 Road company
406 Road construction
379 Road emulsions, n.e.s., mfg.
369 Road emulsions, petroleum base,
mfg.
323 Road oilers, trucks, mfg.
379 Road oils, mfg.
- 332 Roasters, electric, mfg.
108 Roasting coffee
315 Roasting machinery, coffee,
peanut, mfg.
243 Robes, lounging, men's, mfg.
182 Robes, motor, wool, mfg.
309 Rock bolts, mine, mfg.
315 Rock boring and drilling
equipment, mfg.
315 Rock drill bits, mfg.
315 Rock drill rods, mfg.
315 Rock drills and accessories,
mfg.
311 Rock pickers, mfg.
421 Rock removal on construction
projects
079 Rock salt mine
079 Rock salt processing
359 Rock wool, mfg.
379 Rockets (fireworks), mfg.
393 Rocking horses, mfg.
351 Rockingham ware, mfg.
315 Rod forming and fabricating
machines, mfg.
291 Rod mill
393 Rod mountings, fishing, mfg.
311 Rod weeders, mfg.
379 Rodenticides, mfg.
296 Rods, aluminum, mfg.
309 Rods and bars for reinforcing
concrete, fabricated, mfg.
266 Rods and fixtures, curtain, mfg.
165 Rods and sheets, plastic, from
purchased resins, mfg.
625 Rods, bars, sheet metal,
wholesale
297 Rods, copper or copper alloy,
mfg.
393 Rods, fishing, mfg.
162 Rods, hard rubber, mfg.
625 Rods, iron and steel, wholesale
298 Rods, magnesium, mfg.
625 Rods, non-ferrous metal, whole-
sale
291 Rods, steel, mfg.
305 Rods, welding, mfg.
272 Roll roofing, asphalt, mfg.
303 Rolled form sections, mfg.
105 Rolled oats, mfg.
291 Rolled steel products, mfg.
315 Roller bearings, mfg.
172 Roller leather, mfg.

R - Continued

- 393 Roller skates, mfg.
849 Roller skating rink
259 Rollers and fittings, window shades, mfg.
311 Rollers, land, mfg.
306 Rollers, lawn, mfg.
315 Rollers, printing machine, mfg.
315 Rollers, road, mfg.
259 Rollers, wooden, mfg.
291 Rolling mill
315 Rolling mill machinery and equipment, mfg.
625 Rolling mill products, wholesale
259 Rolling pins, wooden, mfg.
326 Rolling stock, railway, mfg.
107 Rolls, bakery products, mfg.
294 Rolls, cast iron, mfg.
274 Rolls, paper, for adding machines, etc., mfg.
162 Rolls, rubber-covered, mfg.
392 Rolls, steel or brass, embossing and engraving
421 Roof repairing
254 Roof trusses, wood, mfg.
304 Roof and eaves trough, metal, mfg.
626 Roofing, asphalt, wholesale
272 Roofing, asphalt-saturated felt, mfg.
272 Roofing, built-up, mfg.
369 Roofing cements and coatings, mfg.
369 Roofing compounds, mfg.
421 Roofing contractors
272 Roofing fabric, waterproofed, mfg.
272 Roofing felts and sheathings, mfg.
359 Roofing granules, colouring of
359 Roofing granules, mfg.
626 Roofing materials, dealers
626 Roofing materials, wholesale
626 Roofing, metal, wholesale
379 Roofing pitch, coal tar, mfg.
272 Roofing, roll, asphalt, mfg.
354 Roofing slabs, concrete, mfg.
272 Roofing, tar-saturated felt, mfg.
351 Roofing tile, clay, mfg.
354 Roofing tile, concrete, mfg.
883 Rooming and boarding house
883 Rooming house
109 Root beer, mfg.
108 Root starch, mfg.
305 Rope and cable, wire, uninsulated, mfg.
315 Rope and cordage machines, mfg.
629 Rope, binder twine and string, wholesale
184 Rope, man-made fibre, mfg.
184 Rope nets, textile, mfg.
184 Rope, textile, mfg.
625 Rope, wire, wholesale
399 Rotary brushes, mfg.
899 Rotary Club
379 Rotenone, mfg.
286 Rotogravure printing
287 Rotogravure printing plates, preparing
286 Rotoprinting service
357 Rouge, polishing, abrasive, mfg.
377 Rouges, cosmetics, mfg.
251 Rough sawn lumber, mfg.
311 Roughage mills, mfg.
259 Rounds or rungs, ladder, mfg.
315 Roving machines, textile, mfg.
328 Rowboats, building and repairing
849 Rowing club
909 Royal Canadian Mounted Police
806 Royal Military College
909 Royal Mint
735 Royalty trusts
162 Rubber aircraft parts, mfg.
399 Rubber and metal stamps, mfg.
315 Rubber and plastic machinery, mfg.
162 Rubber automotive parts, mfg.
162 Rubber bathing caps and suits, mfg.
162 Rubber belting, mfg.
162 Rubber boots, mfg.
627 Rubber, bottles, rags and paper (scrap), wholesale
162 Rubber cement, mfg.
162 Rubber clothing (vulcanized), mfg.
162 Rubber coating
602 Rubber, crude, wholesale
391 Rubber, dental, mfg.
162 Rubber flooring, tile or sheet, mfg.
162 Rubber footwear, mfg.
162 Rubber galoshes, mfg.
162 Rubber gaskets, mfg.

R - Concluded

- 162 Rubber goods, mfg.
623 Rubber goods, mechanical,
 wholesale
616 Rubber goods, medical, whole-
 sale
629 Rubber goods, n.e.s., wholesale
162 Rubber, hard, pulverizing
162 Rubber heels and lifts, mfg.
162 Rubber hose, mfg.
162 Rubber master-batches, mfg.
162 Rubber mats, mfg.
162 Rubber reclaiming
162 Rubber sheets, mfg.
378 Rubber substitutes, mfg.
162 Rubber sundries, mfg.
378 Rubber, synthetic, mfg.
183 Rubber thread, man-made fibre
 covered, mfg.
162 Rubber thread, uncovered, mfg.
162 Rubber tiles, mfg.
162 Rubber tires, mfg.
245 Rubberized clothing, children's
 and infants', mfg.
243 Rubberized clothing, men's and
 boys', mfg.
244 Rubberized clothing, women's
 misses' and girls', mfg.
162 Rubberized fabrics, mfg.
357 Rubbing stones, artificial or
 natural, mfg.
244 Ruffling for the trade
874 Rug and carpet cleaning and
 repair
393 Rugby equipment, mfg.
676 Rugs and carpets, retail
618 Rugs and carpets, wholesale
186 Rugs, floor, mfg.
186 Rugs, from old rugs, mfg.
186 Rugs, not woven, mfg.
186 Rugs or mats, textile fibre, mfg.
182 Rugs, steamer, wool, mfg.
186 Rugs, woven, mfg.
259 Rulers, wooden, mfg.
306 Rules, composing, printers', mfg.
306 Rules, metal, mfg.
286 Ruling paper
109 Rum, mfg.
099 Running casings, tubes and
 rods - oil field
162 Running shoes (boots), mfg.
508 Rural bus and coach line
 transport
548 Rural mail carriers or post-
 masters, contract
108 Russian dressing, mfg.
379 Rust preventatives, mfg.
379 Rust removers, mfg.
304 Rustproofing of metals
105 Rye flour, mfg.

S

- 377 Sachets, mfg.
189 Sacking, mfg.
273 Sacks, shipping, paper, mfg.
187 Sacks, shipping, textile, mfg.
189 Saddle cloths, mfg.
179 Saddlery, mfg.
897 Saddlery repair
699 Saddlery, retail
629 Saddlery, wholesale
393 Saddles, bicycle, mfg.
179 Saddles, harness and parts, mfg.
309 Safe deposit boxes and chests, mfg.
309 Safes and vaults, metal, mfg.
379 Safety and detonating fuses, mfg.
179 Safety belts, ex. automobile, mfg.
249 Safety clothing, mfg.
356 Safety glass, mfg.
391 Safety goggles, mfg.
274 Safety paper, mfg.
306 Safety razors and blades, mfg.
328 Sailboats, building and repairing
623 Sailboats, wholesale
699 Sails and tents, retail
187 Sails, mfg.
629 Sails, tents and awnings, wholesale
826 St. John Ambulance
108 Salad dressing, mfg.
108 Salad oils, mfg.
737 Sale of stumpage
612 Sales agency, general, wholesale
735 Sales agents, real estate
703 Sales finance company
374 Salicylates, mfg.
102 Salmon cannery
079 Salt cake lake
079 Salt mine
079 Salt processing
079 Salt refining
629 Salt, wholesale
108 Salted nuts, mfg.
629 Salting and pressing hides
377 Salts, bath, mfg.
378 Salts, industrial, mfg.
627 Salvage collection, scrap and junk
505 Salvage, marine
831 Salvation Army
862 Sample advertising distribution
286 Sample mounting
- 404 Sanatoria, construction
821 Sanatorium, tuberculosis
626 Sand and gravel, dealers
087 Sand and/or gravel pit
421 Sand blasting building exteriors
064 Sand, oil, mining
087 Sand pit or quarry
174 Sandals, felt, mfg.
174 Sandals, leather, mfg.
315 Sanding machines, mfg.
354 Sand-lime brick and building blocks, mfg.
357 Sandpaper, mfg.
083 Sandstone quarry
886 Sandwich bar or shop
108 Sandwich spread, ex. cheese, mfg.
189 Sanforizing fabrics
249 Sanitary aprons and bloomers, mfg.
421 Sanitary engineering
189 Sanitary napkins, mfg.
309 Sanitary ware, enamelled iron, mfg.
351 Sanitary ware, vitreous, mfg.
259 Sanitary woodwork, mfg.
409 Sanitation system construction
183 Saran fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
254 Sash and door, wood, mfg.
626 Sash, door, planing mill products, wholesale
303 Sash, metal, mfg.
543 Satellite communication system
103 Sauces for meats, mfg.
103 Sauces, mfg.
103 Sauces, vegetable, mfg.
103 Sauerkraut, mfg.
254 Sauna baths, mfg.
101 Sausage casing, natural, mfg.
165 Sausage casings, plastic, mfg.
165 Sausage casings, synthetic, mfg.
614 Sausage casings, wholesale
101 Sausage material, meat trimmings, mfg.
315 Sausage stuffers, mfg.
101 Sausages, canned, mfg.
101 Sausages, fresh and specialty, mfg.
701 Savings and credit institution
701 Savings bank
701 Savings certificate company
306 Saw accessories, sets, etc., mfg.
897 Saw filing

S - Continued

- 306 Saw parts, blades, etc., mfg.
897 Saw sharpening
259 Sawdust briquettes, mfg.
251 Sawdust, mfg.
251 Sawing wood, custom service
031 Sawlogs, cutting
251 Sawmill
315 Sawmill machines, mfg.
306 Saws, hand, mfg.
315 Saws, woodworking machines, mfg.
309 Scaffolding equipment,
 demountable, mfg.
309 Scaffolds, steel, mfg.
259 Scaffolds, wooden, mfg.
318 Scales and balances, mfg.
306 Scales, machinists', measuring,
 mfg.
315 Scales, railroad track, mfg.
244 Scallop ing for the trade
102 Scallops, canning
315 Scarfing machines, mfg.
239 Scarves, knit, mfg.
243 Scarves, men's and boys', ex.
 knit, mfg.
189 Scarves, table and dresser, mfg.
244 Scarves, women's, misses' and
 girls', ex. knit, mfg.
399 Scenery, theatrical, mfg.
059 Scheelite ore mine
189 Schiffli machine embroideries,
 mfg.
707 Scholarship trusts
735 Scholarships, selling
691 School and office supplies, ex.
 furniture, retail
803 School, arts and crafts
179 School bags, mfg.
804 School, barber
802 School board
804 School board or board of
 education for vocational
 training systems
802 School, boarding, private
519 School bus service, contract
804 School, commercial
804 School, correspondence, private
802 School, elementary
502 School, flying
544 School for telephone operators
802 School for the handicapped
266 School furniture, mfg.
804 School, hairdressing and beauty
 culture
802 School, high
806 School, law
629 School manuals, wholesale
806 School, medical
803 School, music, drama, dance,
 art
805 School, normal, post-secondary
 non-university
801 School, nursery, ex. when part
 of elementary school system
803 School of dance
803 School of drama
805 School of nursing, post-secondary
 non-university
802 School, private
806 School, professional (university,
 college level)
802 School, public
849 School, riding
802 School, secondary
611 School supplies, ex. furniture,
 wholesale
805 School, technical, post-
 secondary non-university
804 School, trade
802 School, undefined
804 School, vocational
189 Schreinered fabrics, mfg.
391 Scientific and professional
 equipment, mfg.
356 Scientific apparatus, glass,
 mfg.
891 Scientific association
391 Scientific instruments, mfg.
623 Scientific instruments, wholesale
897 Scissors and knife sharpening
306 Scissors, shears and snips,
 hand, mfg.
306 Scoops, hand, mfg.
376 Scouring compounds, mfg.
315 Scouring machines, tanners', mfg.
376 Scouring powders, mfg.
185 Scouring wool
323 Scout cars, mfg.
327 Scows, building and repairing
627 Scrap iron, wholesale
627 Scrap, junk and waste materials,
 wholesale
315 Scrapers, construction, mfg.
315 Screeners, mining machinery, mfg.
315 Screening machines, mfg.
305 Screening, wire, mfg.
305 Screens, fourdrinier, mfg.

S - Continued

- 391 Screens, motion picture, mfg.
303 Screens, window, metal frames,
 mfg.
305 Screens, wire, mfg.
305 Screw machine products, mfg.
306 Screwdrivers, hand, mfg.
305 Screws, ferrous, mfg.
305 Screws, mfg.
303 Scroll, iron and steel, mfg.
899 Sculptor's studio
803 Sculpture teachers, own account
399 Sculptures, architectural, mfg.
306 Scythes, mfg.
357 Scythestones, artificial or
 natural, mfg.
041 Sea fishing
102 Sea food products canning
102 Seal oil extracting
356 Sealers, glass, home canning,
 mfg.
318 Sealers, hand, gummed tape, mfg.
041 Sealing
379 Sealing wax, mfg.
286 Seals and labels, printing,
 lithographing, embossing
286 Seals, Christmas, mfg.
399 Seals, hand dies, mfg.
309 Seals, metal, ex. gaskets, mfg.
231 Seamless hosiery, mfg.
292 Seamless steel pipe and tubing,
 mfg.
391 Searchlight mirrors, mfg.
333 Searchlights, mfg.
881 Seasonal hotel
103 Seasoning, vegetable, mfg.
188 Seat belts, automobile, mfg.
897 Seat cover and auto upholstery
 shop
393 Seat posts, bicycle, mfg.
261 Seats, chair, wooden, mfg.
266 Seats, public conveyances, mfg.
259 Seats, toilet, wooden, mfg.
505 Seaway operation
041 Seaweed gathering
102 Seaweed processing
627 Secondary materials, scrap,
 wholesale
802 Secondary school
298 Secondary smelting and refining
 of non-ferrous metals, n.e.s.
392 Secondary smelting and refining
 of precious metals
691 Second-hand book store, retail
699 Second-hand clothing store,
 retail
676 Second-hand furniture, retail
699 Second-hand goods, n.e.s., retail
629 Second-hand goods, n.e.s.,
 wholesale
676 Second-hand household appliances,
 retail
656 Second-hand motor vehicles, retail
869 Secretarial service, own account
909 Secretary of State
705 Security analysts
705 Security and commodity exchange
705 Security brokers and dealers
286 Security certificates, engraving
855 Security services
705 Security underwriters
083 Sedimentary rock quarry
311 Seed driers, mfg.
013 Seed farm, ex. flower and
 vegetable
019 Seed growing, flower
019 Seed growing, vegetable
629 Seed processors
311 Seeders, mfg.
629 Seeds, farm and garden,
 wholesale
629 Seeds, field, wholesale
629 Seeds, garden, wholesale
351 Segment blocks, clay, mfg.
184 Seine twine, mfg.
184 Seines and nets, mfg.
041 Seining
864 Seismic drilling
864 Seismographic survey
105 Self-rising and blended flour,
 mfg.
876 Self-service dry cleaning
876 Self-service laundry
735 Selling scholarships
862 Selling time on radio or
 television
061 Semi-anthracite mine
335 Semi-conductors, mfg.
315 Semi-diesel engines, mfg.
806 Seminary, theological
324 Semi-trailers for truck-
 tractors, mfg.
105 Semolina, mfg.
391 Sensitized photographic film,
 mfg.

S - Continued

- 315 Separators, cream, mfg.
315 Separators, for steam, etc.,
mfg.
311 Separators, grain, mfg.
379 Septic tank activator, mfg.
421 Septic tank and sewer service
409 Septic tank construction
(on site)
354 Septic tanks, concrete, mfg.
165 Septic tanks, plastic or
fibreglass, mfg.
182 Serge, wool, mfg.
079 Serpentine mining
374 Serums, mfg.
243 Service apparel, washable, mfg.
899 Service club, any
623 Service industries machinery and
equipment, wholesale
806 Service (military) college
654 Service station (gasoline,
lubricating oils and greases),
retail
619 Service station pump repair
512 Services for taxicab owners,
inc. telephone and radio,
maintenance and repair
866 Services, legal
845 Services, theatrical
898 Services to buildings and
dwellings
502 Servicing aircraft
273 Set-up boxes, paper or paper-
board, mfg.
579 Sewage disposal
409 Sewer or sewage disposal plant
construction
351 Sewer pipe, clay, mfg.
354 Sewer pipe, concrete, mfg.
617 Sewing accessories, wholesale
244 Sewing contractors, women's,
misses', girls' and children's
266 Sewing machine cabinets and
cases, mfg.
332 Sewing machines, domestic, mfg.
676 Sewing machines, domestic, retail
621 Sewing machines, domestic,
wholesale
315 Sewing machines, industrial, mfg.
623 Sewing machines, industrial,
wholesale
189 Sewing thread or yarn, cotton
or man-made fibre, mfg.
374 Sex hormone preparations, mfg.
391 Sextants, mfg.
306 Shackles, mfg.
268 Shades, lamp, mfg.
189 Shades, window, mfg.
099 Shaft sinking (mining)
315 Shafts, flexible, mfg.
393 Shafts, golf club, mfg.
315 Shafts, power transmission,
ex. forging, mfg.
251 Shakes, wood, mfg.
064 Shale, oil, mining
083 Shale quarry
377 Shampoos, mfg.
179 Shanks, shoe, mfg.
315 Shapers, machine tools, mfg.
315 Shapers, woodworking, mfg.
302 Shapes for bridges, buildings,
large tanks, fabricated, mfg.
897 Sharpening saws, lawn mowers,
knives and scissors
356 Shatterproof glass, mfg.
331 Shavers, electric, mfg.
376 Shaving cakes or sticks, mfg.
377 Shaving cream, soapless, mfg.
315 Shaving machines, machine tools,
mfg.
616 Shaving soap, wholesale
251 Shavings, mfg.
239 Shawls, knit, mfg.
315 Shears, power, metal, mfg.
306 Shears, scissors and snips,
hand, mfg.
315 Sheaves, mechanical transmission,
mfg.
602 Sheep dealers, wholesale
011 Sheep farm
011 Sheep ranch
243 Sheepskin-lined coats, men's
and boys', mfg.
296 Sheet, aluminum, mfg.
181 Sheet and pillowcase fabrics,
mfg.
297 Sheet, brass or bronze, mfg.
297 Sheet, copper or copper alloy,
mfg.
291 Sheet, galvanized, product of
rolling mill, mfg.
356 Sheet glass, mfg.
304 Sheet metal products, mfg.
421 Sheet metal repairs on buildings
625 Sheet metal, rods, bars,
wholesale

S - Continued

- 626 Sheet metal roofing material, wholesale
421 Sheet metal work contractors
315 Sheet metal working machines, mfg.
289 Sheet music, printing and publishing
286 Sheet music printing, (not publishing)
288 Sheet music, publishing, (not printing)
699 Sheet music, retail
629 Sheet music, wholesale
625 Sheet, non-ferrous metal, wholesale
291 Sheet piling, unfabricated, mfg.
373 Sheet, plastic, from resins made in same plant, mfg.
291 Sheet steel, mfg.
625 Sheet, steel, wholesale
181 Sheeting, cotton, mfg.
165 Sheeting, plastic, unsupported, from purchased resins, mfg.
162 Sheeting, rubberized, mfg.
181 Sheetings, in the gray, mfg.
189 Sheets, fabric, mfg.
162 Sheets, hard rubber, mfg.
618 Sheets, household, wholesale
298 Sheets, magnesium, mfg.
165 Sheets, plastic, reinforced, mfg.
256 Shell boxes, wooden, mfg.
399 Shell work, small novelty articles, mfg.
673 Shellac and varnish, retail
626 Shellac and varnish, wholesale
375 Shellacs, mfg.
311 Shellers, corn, mfg.
021 Shelling, corn
379 Shells (ammunition), mfg.
828 Shelter for the unemployed
266 Shelving and lockers, mfg.
304 Sherardizing
104 Sherbet, mfg.
249 Shields, dress, mfg.
309 Shims, railway, metal, mfg.
259 Shims, railway, wooden, mfg.
031 Shingle bolts, cutting
251 Shingle mill
272 Shingles, asphalt, mfg.
251 Shingles, wood, mfg.
629 Ship chandlers
504 Ship owners
327 Ship repair (ships more than 5 tons displacement)
327 Shipbuilding (ships more than 5 tons displacement)
517 Shipping agents, freight
273 Shipping boxes, corrugated or solid fibreboard, mfg.
256 Shipping cases, plywood, mfg.
273 Shipping containers, corrugated, etc., mfg.
256 Shipping drums, wooden, mfg.
504 Shipping line
273 Shipping sacks, paper, mfg.
187 Shipping sacks, textile, mfg.
504 Shipping service, water
327 Ships, cargo and passenger (more than 5 tons displacement), building and repairing
315 Ships engines, mfg.
327 Shipwrights
327 Shipyard
181 Shirting, cotton, mfg.
181 Shirting coverts, mfg.
182 Shirtings, woollen and worsted, mfg.
239 Shirts, knit, underwear, mfg.
243 Shirts, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
239 Shirts, polo or sport, knit, mfg.
325 Shock absorbers, motor vehicle, mfg.
185 Shoddy, wool, mfg.
189 Shoe bags, mfg.
179 Shoe clasps, mfg.
871 Shoe clinic
179 Shoe cut stock, mfg.
869 Shoe designers, own account
174 Shoe factory
179 Shoe findings and cut stock, plastic, mfg.
179 Shoe findings, mfg.
189 Shoe laces, cotton, mfg.
189 Shoe laces, man-made fibre, mfg.
179 Shoe lasts, mfg.
239 Shoe linings, knit cloth, mfg.
315 Shoe machinery, mfg.
379 Shoe polish, mfg.
871 Shoe rebuilding
871 Shoe repair shop
399 Shoe stamps, steel, mfg.

S - Continued

- 663 Shoe store, retail
259 Shoe stretchers or trees, wood, mfg.
174 Shoemaking to individual order
174 Shoes, canvas, ex. rubber-soled, mfg.
162 Shoes, canvas, rubber-soled, mfg.
174 Shoes, ex. rubber, mfg.
391 Shoes, extension, mfg.
174 Shoes, felt, mfg.
174 Shoes, leather, mfg.
174 Shoes, orthopaedic, ex. extension, mfg.
162 Shoes, rubber, mfg.
617 Shoes, wholesale
879 Shoeshine parlour or stand
251 Shook, box, from round wood, mfg.
256 Shook, box, from sawn lumber, mfg.
393 Shooting equipment, ex. firearms, ammunition, mfg.
849 Shooting gallery
099 Shooting wells, - oil field
286 Shop, printing, general
273 Shopping bags, paper, mfg.
737 Shopping centres, operators
862 Shopping news service agency
879 Shopping service
108 Shortening compounds, mfg.
239 Shorts, knit, mfg.
864 Shot hole drilling
309 Shotguns, mfg.
249 Shoulder pads, mfg.
239 Shoulderettes, knit, mfg.
306 Shovels, hand, mfg.
315 Shovels, power, mfg.
862 Show card painting
286 Show cards, printed, mfg.
286 Show cards, silk screened, mfg.
266 Showcases, mfg.
189 Shower and bath curtains, mfg.
311 Shredders, corn, mfg.
102 Shrimp canning
189 Shrinking cloth
249 Shrouds, burial, mfg.
614 Shucking and packing fresh oysters, wholesale
303 Shutters, metal, mfg.
254 Shutters, wooden, mfg.
315 Shuttles, mfg.
721 Sickness insurance underwriters
406 Sidewalk construction
421 Siding, aluminum, installation
359 Siding, asbestos, mfg.
272 Siding, asphalt, mfg.
254 Siding, lumber, mfg.
626 Siding, metal, wholesale
305 Sieves, mfg.
391 Sighting and fire control equipment, mfg.
391 Sights, telescopic, mfg.
519 Sight-seeing aeroplane service
519 Sight-seeing buses, operation
421 Sign erection
421 Sign maintenance
862 Sign painting, lettering
309 Sign posts, metal, mfg.
379 Signal flares, marine, mfg.
335 Signalling apparatus, electronic and electric, mfg.
325 Signalling devices, motor vehicle, mfg.
397 Signs and displays, mfg.
397 Signs, any material, mfg.
397 Signs, electrical or mechanical, mfg.
397 Signs, embossing, painting and stamping, mfg.
397 Signs, neon, mfg.
359 Silica brick, mfg.
359 Silica grinding or treating
079 Silica mine
359 Silica refractories, mfg.
274 Silicated board, mfg.
378 Silicofluorides, mfg.
291 Silicomanganese, mfg.
359 Silicon carbide brick, etc., mfg.
357 Silicon carbide, mfg.
231 Silk hosiery, mfg.
669 Silk piece goods, retail
617 Silk piece goods, wholesale
602 Silk, raw, wholesale
286 Silk screen printing, ex. glass and textiles
356 Silk screen printing on glass, mfg.
189 Silk screen printing on textiles
617 Silk thread, wholesale
617 Silk yarns, wholesale
354 Sills, concrete, mfg.
351 Silo and corncrib tile, mfg.
354 Silo staves, concrete, mfg.
254 Silo stock, wooden, mfg.

S - Continued

- 404 Silos, concrete, construction
392 Silver articles, with or without precious stones, mfg.
392 Silver engraving
392 Silver foil, mfg.
392 Silver leaf, mfg.
059 Silver mine
059 Silver ore milling
392 Silver plate, mfg.
295 Silver smelting and refining
059 Silver-cobalt mine
059 Silver-lead mine
059 Silver-lead-zinc mine
694 Silverware and plated ware, retail
629 Silverware and plated ware, wholesale
392 Silverware for religious use, mfg.
392 Silverware, sterling or plated, mfg.
845 Singers, own account
393 Sinkers, fishing, mfg.
099 Sinking of shafts
309 Sinks, enamelled iron, mfg.
399 Siphons, soda water, mfg.
339 Sirens, electric, mfg.
315 Sirens, steam and air, mfg.
399 Sizes, artists', mfg.
379 Sizes, resin, gum, dextrine, mfg.
393 Skate covers, mfg.
393 Skates, mfg.
393 Skating equipment, mfg.
849 Skating rink
291 Skelp, mfg.
399 Sketching boxes, artists', mfg.
899 Sketching, own account
393 Ski carriers, mfg.
245 Ski suits, children's, mfg.
239 Ski suits, knit, mfg.
244 Ski suits, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
849 Ski tow
305 Skid chains, automobile, mfg.
699 Skiing equipment, retail
629 Skiing equipment, wholesale
104 Skim milk, fresh, evaporated, condensed or powdered, mfg.
393 Skin diving equipment, mfg.
399 Skin dressing
602 Skins, raw (untanned), wholesale
172 Skirting leather, mfg.
244 Skirts, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
393 Skis, mfg.
303 Skylights, metal, mfg.
291 Slabs, steel, mfg.
181 Slack fabrics, cotton, mfg.
665 Slacks and clothing accessories, men's and boys', retail
245 Slacks, children's, mfg.
244 Slacks, women's, misses' and girls', mfg.
359 Slag and glass mineral wool, mfg.
315 Slashing machines, textile, mfg.
626 Slate and slate products, wholesale
353 Slate cutting, grinding and dressing
083 Slate quarry
421 Slating and tiling contractors
399 Slats, wooden, venetian blind, mfg.
101 Slaughtering
189 Sleeping bags, mfg.
503 Sleeping car and other car service
326 Sleeping cars, mfg.
249 Sleeve supporters, mfg.
393 Sleighs and wagons (toys), mfg.
329 Sleighs, animal-drawn and parts, mfg.
879 Slenderizing salon
315 Slicers, bread and meat, electric, mfg.
315 Slicers, fruit and vegetable, mfg.
399 Slide and snap fasteners, mfg.
391 Slides, photographic, mfg.
189 Slip covers, mfg.
174 Slippers, ballet, mfg.
174 Slippers, burial, mfg.
174 Slippers, house, mfg.
174 Slippers, mfg.
315 Slitters, metal, machines, mfg.
315 Slotters, machine tools, mfg.
298 Slugs, printers', mfg.
309 Small arms, pistols, revolvers, mfg.
015 Small fruit farm
015 Small fruits and vegetable farm
179 Small leather goods, mfg.
703 Small loan company
328 Small water craft, mfg.
295 Smelter, non-ferrous metals

S - Continued

- 315 Smelting and refining equipment, mfg.
295 Smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals
392 Smelting and refining of precious metals (secondary)
391 Smoke detectors, mfg.
379 Smoke generators, mfg.
379 Smokeless powder, mfg.
259 Smokers, bee, mfg.
356 Smokers' glassware, mfg.
697 Smokers' supplies, retail
629 Smokers' supplies, wholesale
409 Smokestack erection from purchased parts
301 Smokestacks, mfg.
102 Smoking fish
153 Smoking tobacco, mfg.
615 Smoking tobacco, wholesale
272 Smooth and mineral surfaced roll roofings, mfg.
339 Snap switches, residential type, electric, mfg.
286 Snap-out sets (carbonized or carbonless reproducing sets), printing
306 Snips and shears, mfg.
516 Snow clearance, streets or highways
516 Snow fence, installation
259 Snow fence, mfg.
315 Snow plows, mfg.
245 Snow suits, children's and infants', mfg.
519 Snowmobile operation
329 Snowmobile parts, fibreglass, mfg.
324 Snowmobile trailers (for transport of snowmobiles), mfg.
329 Snowmobiles, mfg.
699 Snowmobiles, retail
619 Snowmobiles, wholesale
393 Snowshoes, mfg.
153 Snuff, mfg.
615 Snuff tobacco, wholesale
376 Soap and cleaning compounds, mfg.
376 Soap chips and flakes, mfg.
376 Soap (in any form), mfg.
699 Soap, laundry and cleaning supplies, retail
629 Soap, laundry and cleaning supplies, wholesale
376 Soap stock or soap base, mfg.
616 Soap, toilet, wholesale
629 Soaps, detergents, cleansers, wholesale
079 Soapstone mine
899 Social organization
828 Social settlement
828 Social welfare society
828 Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children
339 Sockets (lamp holders), mfg.
315 Sockets, machine tools, mfg.
231 Sockettes, mfg.
019 Sod farming
079 Soda ash lake
378 Soda ash, mfg.
378 Soda, caustic, mfg.
107 Soda crackers, mfg.
886 Soda fountain
316 Soda fountains, parts and accessories, refrigerated, mfg.
109 Soda water, mfg.
378 Sodium aluminate, mfg.
378 Sodium antimonate, mfg.
378 Sodium benzoate, mfg.
378 Sodium bicarbonate, mfg.
378 Sodium borate, mfg.
079 Sodium carbonate lake
378 Sodium carbonate (soda ash), mfg.
378 Sodium chlorate, mfg.
378 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), mfg.
378 Sodium hypochlorite, mfg.
378 Sodium metal, mfg.
378 Sodium molybdate, mfg.
378 Sodium silicate, mfg.
378 Sodium silicofluoride, mfg.
378 Sodium stannate, mfg.
079 Sodium sulphate lake
378 Sodium sulphite, anhydrous, mfg.
378 Sodium uranate, mfg.
261 Sofas, mfg.
886 Soft drink stand
109 Soft drinks, mfg.
631 Soft drinks, retail
614 Soft drinks, wholesale
899 Soft water service
379 Softeners, textile assistants, mfg.
379 Softwood distillation
294 Soil pipe, cast iron, mfg.
602 Soil, potting, wholesale

S - Continued

- 864 Soil testing laboratory
602 Soil, top, wholesale
307 Solar heaters, mfg.
379 Soldering fluxes, mfg.
306 Soldering irons, mfg.
315 Soldering machines, mfg.
298 Solders, metal, mfg.
172 Sole leather, mfg.
619 Solenoids, automotive,
rebuidling
179 Soles, boot and shoe, plastic,
mfg.
179 Soles, ex. rubber, mfg.
179 Soles, leather, inner, mfg.
179 Soles, leather, outer, mfg.
866 Solicitors or barristers
378 Solid rocket propellants, mfg.
335 Solid state electronic devices,
mfg.
162 Soling strips, rubber, mfg.
379 Soluble oils (textile
assistants), mfg.
335 Sonar equipment, mfg.
883 Sorority house
627 Sorting and selling scrap,
wholesale
021 Sorting farm products
(for the grower)
311 Sorting machines for grain,
etc., mfg.
335 Sound equipment, electronic, mfg.
391 Sound locators, sighting and
fire control equipment, mfg.
399 Sound recordings, mfg.
335 Sound signals, electrical, mfg.
626 Soundproofing materials,
wholesale
828 Soup kitchen, private welfare
103 Soups, mfg.
286 Souvenir cards, printing or
lithographing
699 Souvenir dealers, retail
013 Soybean farm
108 Soybean oil mill
373 Soybean plastics, mfg.
331 Space heaters, electric,
domestic, mfg.
332 Space heaters, ex. electric, mfg.
321 Space vehicles and parts, mfg.
306 Spades, mfg.
103 Spaghetti canning
108 Spaghetti, mfg.
183 Spandex fibre, yarn and fabric,
mfg.
354 Spanish floor tile, concrete,
mfg.
359 Spar grinding or treating
325 Spark plugs, mfg.
109 Sparkling wines, champagne, mfg.
259 Spars, wooden, mfg.
899 S.P.C.A.
393 Spears, fish, mfg.
323 Special purpose motor vehicles,
mfg.
823 Specialists, medical, private
practice
699 Specialties, undefined, retail
502 Specialty flying services
631 Specialty foods, retail
614 Specialty foods, wholesale
391 Spectacle cases, mfg.
391 Spectacle frames, mfg.
391 Spectacle lenses, mfg.
849 Spectator sports operation
391 Spectrometers, mfg.
391 Spectroscopes, mfg.
404 Speculative building, general
contractors
391 Speedometers, mfg.
059 Sphalerite ore mining
391 Sphygmomanometers, mfg.
108 Spice grinding
108 Spice packaging
631 Spices, retail
614 Spices, wholesale
291 Spiegeleisen, mfg.
309 Spigots and faucets, mfg.
305 Spikes, wire, mfg.
182 Spinning and winding mill, wool
315 Spinning machines, metal, mfg.
315 Spinning machines, textile, mfg.
181 Spinning mill, cotton
309 Spinnings, metal, mfg.
292 Spiral weld pipes and tubes,
steel, mfg.
109 Spirits, distilling
291 Splice bars, mfg.
391 Splints, pneumatic, mfg.
172 Splits, leather, mfg.
291 Sponge iron, mfg.
399 Sponges, bleaching and dyeing
309 Sponges, metal, mfg.
165 Sponges, plastic, mfg.
629 Sponges, wholesale

S - Continued

- 189 Sponging and finishing cloth
274 Spools, fibre or metal end, mfg.
309 Spools, metal, ex. typewriter,
mfg.
259 Spools, wooden, mfg.
251 Spoolwood, mfg.
306 Spoons, metal, ex. precious
metal, mfg.
274 Spoons, paper, mfg.
392 Spoons, precious metal, mfg.
259 Spoons, wood, mfg.
884 Sporting camp, vacation
699 Sporting goods dealers, retail
629 Sporting goods dealers,
wholesale
393 Sporting goods, mfg.
243 Sports clothing, men's and
boys', ex. knit, mfg.
244 Sports clothing, women's,
misses' and girls', ex. knit,
mfg.
849 Sports club, any
849 Sports field
849 Sports instruction school
849 Sports promotion
849 Sports trainers, own account
849 Sportsmen and showmen, own
account
239 Sportswear, knit, mfg.
243 Sportswear, men's and boys',
ex. knit, mfg.
244 Sportswear, women's, misses'
and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
333 Spotlights, mfg.
304 Spouts, sheet metal, mfg.
311 Spraying machines, agricultural,
mfg.
315 Spraying outfits, paint, etc.,
ex. agricultural, mfg.
629 Sprays, agricultural, wholesale
379 Sprays, insecticide and
fungicide, mfg.
104 Spread, cheese, mfg.
311 Spreaders, lime and manure, mfg.
614 Spring water, natural, bottling
315 Spring winding and forming
machines, mfg.
266 Springs (bed) and mattresses, mfg.
309 Springs, flat, ex. motor vehicle,
mfg.
325 Springs, motor vehicle, mfg.
309 Springs, steel, ex. wire, motor
vehicle and railway, mfg.
305 Springs, wire, ex. bedsprings,
mfg.
421 Sprinkler system installation
315 Sprinklers, fire, mfg.
306 Sprinklers, lawn, mfg.
183 Spun staple yarn, man-made
fibre, mfg.
391 Spyglasses, mfg.
354 Squares for walls, ceilings,
concrete, mfg.
393 Squash equipment, mfg.
325 Stabilizer bars and sway
eliminator assemblies, motor
vehicle, mfg.
311 Stackers, hay and grain, mfg.
315 Stackers, industrial, mfg.
849 Stadium
399 Stage hardware and equipment,
mfg.
333 Stage lighting equipment, mfg.
845 Stage show presentation
379 Stain removers, mfg.
375 Stain varnishes, mfg.
356 Stained glass, mfg.
304 Stainless steel sinks, mfg.
375 Stains, mfg.
306 Stair nosing, mfg.
254 Stair railings, wooden, mfg.
162 Stair treads, rubber, mfg.
254 Staircases and stairs, wooden,
mfg.
303 Stairs, staircases, metal, mfg.
259 Stakes, surveyors', wooden, mfg.
311 Stalls, metal, portable, for
dairy farm, mfg.
351 Stalls, vitreous or semi-
vitreous, mfg.
399 Stamp pads, mfg.
189 Stamped art goods, for
embroidering, mfg.
399 Stamping devices, hand, mfg.
379 Stamping ink, mfg.
315 Stamping mill machinery, mfg.
325 Stampings, metal, automobile, mfg.
304 Stampings, metal, ex. automobile,
mfg.
699 Stamps, for collectors, retail
629 Stamps, for collectors, wholesale
399 Stamps, rubber and metal, mfg.
611 Stamps, rubber and metal,
wholesale
879 Stand, shoeshine

S - Continued

- 842 Standard motion picture films,
processing and reproduction
266 Stands, display, for merchandise,
mfg.
183 Staple fibre and tow, man-made,
mfg.
305 Staples, wire, mfg.
108 Starch, mfg.
897 Starter motor, motor vehicle,
repair or rebuilding
325 Starter motors, motor vehicle,
mfg.
654 Station, gas and oil, retail
323 Station wagons, mfg.
356 Stationers' glassware, mfg.
162 Stationers' sundries, rubber,
mfg.
274 Stationery and envelopes, mfg.
611 Stationery and stationery
supplies, wholesale
287 Stationery engraving, plate
printing
286 Stationery printing
691 Stationery store, retail
409 Stations and substations,
distribution, construction
404 Stations, railway, construction
409 Stations, transformer,
construction
869 Statistical economic service
869 Statistical service
399 Statuary, ex. wood, stone or
concrete, mfg.
353 Statuary and pedestals, marble, mfg.
307 Steam and hot water furnaces,
mfg.
421 Steam cleaning building exteriors
315 Steam engines, ex. locomotives,
mfg.
421 Steam fitting contractors
307 Steam fittings and specialties,
mfg.
624 Steam fittings, heating
equipment, wholesale
579 Steam heat and power
production and distribution
307 Steam heating apparatus, mfg.
874 Steam laundry
579 Steam power and heat distribution
315 Steam rollers, mfg.
307 Steam tables, mfg.
307 Steam traps, mfg.
336 Steam turbine generator sets,
mfg.
315 Steam turbines, mfg.
623 Steamboats, wholesale
182 Steamer rugs, wool, mfg.
331 Steamers and vaporizers,
electric, mfg.
505 Steamship agency
504 Steamship line
378 Stearates and stearic acid, mfg.
291 Steel, alloyed, mfg.
625 Steel and iron, wholesale
309 Steel annealing and heat treating
304 Steel barrels, mfg.
291 Steel bars, mfg.
291 Steel castings, mfg.
304 Steel drums, mfg.
897 Steel drums, repair
421 Steel erection contractors
291 Steel foundry
303 Steel gratings, etc., mfg.
291 Steel ingots, mfg.
287 Steel line engraving, plate
printing
291 Steel, mfg.
291 Steel mill
315 Steel mill machinery, mfg.
302 Steel parts, heavy, structural,
fabricated, mfg.
292 Steel pipe and tube mill
292 Steel pipe and tubing, welded
and seamless
309 Steel pipe fittings, mfg.
625 Steel pipe, wholesale
291 Steel plate, mfg.
291 Steel primary shapes, hot and
cold rolling
315 Steel rolling machinery, mfg.
291 Steel rolling mill
627 Steel scrap, wholesale
309 Steel springs, ex. wire,
automotive and railway, mfg.
304 Steel strapping, mfg.
625 Steel strapping, wholesale
304 Steel tanks of sheet metal, mfg.
625 Steel tubing, wholesale
309 Steel valves, mfg.
305 Steel wire strapping, mfg.
309 Steel wool, mfg.
291 Steel works
421 Steeplejacks

S - Continued

- 325 Steering mechanism, motor vehicle, mfg.
325 Steering wheels, motor vehicle, mfg.
274 Stencil cards, for addressograph machines, mfg.
318 Stencil machines, mfg.
399 Stencil paper, typewriter, mfg.
399 Stencils, for painting, mfg.
399 Stencils, printing, mfg.
869 Stenographers, own account
869 Stenographers, public
259 Stepladders, wooden, mfg.
391 Stereographs, photographic, mfg.
287 Stereotype plates, mfg.
287 Stereotyping
315 Stereotyping machines, mfg.
399 Sterilizers, beauty parlour and barbers', mfg.
315 Sterilizers, bottle, mfg.
391 Sterilizers, dental, mfg.
391 Sterilizers, hospital, surgical, mfg.
391 Stethographs, mfg.
391 Stethoscopes, mfg.
505 Stevedoring
357 Sticks, abrasive, mfg.
393 Sticks, hockey, lacrosse, etc., mfg.
315 Sticks, printers', mfg.
109 Still beverages, non-alcoholic, mfg.
109 Still wines, dry and sweet, mfg.
301 Stills, pressure, mfg.
244 Stitching for the trade
286 Stock and bond certificates, printing
705 Stock and bond dealers
106 Stock and poultry feed, mfg.
705 Stock brokers
259 Stock, chair, turned, mfg.
845 Stock company, theatrical
179 Stock, cut, for shoes, and boots, mfg.
106 Stock dry feed, grain mill
705 Stock exchange
011 Stock raising
231 Stockings, mfg.
101 Stockyard, private, meat packers
517 Stockyard, public, livestock
307 Stokers, mechanical, industrial, domestic, mfg.
354 Stone, artificial, mfg.
626 Stone, building, wholesale
626 Stone, crushed, wholesale
083 Stone crushing quarry
353 Stone cutting, dressing and shaping
626 Stone dealers
359 Stone, earths and minerals, pulverizing
353 Stone finishing, polishing
353 Stone furniture, mfg.
083 Stone mine, pit or quarry
353 Stone paving blocks, mfg.
311 Stone pickers, mfg.
353 Stone products, mfg.
315 Stone pulverizers, mfg.
353 Stone shaping
421 Stone work, construction
421 Stone work, repair
315 Stone working machinery, mfg.
353 Stone yard
311 Stoneboats, mfg.
306 Stonecutters' tools, hand, mfg.
357 Stones, abrasive, mfg.
694 Stones, precious, retail
629 Stones, precious, wholesale
351 Stoneware, mfg.
261 Stools, household, mfg.
354 Stools, precast terrazzo, mfg.
359 Stoppers, floaters and rings, clay, mfg.
527 Storage
527 Storage and harvesting of ice
339 Storage and primary batteries, mfg.
527 Storage, apple
527 Storage, automobile, dead
517 Storage, automobile, live
524 Storage, country elevator
524 Storage elevator, grain
527 Storage, furniture, ex. used uncrated household furniture
527 Storage, general
527 Storage of furs, for the trade
527 Storage of goods, in bond
527 Storage of household goods, for the trade
527 Storage plant, cold
301 Storage tanks, heavy gauge, mfg.
524 Storage, terminal elevator
506 Storage, used uncrated goods
318 Store and office machinery, mfg.

S - Continued

- 404 Store buildings, construction
266 Store cabinets, portable, mfg.
623 Store equipment, wholesale
623 Store fixtures, wholesale
303 Store fronts, ornamental metal,
 mfg.
266 Store furniture and fixtures, mfg.
623 Store furniture, wholesale
109 Stout, mfg.
304 Stove and furnace pipe and
 flue, sheet metal, mfg.
359 Stove lining, clay, mfg.
365 Stove oil, mfg.
304 Stove parts, vitreous -
 enamelled, mfg.
379 Stove polish, mfg.
621 Stoves and ranges, electric,
 wholesale
624 Stoves and ranges, ex. electric,
 wholesale
332 Stoves, coal, wood, oil, gas,
 domestic, mfg.
307 Stoves, cooking, ex. domestic,
 mfg.
332 Stoves, cooking or heating,
 household, mfg.
332 Stoves, domestic, electric, or
 non-electric, mfg.
676 Stoves, household, retail
307 Stoves, marine, mfg.
305 Strand, wire, twisted or
 braided, mfg.
172 Strap leather, mfg.
179 Strap work, harness, mfg.
305 Straps, wire, mfg.
602 Straw, wholesale
249 Straw hats, mfg.
259 Straw wallboard, mfg.
015 Strawberry farm
271 Strawboard, for corrugated
 containers, mfg.
356 Straws, glass, mfg.
274 Straws, soda, ex. glass, mfg.
326 Street cars, mfg.
406 Street construction
333 Street lighting luminaires, mfg.
516 Street maintenance
509 Street railway
315 Street sprinklers and sweepers
 (motor vehicles), mfg.
399 Street sweeping-machine brooms,
 mfg.
886 Street vendors, food
629 String, binder twine and rope,
 wholesale
184 String, mfg.
399 Stringed instruments, mfg.
391 Strings, gut, surgical, mfg.
399 Strings, musical, gut, metal,
 mfg.
393 Strings, tennis rackets, mfg.
296 Strip, aluminum, mfg.
291 Strip steel, hot rolled, mfg.
625 Strip steel, wholesale
189 Stripes, military, mfg.
393 Strollers, baby and doll, mfg.
079 Strontium minerals quarry
179 Strops, razor, mfg.
351 Structural clay products, mfg.
625 Structural iron and steel,
 wholesale
302 Structural metal work, mfg.
296 Structural shapes, aluminum, mfg.
625 Structural shapes and plates,
 wholesale
291 Structural shapes, steel,
 unfabricated, mfg.
302 Structural steel, fabricated,
 mfg.
393 Structural toy sets, mfg.
374 Strychnine, mfg.
421 Stucco contractors
354 Stucco products, mfg.
021 Stud service
862 Studio, commercial art
803 Studio, dance, ex. ballroom or
 popular dancing
893 Studio, photographic, ex. motion
 picture
392 Studs, shirt, mfg.
315 Stuffers, sausage, mfg.
391 Stumpsocks, mfg.
399 Stylographic pens, mfg.
378 Styrene monomer, mfg.
061 Sub-bituminous coal mine
421 Sub-contractors
374 Subcutaneous products, prepared,
 mfg.
737 Subdividers, real estate
391 Submarine detectors, mfg.
315 Subpresses, metal-working
 machinery, mfg.
409 Substation and switching station
 construction

S - Continued

- 862 Subway car and bus advertising
409 Subway construction
509 Subway transportation, urban and suburban
509 Subway, urban transit
013 Sugar beet farm
108 Sugar, beet, refining
019 Sugar bush
108 Sugar, cane, refining
108 Sugar, mfg.
108 Sugar, maple, mfg., ex. on farms
315 Sugar plant machinery, mfg.
108 Sugar, powdered, mfg.
602 Sugar, raw, wholesale
108 Sugar refinery
108 Sugar syrups, mfg.
107 Sugar wafers, mfg.
614 Sugar, wholesale
306 Suitcase hardware, mfg.
179 Suitcases, mfg.
189 Suitings, cotton and linen, mfg.
181 Suitings, cotton, mfg.
183 Suitings, man-made fibre, mfg.
182 Suitings, woollen and worsted, mfg.
245 Suits, children's, mfg.
665 Suits, custom tailoring
239 Suits, knit, mfg.
243 Suits, men's and boys', ex. custom tailored, mfg.
617 Suits, men's or women's, wholesale
244 Suits, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
378 Sulphates, mfg.
378 Sulphides, mfg.
378 Sulphites, mfg.
378 Sulphocyanides, thiocyanates, mfg.
379 Sulphonated oils, mfg.
378 Sulphur dioxide, mfg.
379 Sulphur dust, mfg.
064 Sulphur, extraction from natural gas
378 Sulphuric acid, mfg.
629 Sulphuric acid, wholesale
379 Sumac extract, mfg.
881 Summer resort hotel
391 Sun glasses, mfg.
245 Sun suits, children's and infants', mfg.
377 Sunscreen preparations, mfg.
301 Superheaters, steam, mfg.
631 Supermarket, retail
378 Superphosphates, fertilizers, mfg.
258 Supplies, morticians', mfg.
851 Supplying labourers for a fee
391 Supports, abdominal, ankle, arch, mfg.
339 Supports, for electric lamps, mfg.
374 Suppositories, mfg.
909 Supreme Court of Canada
721 Surety company
823 Surgeons, private practice
021 Surgeons, tree
021 Surgeons, veterinary
391 Surgical appliances and supplies, mfg.
189 Surgical bandages, mfg.
391 Surgical belts, mfg.
189 Surgical dressings, mfg.
189 Surgical gauze, mfg.
391 Surgical instruments, mfg.
623 Surgical, medical and hospital equipment, wholesale
391 Surgical supplies, mfg.
391 Surgical supports, mfg.
864 Surveying
391 Surveyors' instruments, mfg.
864 Surveyors, private practice
359 Suspended ceilings, ex. metal, mfg.
303 Suspended ceilings, metal, mfg.
249 Suspenders, elastic, mfg.
391 Suspensories, mfg.
391 Sutures, pneumatic, mfg.
099 Swabbing wells - oil field
315 Swage blocks, mfg.
315 Swaging machines, metal-working, mfg.
311 Swathers and windrowers, mfg.
249 Sweat bands, mfg.
239 Sweat shirts, knit, mfg.
239 Sweat suits, knit, mfg.
239 Sweaters, knit, mfg.
331 Sweepers, carpet, electric, vacuum, mfg.
399 Sweepers, carpet, ex. electric, mfg.
379 Sweeping compounds, mfg.
849 Swimming pool

S - Concluded

- 409 Swimming pool construction
- 393 Swimming pools, prefabricated, mfg.
- 261 Swings, porch, mfg.
- 315 Switch appliances, railroad, mfg.
- 339 Switch boxes, residential type, mfg.
- 339 Switchboards, residential type, mfg.
- 621 Switchboards, wholesale
- 309 Switches, frogs, crossings, mfg.
- 399 Switches, hair, mfg.
- 309 Switches, railway, forged, mfg.
- 339 Switches, snap, wiring devices, mfg.
- 336 Switchgear, ex. residential type, mfg.
- 621 Switchgear, wholesale
- 393 Swivels, fishing, mfg.
- 831 Synagogue
- 391 Synchronizers, photographic, mfg.
- 707 Syndicate, investment
- 376 Synthetic detergents, mfg.
- 189 Synthetic fabric dyeing and finishing
- 374 Synthetic medicines, mfg.
- 373 Synthetic resins, mfg.
- 378 Synthetic rubber, mfg.
- 162 Syringes, fountain, rubber, mfg.
- 391 Syringes, hypodermic, mfg.
- 108 Syrup, cane, refining
- 108 Syrup, chocolate, mfg.
- 108 Syrup, corn, mfg.
- 304 Syrup evaporators, domestic, mfg.
- 108 Syrup, maple, mfg., not on farms
- 108 Syrups, flavouring, mfg.
- 108 Syrups, sugar, mfg.

T

- 268 Table and floor lamps, electric, mfg.
105 Table cereals, cooked or uncooked, mfg.
189 Table covers, lace, mfg.
306 Table cutlery, ex. sterling or silver-plated, mfg.
181 Table damask, cotton, mfg.
259 Table pads, rattan and willow, mfg.
356 Table tops, glass, mfg.
353 Table tops, marble, mfg.
304 Table tops, stainless steel, mfg.
304 Table tops, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.
189 Tablecloths, cotton and linen, mfg.
189 Tablecloths, mfg.
393 Tables, billiard, pool, etc., mfg.
315 Tables, cutting, mfg.
266 Tables, embalming, mfg.
261 Tables, household, mfg.
264 Tables, office, mfg.
315 Tables, sludge, mfg.
351 Tableware (chinaware), mfg.
356 Tableware, glass, mfg.
306 Tableware, metal, ex. precious metal, mfg.
165 Tableware, plastic, mfg.
392 Tableware, silver and plated, mfg.
391 Tachometers, mfg.
306 Tackle blocks, metal, mfg.
393 Tackle, fishing, mfg.
305 Tacks, mfg.
286 Tags, lithographing
665 Tailor shop
665 Tailoring, custom shop
259 Tailors' pressing blocks, mfg.
886 Take-out food shop
359 Talc grinding or treating
079 Talc mine
377 Talcum powders, mfg.
845 Talent agency
379 Tall oil refining
101 Tallow, mfg.
108 Tamales and similar food preparations, mfg.
359 Tank blocks, glass-house, mfg.
326 Tank freight cars, mfg.
101 Tank house products, raw and processed, mfg.
302 Tanks and vessels, ex. ships, metal, custom fabricated and field erected, mfg.
354 Tanks, concrete, mfg.
304 Tanks, container, sheet metal, mfg.
259 Tanks, cooperage, wooden, mfg.
304 Tanks, copper, galvanized iron, mfg.
391 Tanks, developing, photographic, mfg.
351 Tanks, flush, clay, mfg.
304 Tanks, gasoline, ex. automobile, mfg.
304 Tanks, light metal, mfg.
301 Tanks, pressure, mfg.
165 Tanks, septic, plastic, mfg.
399 Tanks, soda water, mfg.
259 Tanks, stave, wooden, mfg.
301 Tanks, storage, heavy gauge, mfg.
304 Tanks, water softener, mfg.
172 Tannery (leather)
315 Tannery machines, mfg.
378 Tannic acid, mfg.
379 Tanning extracts, mfg.
379 Tanning materials, mfg.
172 Tanning of leather
059 Tantalum mine
318 Tape dispensing machines, mfg.
162 Tape, friction, rubber, mfg.
274 Tape, gummed, cloth and paper, ex. pressure sensitive, mfg.
399 Tape, hook and eye and snap fasteners, mfg.
274 Tape, paper rolls, for adding machines, etc., mfg.
334 Tape players, mfg.
162 Tape, pressure sensitive, all materials, mfg.
334 Tape recorders, mfg.
676 Tape recorders, retail
399 Tape recording or duplicating
189 Tapes, textile, woven and non-woven, mfg.
181 Tapestries, cotton, mfg.
108 Tapioca, mfg.
325 Tappets and valves, motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Tapping machines, machine tools, mfg.

T - Continued

- 179 Taps, shoe, any material, mfg.
369 Tar and asphalt mixture, paving, mfg.
379 Tar, coal, distillation
379 Tar or tar oil, product of wood distillation, mfg.
272 Tar paper, mfg.
064 Tar sand mining
393 Target-shooting equipment, ex. guns and ammunition, mfg.
393 Targets, archery, rifle, shooting, mfg.
909 Tariff Board
187 Tarpaulins, mfg.
516 Tarring roads
272 Tar-saturated felt roofing, mfg.
378 Tartaric acid, mfg.
378 Tartrates, mfg.
886 Tavern
512 Taxi service
512 Taxicab dispatching service, inc. radio-telephone service
512 Taxicab operation
512 Taxicab owners
512 Taxicab transportation
323 Taxicabs, mfg.
512 Taxicabs, services for (inc. maintenance and repair; telephone, radio)
899 Taxidermists
391 Taximeters, mfg.
504 Taxis, water
631 Tea and coffee, retail
108 Tea blending
886 Tea room
261 Tea wagons, mfg.
614 Tea, wholesale
805 Teachers' college, post-secondary non-university
891 Teachers' federation
519 Teamsters (animal-drawn vehicle), own account
507 Teamsters (truckers), own account
356 Technical glass and glass products, mfg.
802 Technical high school, operated as part of secondary school system
805 Technical institute, post-secondary non-university
805 Technical school, post-secondary non-university
311 Tedders, hay, mfg.
391 Teeth, artificial, made to order for dental profession
304 Teflon coating
335 Telautograph instruments, mfg.
545 Telegraph communication operation
335 Telegraph equipment, mfg.
545 Telegraph service - communication
409 Telephone and telegraph lines contractors
031 Telephone and telegraph poles, logging
404 Telephone and telegraph stations, construction
869 Telephone answering service
266 Telephone booths, mfg.
544 Telephone communications, operation
335 Telephone equipment, mfg.
544 Telephone exchange operation
544 Telephone line construction by telephone company
544 Telephone service
261 Telephone stands, mfg.
545 Telephoto service
543 Teleprompter operation
391 Telescopes, mfg.
545 Teletype service
862 Television advertising agency
421 Television antenna, household, erection
315 Television antenna rotators, mfg.
335 Television antennas, mfg.
543 Television broadcasting
543 Television, closed circuit service, for entertainment
335 Television equipment, closed circuit, mfg.
334 Television receiving sets, household, mfg.
678 Television repair shop
676 Television sales and service, retail
676 Television sets, household, retail
621 Television sets, radios and related equipment, wholesale
621 Television supplies, wholesale
409 Television tower construction

T - Continued

- 335 Television transmitters, mfg.
899 Temperance association
831 Temple
849 Tennis club or courts
421 Tennis court construction
393 Tennis equipment, mfg.
699 Tennis goods and equipment,
 retail.
629 Tennis goods and equipment,
 wholesale
162 Tennis shoes, mfg.
324 Tent trailers, mfg.
629 Tent trailers, wholesale
699 Tents and sails, retail
187 Tents, mfg.
629 Tents, sails and awnings,
 wholesale
508 Terminal, bus
524 Terminal elevator, grain
503 Terminal operation, railway
507 Terminal, freight trucking,
 operation
898 Termite control service
291 Terneplate, mfg.
351 Terra cotta, mfg.
421 Terrazzo contractors
354 Terrazzo products, precast,
 mfg.
354 Terrazzo sheets, marble,
 precast, mfg.
354 Terrazzo steps, concrete, mfg.
354 Terrazzo tiles, mfg.
543 Terrestrial telecommunications
 system
181 Terry towels, woven, mfg.
181 Terry woven fabrics, mfg.
391 Testers, hardness, mfg.
315 Testers, milk, mfg.
864 Testing laboratory, ex. medical
 or dental
378 Tetraethyl lead, mfg.
379 Textile assistants and oils,
 mfg.
187 Textile bags, ex. laundry or
 garment, mfg.
189 Textile bleaching plant
189 Textile converting
869 Textile designers
189 Textile dyeing and finishing
 plant
183 Textile filaments, man-made,
 extrusion
315 Textile finishing machines, mfg.
189 Textile finishing plant
379 Textile greases and softeners,
 mfg.
623 Textile machinery and equipment,
 wholesale
179 Textile machinery aprons,
 leather, mfg.
315 Textile machinery, mfg.
399 Textile marking stamps, mfg.
617 Textile materials, wholesale
669 Textile piece goods, retail
617 Textile piece goods, wholesale
189 Textile printing
315 Textile printing machines, mfg.
274 Textile spinning bobbins,
 fibre, mfg.
189 Textile sponging or shrinking
259 Textile turnings, shapes, mfg.
527 Textile warehousing, storage
185 Textile waste processing
627 Textile waste, wholesale
189 Textile waterproofing
359 Textiles, asbestos, mfg.
189 Textiles, jute, mfg.
189 Textiles, linen, mfg.
183 Textiles, man-made fibre, mfg.
803 Theatre arts school
845 Theatre, ex. motion picture
266 Theatre furniture, mfg.
841 Theatre, motion picture
737 Theatre rental
803 Theatre school
623 Theatre supplies, wholesale
845 Theatre ticket agency
845 Theatrical agency
249 Theatrical costumes, mfg.
845 Theatrical equipment, ex.
 costumes, rental
845 Theatrical producers, play, etc.
399 Theatrical properties, mfg.
399 Theatrical scenery, mfg.
806 Theological college
339 Therapeutic apparatus, X-ray,
 mfg.
391 Thermometers, mfg.
623 Thermometers, wholesale
373 Thermoplastics, mfg.
391 Thermostatic controls, mfg.
391 Thermostats, mfg.
375 Thinners, mfg.
378 Thiocyanates, sulphocyanides,
 mfg.

T - Continued

- 189 Thread, all fibres, mfg.
617 Thread and yarn, wholesale
189 Thread, bleaching
189 Thread, cotton and linen,
 bleaching
189 Thread, crochet, mfg.
189 Thread, darning, mfg.
189 Thread, embroidery, mfg.
315 Thread gauges, machine tool
 accessories, mfg.
189 Thread, linen, mfg.
315 Thread making machines,
 spinners, mfg.
183 Thread, man-made fibre, ex.
 sewing thread, mfg.
189 Thread mill
183 Thread, rubber, man-made fibre
 covered, mfg.
189 Thread, sewing, mfg.
311 Threshing machines, mfg.
021 Threshing services
354 Thresholds, precast terrazzo,
 mfg.
183 Thrown yarn, man-made, mfg.
545 Ticker tape service
845 Ticket agency, theatrical
517 Ticket agency, transportation
318 Ticket counting machines, mfg.
286 Tickets, printing or litho-
 graphing
181 Ticking, bed, in the gray, mfg.
031 Tie bolts, cutting
291 Tie plates, mfg.
325 Tie rods, tie rod ends and
 assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg.
309 Ties for concrete forms, mfg.
629 Ties, hewn logs, posts and poles,
 wholesale
243 Ties, men's and boys', ex. knit,
 mfg.
239 Ties, men's, knit, mfg.
251 Ties, railroad, sawing
626 Tile, brick, cement, wholesale
351 Tile, ceramic, mosaic, mfg.
351 Tile, clay, drain, mfg.,
351 Tile, clay, roofing, mfg.
354 Tile, concrete, drain, mfg.
351 Tile, faience, mfg.
359 Tile, fire-clay, mfg.
351 Tile, floor and wall, clay, mfg.
354 Tile, floor filler, mfg.
399 Tile, floor, vinyl asbestos,
 mfg.
351 Tile, hollow, building, clay,
 mfg.
421 Tile laying
162 Tile, rubber, mfg.
354 Tile, sand-lime, mfg.
421 Tile setting
351 Tile, structural, mfg.
354 Tile, terrazzo, mfg.
165 Tile, wall, plastic, mfg.
351 Tile, white-glazed, mfg.
421 Tiling contractors
629 Timber brokers, wholesale
737 Timber lot management
629 Timber products, rough,
 wholesale
031 Timbers, round mine, cutting
391 Time clocks, recording, mfg.
391 Time locks, mfg.
339 Time switches, electrical, mfg.
391 Timing instruments, mfg.
629 Timing instruments, wholesale
298 Tin bars, rods, plates, sheet,
 castings, mfg.
304 Tin cans, mfg.
298 Tin foil, mfg.
295 Tin ingots and pigs, mfg.
291 Tin plate, mfg.
625 Tin plate, wholesale
295 Tin refining
298 Tin rolling, casting and
 extruding
421 Tinsmithing, construction
304 Tinsmithing (not construction)
377 Tints and dyes, hair, mfg.
304 Tinware, mfg.
624 Tinware, wholesale
189 Tip printing and stamping on
 fabrics
179 Tips, shoe, shoe cut stock, mfg.
652 Tire, battery and accessories
 dealers, retail
305 Tire braids, steel wire, mfg.
305 Tire chains, mfg.
181 Tire cord, cotton, mfg.
181 Tire fabrics, cotton, mfg.
315 Tire inflators, automatic, mfg.
619 Tire rebuilding shop
619 Tire repair shop
619 Tire retreading and recapping
162 Tire sundries and repair
 material, mfg.
619 Tire vulcanizing

T - Continued

- 183 Tire yarn, cord and fabric,
man-made, mfg.
162 Tires, aircraft, mfg.
162 Tires and tubes, mfg.
162 Tires, automobile, mfg.
162 Tires, cushion rubber, mfg.
162 Tires for machinery and
implements, mfg.
162 Tires, motor vehicle, mfg.
619 Tires, motor vehicle, wholesale
652 Tires (new or used), retail
162 Tires, solid rubber, mfg.
162 Tires, tractor, mfg.
162 Tires, truck, mfg.
274 Tissues, cleansing, mfg.
378 Titanium dioxide, mfg.
059 Titanium mine
298 Titanium rolling, casting and
extruding
331 Toasters, electric, mfg.
153 Tobacco, chewing and smoking,
mfg.
697 Tobacco, cigar and cigarette
store, retail
181 Tobacco cloth, mfg.
307 Tobacco curing systems, mfg.
615 Tobacco, ex. raw leaf tobacco,
wholesale
013 Tobacco farm
153 Tobacco flavouring, mfg.
615 Tobacco, flue-cured, wholesale
356 Tobacco jars, glass, mfg.
151 Tobacco leaf grading
151 Tobacco leaf packing (for
processing)
151 Tobacco leaf re-drying
153 Tobacco, mfg.
399 Tobacco pipes and parts, mfg.
315 Tobacco products machinery, mfg.
153 Tobacco products, mfg.
602 Tobacco, raw leaf, wholesale
527 Tobacco warehousing, storage
697 Tobacconists, retail
393 Toboggans, mfg.
108 Toffee, mfg.
305 Toggle bolts, mfg.
681 Toilet articles, retail
616 Toilet articles, wholesale
376 Toilet bowl cleaners, mfg.
377 Toilet creams, powders and
waters, mfg.
309 Toilet fixtures, enamelled iron,
mfg.
351 Toilet fixtures, porcelain, mfg.
351 Toilet fixtures, vitreous, mfg.
377 Toilet preparations, mfg.
681 Toilet preparations, retail
616 Toilet preparations, wholesale
259 Toilet seats, wood, mfg.
616 Toilet soap, wholesale
377 Toilet water, mfg.
616 Toiletries, wholesale
399 Toiletware, ex. precious metal,
mfg.
392 Toiletware, silver, etc., mfg.
516 Toll bridge and tunnel operation
378 Toluol and toluene, mfg.
103 Tomato cocktail bottling and
canning
015 Tomato farm
103 Tomato juice, mfg.
103 Tomato pulp and purée, mfg.
353 Tombstone finishing and letter-
ing
353 Tombstones, ex. concrete, mfg.
699 Tombstones, inc. lettering and
finishing, retail
354 Tombstones, precast terrazzo,
mfg.
629 Tombstones, wholesale
378 Toners or full strength colours,
mfg.
306 Tool and die shop (contract)
259 Tool handles, wooden, mfg.
673 Tools and builders' hardware,
retail
624 Tools and cutlery, wholesale
306 Tools and dies, metal-working,
mfg.
306 Tools, cutting, for machines or
power-driven hand tools, mfg.
315 Tools, drilling, oil well, mfg.
306 Tools, garden, mfg.
306 Tools, grinding, mfg.
306 Tools, hand, ex. power-driven,
mfg.
306 Tools, household, kitchen, mfg.
315 Tools, machine, power-driven,
mfg.
306 Tools, measuring, mfg.
315 Tools, portable, power-driven,
mfg.
897 Tools, sharpening and repair
331 Tooth brushes, electric, mfg.
399 Tooth brushes, ex. electric,
mfg.

T - Continued

- 616 Tooth brushes, wholesale
377 Toothpaste and toothpowder, mfg.
162 Top lift sheets, rubber, mfg.
179 Top lifts, boot and shoe, mfg.
162 Top roll covering, rubber, mfg.
602 Top soil or potting soil, wholesale
185 Top, wool
182 Topcoatings, woollen and worsted, mfg.
243 Topcoats, men's and boys', mfg.
188 Tops, convertible automobile, mfg.
325 Tops, ex. textile, motor vehicle, mfg.
185 Tops, product of wool combing, mfg.
306 Torches, blow, mfg.
379 Torches, fireworks, mfg.
379 Torpedoes, railroad, mfg.
399 Toupees, mfg.
849 Tour, sight-seeing, conducted
517 Tourist agency
881 Tourist cabins
884 Tourist camp
884 Tourist camping ground and park
881 Tourist court and cabins
879 Tourist guide service
881 Tourist home
185 Tow, wool, mfg.
874 Towel and coat supply service
181 Towelling, cotton, mfg.
274 Towels, paper, mfg.
189 Towels, textile, ex. knit, mfg.
239 Towels, textile, knit, mfg.
618 Towels, wholesale
302 Towers, transmission, mfg.
316 Towers, water cooling, mfg.
504 Towing service, marine
654 Towing service, motor vehicle
951 Town, municipal government
951 Township government agency, administrative
897 Toy repairing
393 Toys, all kinds, mfg.
699 Toys, retail
629 Toys, wholesale
399 Tracing linen, mfg.
519 Tracked vehicle train operation
391 Traction kits, mfg.
622 Tractor (farm) repair
162 Tractor tires, mfg.
311 Tractors, ex. truck, highway and industrial, (materials handling), mfg.
622 Tractors (farm), new or used, wholesale
315 Tractors, industrial (materials handling equipment), mfg.
323 Tractors, truck, highway, mfg.
619 Tractors, truck, wholesale
324 Tractor-type bus trailers, mfg.
891 Trade association
899 Trade fair
804 Trade school
891 Trade union
642 Trading post, retail
629 Trading stamp issuers
335 Traffic signal systems, electric, mfg.
884 Trailer campsite, ex. "permanent"
884 Trailer court
699 Trailer (house) dealers, retail
884 Trailer park
737 Trailer site, "permanent", operators
324 Trailers, bus, tractor-type, mfg.
324 Trailers, camper and house, plastic, mfg.
619 Trailers, motor vehicle, wholesale
324 Trailers, passenger car, mfg.
619 Trailers, passenger car or truck, wholesale
324 Trailers, truck, mfg.
849 Trainers, sports, own account
804 Training school for nurses' aides or nursing assistants
544 Training school for telephone operators
393 Trains and equipment, toy, electric or mechanical, mfg.
391 Trammels, drafting instruments, mfg.
509 Tramway
274 Transfer paper, gold, silver, mfg.
507 Transfer (trucking)
286 Transfers, decalcomania, dry, mfg.
399 Transformations, wigs, mfg.
304 Transformer cases, stamped metal, mfg.

T - Continued

- 409 Transformer station construction
621 Transformers, electric, wholesale
336 Transformers, ex. electronic, mfg.
335 Transformers, radio, mfg.
335 Transistors, mfg.
899 Translating service
336 Transmission accessories, electric, mfg.
315 Transmission equipment, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
409 Transmission line construction
572 Transmission of electric power
292 Transmission pipe (for oil and natural gas, steel, mfg.
308 Transmissions, automotive, rebuilding
325 Transmissions, motor vehicle, mfg.
404 Transmitter stations, radio, construction
311 Transplanters, mfg.
517 Transportation brokers
508 Transportation, bus and coach, interurban
501 Transportation by air
503 Transportation, electric railway, interurban
507 Transportation, inter-city trucking
623 Transportation machinery and equipment, ex. motor vehicle, wholesale
503 Transportation, railroad
512 Transportation, taxicab
506 Transportation, used uncrated goods, household, museum, hospital, factory, etc.
504 Transportation, water
041 Trap fishing
047 Trapping
083 Traprock mine or quarry
354 Traps, grease, concrete, mfg.
393 Traps, shooting equipment, mfg.
307 Traps, steam, mfg.
517 Travel agency, ex. government
931 Travel agency, provincial government
324 Travel trailers, mfg.
179 Travelling bags, any material, mfg.
849 Travelling show, carnival
041 Trawling
399 Trays, jewellery, instruments, etc., mfg.
162 Trays, rubber, mfg.
356 Trays, serving, glass, mfg.
259 Trays, wicker, mfg.
305 Trays, wire, mfg.
259 Trays, wooden, mfg.
354 Treads, precast terrazzo, mfg.
274 Treating, coating, cutting, paper and paperboard
259 Treating of wood products
099 Treating wells - oil field
015 Tree and small fruit farm
031 Tree felling
019 Tree nursery
021 Tree planting (not forest)
021 Tree surgeons
602 Trees, bushes and plants, wholesale
421 Trenching on construction projects
302 Trestles, steel, mfg.
183 Triacetate fibre, yarn and fabric, mfg.
378 Trichloroethylene, mfg.
393 Tricycles, mfg.
303 Trim, metal, mfg.
303 Trim, ornamental metal, mfg.
315 Trimmers, wallpaper, mfg.
188 Trimmings, automobile, mfg.
399 Trimmings, cane, umbrella, etc., ex. precious metals, mfg.
392 Trimmings, cane, umbrella, etc., precious metals, mfg.
399 Trimmings, feather, mfg.
185 Trimmings, felt, not woven, mfg.
189 Trimmings for clothing, mfg.
189 Trimmings, for furniture, mfg.
189 Trimmings for textile goods, mfg.
246 Trimmings, fur, mfg.
249 Trimmings, hat, men's, mfg.
189 Trimmings, hat, women's, mfg.
179 Trimmings, shoe, leather, mfg.
306 Trimmings, trunk, metal, mfg.
617 Trimmings, wholesale
391 Tripods, camera, mfg.
326 Trolley buses, mfg.
326 Trolley cars, trackless, mfg.

T - Continued

- 509 Trolley coach transportation,
urban and suburban
041 Trolling (fishing)
392 Trophies, loving cups, precious
metal, mfg.
309 Trophies, metal, ex. precious
metal, mfg.
311 Troughs and feeders, for hogs
and cattle, mfg.
182 Trouserings, wool, mfg.
243 Trousers, men's and boys', mfg.
324 Truck and bus bodies, mfg.
324 Truck bodies and trailers, mfg.
015 Truck farm
894 Truck rental, without driver
162 Truck tires, mfg.
324 Truck trailers, mfg.
507 Truck transport, n.e.s.
506 Truck transportation of art
objects, displays and exhibits
507 Trucking, local and long
distance, ex. used uncrated
household goods
323 Trucks, commercial, mfg.
315 Trucks, hand, freight, baggage,
mfg.
315 Trucks, industrial, mfg.
619 Trucks, motor, wholesale
619 Truck-trailers, wholesale
306 Trunk hardware, mfg.
179 Trunks and luggage, any material,
mfg.
302 Truss joists, metal, mfg.
391 Trusses, orthopaedic and
surgical, mfg.
254 Trusses, roof, wood, mfg.
701 Trust company
721 Trusteed pension fund
707 Trustees, financial
239 T-shirts, knit, mfg.
821 Tuberculosis hospital
274 Tubes and cones, textile
winding, mfg.
309 Tubes, collapsible, metal, mfg.
274 Tubes, fibre, paper, etc., mfg.
162 Tubes, hard rubber, mfg.
274 Tubes, impregnated, mfg.
162 Tubes, inner, rubber, mfg.
274 Tubes, mailing, mfg.
335 Tubes, radio, receiving and
transmitting, mfg.
292 Tubes, steel, mfg.
296 Tubing and pipe, aluminum, mfg.
292 Tubing and pipe, steel, welded
and seamless, mfg.
297 Tubing, brass, bronze or copper,
mfg.
165 Tubing, flexible and semi-rigid,
plastic, mfg.
356 Tubing, glass, mfg.
625 Tubing, iron and steel, whole-
sale
165 Tubing, layflat, plastic, from
purchased resins, mfg.
373 Tubing, layflat, plastic, from
resins made in same plant, mfg.
298 Tubing, magnesium, mfg.
309 Tubing, metal, flexible, mfg.
162 Tubing, rubber, mfg.
309 Tubs, bath, enamelled iron, mfg.
354 Tubs, laundry, concrete, mfg.
309 Tubs, laundry, enamelled iron,
mfg.
259 Tubs, wooden, mfg.
239 Tubular fabrics, knit, mfg.
504 Tug owners
504 Tugboat service
327 Tugs, building and repairing
802 Tuition, private
306 Tungsten carbide blanks, mfg.
298 Tungsten carbide, crude, mfg.
315 Tungsten carbide rock drill
bits, mfg.
059 Tungsten mine
059 Tungsten ore dressing and bene-
ficiating
699 Tuning of pianos and organs
409 Tunnel construction
516 Tunnel operation and mainten-
ance
516 Tunnels and bridges, toll,
operation
315 Turbine pumps, mfg.
315 Turbines, mfg.
101 Turkey dressing and packing
011 Turkey farm
101 Turkey packing, canning
614 Turkeys, live and dressed,
wholesale
879 Turkish bath
306 Turnbuckles, mfg.
309 Turnstiles, with counter, mfg.
626 Turpentine and resin, wholesale
379 Turpentine, mfg.
315 Turret lathes, mfg.

T - Concluded

- 802 Tutors, private
- 184 Twine, baler, mfg.
- 184 Twine, binder, mfg.
- 184 Twine, mfg.
- 629 Twine, wholesale
- 183 Twisted filament yarn, mfg.
- 182 Twisted yarn, woollen and worsted, mfg.
- 315 Twisting and doubling frames, mfg.
- 181 Twisting mill, cotton
- 315 Type cases, mfg.
- 315 Type casting machines, mfg.
- 315 Type melting machines, mfg.
- 298 Type metal, mfg.
- 298 Type, metal, mfg.
- 162 Type, rubber, mfg.
- 287 Typesetting, hand or machine, for the printing trades
- 315 Typesetting machines, intertype, mfg.
- 318 Typewriter attachments, mfg.
- 623 Typewriter repair
- 399 Typewriter supplies, mfg.
- 318 Typewriters and parts, mfg.
- 623 Typewriters, wholesale
- 869 Typing service
- 315 Typographic numbering machines, mfg.

U

- 894 U-Drive service
391 Ultrasonic equipment, mfg.
378 Umber, synthetic, mfg.
897 Umbrella repair
399 Umbrellas and canes, mfg.
369 Undercoating for cars, mfg.
182 Undercollar fabric, wool, mfg.
877 Undertakers
623 Undertakers' equipment and supplies, wholesale
258 Undertakers' goods and supplies, mfg.
245 Underwear, children's and infants', ex. knit, mfg.
239 Underwear, knit, mfg.
243 Underwear, men's and boys', ex. knit, mfg.
244 Underwear, women's, misses' and girls', ex. knit, mfg.
721 Underwriters of insurance
909 Unemployment Insurance Commission
249 Uniform hats or caps, cloth, mfg.
874 Uniform service and linen supply
243 Uniforms, military, etc., mfg.
244 Uniforms, nurses' and maids', mfg.
305 Uninsulated wire rope and cable, ex. electric, mfg.
239 Union suits, knit, mfg.
891 Union, trade
316 Unit coolers, mfg.
307 Unit heaters, mfg.
899 United Nations Society
323 Universal carriers, mfg.
315 Universal joints, ex. motor vehicle, mfg.
325 Universal joints, motor vehicle, mfg.
806 University
899 University Club
001 University farm
505 Unloading vessels
261 Upholstered furniture, mfg.
623 Upholsterers' equipment, wholesale
261 Upholstering, custom
305 Upholstering springs, steel wire, mfg.
181 Upholstery fabrics, cotton, mfg.
182 Upholstery fabrics, wool, mfg.
259 Upholstery filling, excelsior, mfg.
185 Upholstery filling, textile, mfg.
172 Upholstery leather, mfg.
188 Upholstery materials, automobile, mfg.
261 Upholstery repair
261 Upholstery shop, household furniture
676 Upholstery store, retail
179 Uppers, shoe cut stock, mfg.
315 Upsetters, forging machines, mfg.
057 Uranium mine
057 Uranium ore milling
295 Uranium refining, mfg.
509 Urban and suburban railway, electric
509 Urban and suburban transportation
701 Urban mortgage company
509 Urban transit system
378 Urea, mfg.
373 Urea-formaldehyde (synthetic) resins, mfg.
354 Urns, concrete, mfg.
399 Urns, ex. stone, concrete or restaurant, mfg.
353 Urns, limestone, mfg.
307 Urns, restaurant cooking apparatus, mfg.
676 Used appliances, household, retail
652 Used automotive parts, retail
656 Used cars, retail
619 Used cars, wholesale
622 Used farm machinery, wholesale
676 Used furniture, retail
629 Used goods (not scrap), n.e.s., wholesale
623 Used machinery, n.e.s., wholesale
506 Used uncrated goods, moving and storage
304 Utensils, hospital, pressed metal, mfg.
304 Utensils, kitchen, pressed metal, mfg.

- 884 Vacation camp
374 Vaccines, mfg.
374 Vaccines, virus, mfg.
165 Vacuum bottle stoppers, plastic,
 mfg.
331 Vacuum cleaners, electric, mfg.
676 Vacuum cleaners, household,
 retail
621 Vacuum cleaners, wholesale
898 Vacuum cleaning service
301 Vacuum tanks, metal plate,
 heavy gauge, mfg.
304 Vacuum tanks, sheet metal, mfg.
874 Valet service and repair of
 clothing
179 Valises, mfg.
869 Valuators, private practice
259 Valve discs, cork, mfg.
162 Valve discs, rubber, mfg.
624 Valves and fittings, plumbers',
 wholesale
309 Valves, ex. rubber and leather,
 mfg.
162 Valves, rubber, mfg.
179 Vamps, leather, mfg.
059 Vanadium mine
286 Vandyke printing
399 Vanity cases, ex. precious metal
 or leather, mfg.
179 Vanity cases, leather, mfg.
392 Vanity cases, precious metal,
 mfg.
339 Vapour and fluorescent lamps,
 electric, mfg.
642 Variety store, retail
375 Varnish removers, mfg.
375 Varnishes and paints, mfg.
673 Varnishes and paints, retail
626 Varnishes and paints, wholesale
375 Varnishes, insulating, mfg.
189 Varnishing cambric and buckram
 for the trade
351 Vases, china or earthenware, mfg.
353 Vases, limestone, mfg.
256 Vats, wooden, ex. cooperage, mfg.
309 Vault doors and linings, mfg.
309 Vaults and safes, metal, mfg.
354 Vaults, concrete, mfg.
354 Vaults, grave, concrete, mfg.
309 Vaults, grave, metal, mfg.
101 Veal producing, in meat packing
 plant
103 Vegetable cannery
015 Vegetable farm, ex. potato
311 Vegetable grading machines,
 etc., mfg.
103 Vegetable juice, mfg.
108 Vegetable oil mill
614 Vegetable packing shed,
 wholesale
103 Vegetable sauce and seasoning,
 mfg.
019 Vegetable seed growing
614 Vegetable shippers, wholesale
631 Vegetables and fruit, fresh,
 retail
103 Vegetables, dehydrated, mfg.
103 Vegetables, dried, mfg.
614 Vegetables, fresh, wholesale
103 Vegetables, pickling
103 Vegetables, quick freezing
329 Vehicles, animal-drawn, and
 parts, mfg.
323 Vehicles, motor, mfg.
181 Velvet, cotton, mfg.
182 Velvet, wool, mfg.
181 Velveteen, mfg.
699 Vending machine operators,
 retail
318 Vending machines, mfg.
031 Veneer logs, cutting
252 Veneer mill
315 Veneer mill machines, mfg.
259 Veneer work, inlaid, mfg.
315 Venetian blind machines, mfg.
897 Venetian blind repair
399 Venetian blinds and parts, any
 material, mfg.
623 Ventilating equipment, wholesale
315 Ventilating machinery and
 equipment, mfg.
421 Ventilating system installation
 or repair
304 Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg.
108 Vermicelli, mfg.
359 Vermiculite, expanded, mfg.
079 Vermiculite mine
378 Vermilion, mfg.
109 Vermouth, mfg.
391 Verniers, precision measuring
 tools, mfg.
504 Vessels, chartered, owners
505 Vessels, distressed,
 salvaging

V - Concluded

- 327 Vessels, passenger, commercial
and naval (more than 5 tons
displacement), building and
repairing
249 Vestments, mfg.
249 Vests, academic, mfg.
239 Vests, underwear, knit, mfg.
909 Veterans' Affairs Department
821 Veterans' hospital
899 Veterans' organization
623 Veterinarians' equipment and
supplies, wholesale
391 Veterinarians' instruments, mfg.
266 Veterinary kennels, mfg.
374 Veterinary medicines, mfg.
266 Veterinary operating tables, mfg.
021 Veterinary service
406 Viaduct construction
315 Vibrating machines, mfg.
826 Victorian Order of Nurses
842 Video-tape processing
951 Village and local government
agency, administrative
103 Vinegar, mfg.
399 Vines, artificial, ex. glass,
mfg.
015 Vineyard
378 Vinyl acetate monomer, mfg.
399 Vinyl asbestos floor tile, mfg.
378 Vinyl chloride monomer, mfg.
399 Vinyl coated fabrics, mfg.
373 Vinyl resins, mfg.
399 Violins, mfg.
699 Violins, retail
629 Violins, wholesale
391 Viscosimeters, mfg.
306 Vises, bench, mfg.
315 Vises, machine, mfg.
264 Visible record equipment (filing
cabinets, boxes, etc.), wooden
and metal, mfg.
287 Visiting cards, engraving
188 Visor assemblies, automobile,
mfg.
374 Vitamin products, mfg.
351 Vitreous chinaware plumbing
fixtures, mfg.
351 Vitrified brick, paving, mfg.
804 Vocational center, ex.
vocational guidance center
809 Vocational guidance center
804 Vocational institute
804 Vocational school
079 Volcanic ash quarry
619 Voltage regulators, automotive,
rebuilding
827 Voluntary health association
828 Voluntary welfare organization
273 Vulcanized fibre boxes, etc., mfg.
165 Vulcanized fibre sheets, mfg.
315 Vulcanizers, mfg.
619 Vulcanizing tires

W

- 185 Wadding, mfg.
259 Waferboard, wood, mfg.
331 Waffle irons, electric, mfg.
393 Wagons and sleighs (toys), mfg.
329 Wagons, horse-drawn, mfg.
323 Wagons, patrol, motor vehicles, mfg.
162 Wainscoting, rubber, mfg.
254 Wainscoting, wooden, mfg.
393 Walkers, baby, mfg.
351 Wall and floor tile, clay, mfg.
354 Wall base, precast terrazzo, mfg.
351 Wall coping, clay, mfg.
375 Wall paints, mfg.
359 Wall plaster, mfg.
304 Wall tile, metal, mfg.
359 Wallboard, gypsum, mfg.
271 Wallboard, wood fibre, mfg.
626 Wallboard, wholesale
274 Wallpaper, mfg.
673 Wallpaper, retail
626 Wallpaper, wholesale
421 Wallpapering
807 War museum
261 Wardrobes, furniture, mfg.
259 Ware, rattan and willow, mfg.
259 Ware, wooden, mfg.
527 Warehouse, storage
527 Warehousing, cold storage
625 Warehousing, metal
527 Warehousing of household goods, for the trade
307 Warm air furnaces, mfg.
307 Warm air registers and grilles, mfg.
181 Warp sateen, mfg.
315 Warping machines, textile, mfg.
259 Washboards, wooden, mfg.
377 Washes, lotions and toilet preparations, mfg.
315 Washers, air, mfg.
162 Washers, gaskets and plugs, rubber, mfg.
179 Washers, leather, mfg.
306 Washers, metal, ex. wire, mfg.
305 Washers, metal (from wire), mfg.
315 Washers, milk bottle, mfg.
391 Washers, photograph, mfg.
874 Washerwomen, own account
654 Washing and polishing automobiles
376 Washing compounds, mfg.
304 Washing machine parts, vitreous-enamelled, mfg.
621 Washing machines, electric, wholesale
332 Washing machines, household, mfg.
676 Washing machines, household, retail
627 Waste paper, rags, rubber and bottles (scrap), wholesale
627 Waste, scrap and junk, wholesale
185 Waste, textile processing
273 Wastebaskets, fibre or metal end, mfg.
695 Watch and jewellery repair shop
391 Watch cases, mfg.
356 Watch crystals, glass, mfg.
165 Watch crystals, unbreakable, mfg.
391 Watch movements, mfg.
391 Watch parts, ex. crystals, mfg.
695 Watch repair shop
179 Watch straps, leather, mfg.
694 Watches and clocks, new and used, retail
629 Watches and clocks, wholesale
391 Watches, mfg.
315 Water and sewage treatment equipment, mfg.
576 Water board, local government
039 Water bombing, aerial
162 Water bottles, rubber, mfg.
399 Water colours, artists', mfg.
316 Water coolers, electric, mfg.
576 Water commission, local government
576 Water distribution for irrigation
576 Water distribution, government
576 Water distribution, non-government
576 Water filtration plant, municipal
307 Water gauges, mfg.
331 Water heaters, domestic, electric, inc. automatic storage tank type, mfg.
331 Water heaters, domestic, gas, inc. automatic storage tank type, mfg.

W - Continued

- 307 Water heaters, ex. domestic, mfg.
099 Water intake well drilling - oil field
315 Water leak detectors, mfg.
409 Water mains, municipal, construction
309 Water meters, mfg.
315 Water motors, mfg.
375 Water paints, ex. artists', mfg.
576 Water processing and distribution
619 Water pumps, automotive, rebuilding
315 Water pumps, mfg.
162 Water shields, rubber, mfg.
899 Water softener service
379 Water softeners, mfg.
576 Water supply service, local government
576 Water supply service, non-government
576 Water system
331 Water tank heaters, domestic, mfg.
504 Water taxi service
504 Water transport
379 Water treating compounds, mfg.
421 Water well drilling contractors
315 Water well drilling machines, mfg.
315 Water wheels, mfg.
272 Waterproof roofing fabric, mfg.
274 Waterproof wrapping paper, mfg.
379 Waterproofing compounds, mfg.
189 Waterproofing fabrics for the trade, ex. rubberizing
249 Waterproofing of garments
189 Waterproofing textiles for the trade
409 Waterways construction
576 Waterworks
409 Waterworks construction
379 Wattle extract, mfg.
399 Wax, artists', mfg.
379 Wax, core, mfg.
399 Wax crayons, artists', mfg.
391 Wax, dental, mfg.
379 Wax, floor, mfg.
365 Wax, paraffin, mfg.
379 Wax, sealing, mfg.
274 Waxed paper, mfg.
- 379 Waxes, for wood, fabric, etc., mfg.
189 Waxing cloth for the trade
421 Weather stripping contractors
309 Weather stripping, metal, mfg.
162 Weather stripping, rubber, mfg.
189 Weather stripping, textile, mfg.
421 Weatherproofing buildings
183 Weaving, man-made fibre textiles, ex. narrow fabrics
181 Weaving mill, cotton
182 Weaving wool cloth
181 Weaving yarn, cotton, mfg.
259 Webbing, cane and rattan, mfg.
189 Webbing, cotton, narrow fabric, mfg.
189 Webbing, elastic and non-elastic, mfg.
021 Weed spraying
311 Weeding machines, mfg.
189 Weftless tapes, mfg.
318 Weighing machines, mfg.
517 Weighing or inspection agency, transport
041 Weir fishing
862 Welcome wagon service
292 Welded and seamless steel pipe and tubing, mfg.
305 Welded or woven wire mesh, steel, concrete reinforcement, mfg.
896 Welding
315 Welding and cutting equipment, ex. electric, mfg.
305 Welding electrodes, mfg.
336 Welding equipment, electric, mfg.
305 Welding rods, mfg.
309 Welding studs, mfg.
305 Welding wire, mfg.
828 Welfare centre
828 Welfare organization
079 Well, brine
292 Well casing, mfg.
354 Well curbing, concrete, mfg.
315 Well drilling and tapping machines, mfg.
096 Well drilling, oil or gas, contract
064 Well drilling, petroleum (oil company)
064 Well, natural gas
064 Well, oil

W - Continued

- 096 Well sinking and drilling, oil, contract
099 Wells, cleaning out, bailing, swabbing - oil field
421 Wells, water, drilling
172 Welting leather, mfg.
179 Welting, shoe, leather or plastic, mfg.
189 Welts, textile, mfg.
339 Wet and dry batteries, mfg.
102 Whale oil extracting
327 Whalers, mfg.
041 Whaling
409 Wharf construction
505 Wharf operation
602 Wheat and other grain, wholesale
602 Wheat brokers, wholesale
105 Wheat, cracked, breakfast food, mfg.
013 Wheat farm
105 Wheat flour, mfg.
374 Wheat germ oil, mfg.
315 Wheelbarrows, mfg.
391 Wheelchairs, mfg.
391 Wheels, abrasive, dental, mfg.
321 Wheels, aircraft, mfg.
326 Wheels, car and locomotive, mfg.
357 Wheels, emery, mfg.
325 Wheels, motor vehicle, mfg.
315 Wheels, water, mfg.
329 Wheelwrights
079 Whetstone quarry
357 Whetstones, artificial or natural, mfg.
104 Whey butter, mfg.
104 Whey, fresh, evaporated, condensed or powdered, mfg.
179 Whips, whip handles and lashes, mfg.
179 Whipstocks, mfg.
399 Whisks, (brooms), mfg.
109 Whisky distillery
527 Whisky warehousing
294 White cast iron, mfg.
294 White iron castings, mfg.
378 White leads, mfg.
298 White metal, mfg.
619 Whitewalling tires
351 Whiteware, mfg.
079 Whiting mine
614 Wholesale butchers
617 Wholesale clothing
614 Wholesale fish
614 Wholesale fruit and vegetables
614 Wholesale grocers
629 Wholesalers - not otherwise reported
617 Wholesalers of apparel and dry goods
606 Wholesalers of coal and coke
616 Wholesalers of drugs and toilet preparations
621 Wholesalers of electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
622 Wholesalers of farm machinery and equipment
614 Wholesalers of food
618 Wholesalers of furniture and house furnishings
612 Wholesalers of general merchandise
602 Wholesalers of grain
624 Wholesalers of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment
602 Wholesalers of livestock
626 Wholesalers of lumber and building materials
619 Wholesalers of motor vehicles and accessories
611 Wholesalers of paper and paper products
608 Wholesalers of petroleum products
627 Wholesalers of scrap and waste materials
615 Wholesalers of tobacco products
261 Wicker furniture, mfg.
101 Wieners, mfg.
399 Wigs, mfg.
261 Willow furniture, mfg.
259 Willow ware, ex. furniture, mfg.
315 Winches, mfg.
391 Wind correctors, sighting and fire control equipment, mfg.
399 Wind instruments, mfg.
315 Winders, textile machinery, mfg.
315 Windlasses, mfg.
311 Windmill towers, mfg.
898 Window cleaners
397 Window cut-outs, displays, mfg.

W - Continued

- 862 Window dressers, own account
862 Window dressing
303 Window frames and sash, metal,
 mfg.
254 Window frames, wooden, mfg.
356 Window glass, mfg.
673 Window glass, retail
626 Window glass, wholesale
303 Window sash, metal, mfg.
254 Window sash, wooden, mfg.
303 Window screens, metal frame,
 mfg.
254 Window screens, wood frame,
 mfg.
259 Window shade rollers and
 fittings, mfg.
189 Window shades, mfg.
676 Window shades, retail
618 Window shades, wholesale
332 Window type air conditioning
 units, mfg.
304 Window wells, mfg.
354 Windows, precast terrazzo,
 mfg.
165 Windows, vinyl, mfg.
325 Windshield frames, motor
 vehicle, mfg.
325 Windshield wipers, motor
 vehicle, mfg.
325 Windshields, motor vehicle,
 mfg.
629 Wine, beer and liquor, whole-
 sale
109 Wine, mfg.
109 Wine spirits, mfg.
696 Wine store, retail
629 Wine, wholesale
109 Winery
325 Winterfronts, motor vehicle,
 mfg.
189 Wiping cloths, mfg.
189 Wiping rags, mfg.
305 Wire, aluminum, mfg.
338 Wire and cable, electric, in-
 sulated, non-insulated or
 armoured, mfg.
305 Wire and wire products, ex.
 electric, mfg.
625 Wire and wire products, whole-
 sale
305 Wire, barbed, mfg.
625 Wire, barbed or twisted,
 wholesale
256 Wire bound boxes, wooden, mfg.
305 Wire cages, mfg.
305 Wire cloth, mfg.
305 Wire, concrete reinforcing, mfg.
338 Wire, copper, electric, mfg.
305 Wire, copper, ex. electric, mfg.
305 Wire drawing
315 Wire drawing machines, mfg.
625 Wire fences, gates and access-
 ories, wholesale
305 Wire fencing, mfg.
305 Wire, ferrous, mfg.
315 Wire forming and fabricating
 machines, mfg.
356 Wire glass, polished or rough,
 mfg.
305 Wire goods, kitchen, mfg.
305 Wire guards, mfg.
339 Wire harness, for use in switch-
 boards, mfg.
305 Wire lath, mfg.
298 Wire, magnesium, mfg.
305 Wire, mfg.
305 Wire netting, mfg.
305 Wire, non-ferrous, mfg.
305 Wire products, fabricated, mfg.
625 Wire receptacles, wholesale
296 Wire rods, aluminum, mfg.
297 Wire rods, copper, mfg.
625 Wire rods, ferrous, wholesale
291 Wire rods, steel, mfg.
305 Wire rope and cable, uninsul-
 ated, mfg.
625 Wire rope and cable, uninsul-
 ated, wholesale
625 Wire screening, ferrous, whole-
 sale
305 Wire screening, mfg.
305 Wire shelves, mfg.
305 Wire, steel, metal coated,
 n.e.s., mfg.
305 Wire, steel, plastic coated,
 mfg.
305 Wire straps, mfg.
621 Wire, telephone and telegraph
 cable, wholesale
305 Wire ties (for vegetable bags),
 mfg.
305 Wire, uninsulated, non-ferrous,
 mfg.
311 Wire weeders, mfg.
545 Wirephoto service

W - Continued

- 339 Wires, lead-in, for electric
bulbs, mfg.
421 Wiring contractors
621 Wiring devices and other elec-
trical supplies, wholesale
339 Wiring devices, mfg.
421 Wiring installation or repair
on construction projects
621 Wiring supplies, electric
material, wholesale
379 Witch hazel extract, mfg.
059 Wolframite mine
244 Women's clothing factory or
contractor
667 Women's clothing store, retail
244 Women's clothing, waterproof,
ex. vulcanized rubber, mfg.
617 Women's clothing, wholesale
244 Women's coats, mfg.
821 Women's hospital
244 Women's leather clothing, mfg.
244 Women's neckwear, mfg.
667 Women's ready-to-wear store,
retail
663 Women's shoe store, retail
667 Women's sportswear store,
retail
244 Women's suits, mfg.
244 Women's underwear, ex. knit,
mfg.
378 Wood alcohol (methanol), mfg.
379 Wood bleachers, mfg.
259 Wood blocks, engravers' equip-
ment, mfg.
259 Wood carvings, mfg.
259 Wood chips, mfg.
379 Wood creosote, mfg.
259 Wood creosoting
379 Wood distillation
251 Wood drying kiln
421 Wood flooring installation or
repairs
259 Wood flour, mfg.
031 Wood, fuel, cutting
606 Wood, fuel, dealers
179 Wood heel blocks, mfg.
259 Wood inlays, mfg.
251 Wood lath, mfg.
626 Wood, lumber, wholesale
899 Wood piling
259 Wood preservation
379 Wood preservatives, mfg.
259 Wood products treating
629 Wood pulp, wholesale
305 Wood screws, ferrous, mfg.
251 Wood shingles, mfg.
259 Wood stave pipes and tanks, mfg.
259 Wood turning
259 Wood wool (excelsior), mfg.
287 Woodcuts for printing, mfg.
254 Wooden beams, laminated, mfg.
256 Wooden box factory
256 Wooden boxes, mfg.
254 Wooden buildings, prefabricated
or pre-cut, mfg.
256 Wooden cable reels, mfg.
259 Woodenware, mfg.
271 Woodpulp, chemical or mechanical,
mfg.
254 Woodwork, interior, mfg.
254 Woodwork, ornamental, cornices,
etc., mfg.
259 Woodworking, custom
623 Woodworking machinery, whole-
sale
315 Woodworking machines, mfg.
315 Wool and worsted finishing
machines, mfg.
182 Wool blankets and blanketing,
mfg.
185 Wool, carbonized, mfg.
185 Wool carding and scouring
182 Wool cloth mill
185 Wool combing
182 Wool cut pile fabrics, mfg.
189 Wool, darning, mfg.
182 Wool dress goods, mfg.
182 Wool fabric mill
182 Wool fabrics, mfg.
249 Wool felt hats, mfg.
185 Wool felt, pressed, mfg.
021 Wool grading service
189 Wool, knitting, hand, any
material, mfg.
182 Wool mackinaw cloth, mfg.
185 Wool noils, mfg.
185 Wool pulling
602 Wool, raw, wholesale
185 Wool scouring
185 Wool shoddy, mfg.
182 Wool spinning and winding mill
185 Wool top, mfg.

W - Concluded

- 185 Wool tow, mfg.
- 182 Wool yarn mill
- 617 Woollen and worsted goods importers, wholesale
- 182 Woollen and worsted woven goods, mfg.
- 617 Woollen and worsted yarn, wholesale
- 189 Woollen fabric dyeing and finishing
- 669 Woollen piece goods, retail
- 617 Woollen piece goods, wholesale
- 185 Woollen waste, mfg.
- 669 Woollen yarn, retail
- 243 Work clothing, men's and boys', mfg.
- 665 Work clothing, men's, retail
- 883 Workers' camp or hostel (at work site)
- 931 Workmen's Compensation Board
- 047 Worm gathering
- 629 Worms, wholesale
- 182 Woven felt, papermakers', mfg.
- 186 Woven rugs, carpets, mats, mfg.
- 189 Woven tapes, mfg.
- 259 Wrappers, excelsior, mfg.
- 286 Wrappers, printing or lithographing
- 315 Wrapping, bagging, cartoning and baling machinery, mfg.
- 611 Wrapping paper and products, wholesale
- 627 Wreckers, auto, wholesale
- 421 Wrecking buildings
- 306 Wrenches, mfg.
- 332 Wringers, domestic, mfg.
- 862 Writers of advertising copy
- 899 Writers, self-employed
- 611 Writing and printing paper, wholesale
- 379 Writing ink, mfg.

X

- 378 Xanthates, mfg.
339 X-ray apparatus, mfg.
391 X-ray film developing tanks,
 mfg.
391 X-ray films, mfg.
391 X-ray intensifying screens,
 mfg.

- 826 X-ray laboratory (analysis,
 diagnostic and treatment
 services for the profession)
339 X-ray tubes, mfg.
378 Xylol and xylene, mfg.
399 Xylophones, mfg.

Y

- 849 Yacht club
669 Yard goods, retail
617 Yard goods, wholesale
189 Yarn and roves, jute, mfg.
617 Yarn and thread, wholesale
359 Yarn, asbestos, mfg.
182 Yarn, carpet, woollen and
 worsted, mfg.
189 Yarn, cotton and linen, bleach-
 ing and dyeing
181 Yarn, cotton, carding and
 combing
181 Yarn, cotton or cotton mixture,
 mfg.
189 Yarn dyeing and finishing
183 Yarn, filament, mfg.
669 Yarn, hand knitting, retail
189 Yarn, jute, mfg.
182 Yarn, knitting (ex. hand knit-
 ting), woollen and worsted, mfg.
189 Yarn, knitting, hand, mfg.
189 Yarn, linen, mfg.
183 Yarn, man-made, mfg.

- 181 Yarn, mercerized, mfg.
181 Yarn mill, cotton
183 Yarn, rubber, man-made fibre
 covered, mfg.
189 Yarn, silk and man-made fibre,
 bleaching
183 Yarn, spun, man-made, mfg.
183 Yarn, thrown filament, man-
 made, mfg.
183 Yarn, twisted filament, man-
 made, mfg.
182 Yarn, twisted, woollen and
 worsted, mfg.
182 Yarn, weaving, woollen and
 worsted, mfg.
182 Yarn, wool, mill
182 Yarn, woollen or worsted, mfg.
108 Yeast, mfg.
899 Y.M.C.A.
899 Y.M.H.A.
104 Yogurt, mfg.
899 Y.W.C.A.
899 Y.W.H.A.

Z

- 059 Zinc and lead mine
625 Zinc and lead, wholesale
298 Zinc anodes, mfg.
059 Zinc blend ore mining
298 Zinc dust, mfg.
059 Zinc mining
378 Zinc oxide, mfg.
298 Zinc rolling, casting and ex-
 truding

- 295 Zinc smelting and refining
378 Zinc sulphide, mfg.
298 Zinc, tin, lead, nickel, tita-
 nium bars, rods, plates, sheet,
 castings, mfg.
899 Zionist organization
399 Zippers and zipper chain, mfg.
807 Zoological garden
107 Zwieback and rusk, machine-
 made, mfg.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE 1970 EDITION
OF THE S.I.C. AND THE 1960 EDITION

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 1—AGRICULTURE			
001	Experimental and University Farms	001	
003	Institutional Farms	003	
011	Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms	011, 006*, 021*	
013	Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms	013, 006*	
015	Fruit and Vegetable Farms	015, 006*	
017	Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms	017, 006*	
019	Miscellaneous Specialty Farms	019, 006*	
021	Services Incidental to Agriculture.....	021*	
DIVISION 2—FORESTRY			
031	Logging	031, 271*	
039	Forestry Services.....	039	Establishments primarily engaged in operating barking mills previously in 271—Pulp and Paper Mills are included here.
DIVISION 3—FISHING AND TRAPPING			
041	Fishing	041	
045	Fishery Services	045	
047	Hunting and Trapping	047	
DIVISION 4—MINES, QUARRIES AND OIL WELLS			
051	Placer Gold Mines	051	
052	Gold Quartz Mines	052	
057	Uranium Mines	057	
058	Iron Mines	058	
059	Miscellaneous Metal Mines.....	059, 053, 054 055, 056	
061	Coal Mines	061	
064	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry	063, 065, 066	
071	Asbestos Mines	071	
072	Peat Extraction	079*	
073	Gypsum Mines.....	073	
079	Miscellaneous Non-Metal Mines.....	079*, 077	
083	Stone Quarries	083	
087	Sand Pits or Quarries	087	
096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum	096	
098	Other Contract Drilling	098	
099	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Mining....	099	
New class.			
092—Petroleum Prospecting and 094—Other Prospecting previously in this major group are now included as part of 864—Engineering and Scientific Services.			
DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING			
101	Meat and Poultry Products Industries.....	101, 103	
102	Fish Products Industry	111	
103	Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries	112	
104	Dairy Products Industry	105, 107	
105	Flour and Breakfast Cereal Products Industry	124, 125	
106	Feed Industry	123	
107	Bakery Products Industries	128, 129	
108	Miscellaneous Food Industries	131, 133, 135, 139	
109	Beverage Industries	141, 143, 145, 147	
152	Leaf Tobacco Processors.....	151	
153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers.....	153	
162	Rubber Products Industries	161, 163, 169	
165	Plastics Fabricating Industry n.e.s.....	385	

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Continued

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 5—MANUFACTURING—Continued			
172	Leather Tanneries	172	
174	Shoe Factories	174	
175	Leather Glove Factories	175	
179	Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers	179	
181	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills	183	
182	Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills	193, 197	
183	Man-Made Fibre, Yarn and Cloth Mills	201	
184	Cordage and Twine Industry	213	
185	Felt and Fibre Processing Mills	211, 215	
186	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	216	
187	Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries	221, 223	
188	Automobile Fabric Accessories Industry	229*	New class, formerly 2291.
189	Miscellaneous Textile Industries	212, 214, 218, 229*	{ 219—Linoleum and Coated Fabrics has been transferred to 399 as part of a fourth-digit industry 3993—Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Manufacturers.
231	Hosiery Mills	231	
239	Knitting Mills (except Hosiery Mills)	239	
243	Men's Clothing Industries	243	
244	Women's Clothing Industries	244	
245	Children's Clothing Industry	245	
246	Fur Goods Industry	246	
248	Foundation Garment Industry	248	
249	Miscellaneous Clothing Industries	247, 249	
251	Sawmills, Planing Mills and Shingle Mills	251, 254*	Establishments primarily engaged in operating planing mills previously in 254 are now included here.
252	Veneer and Plywood Mills	252	
254	Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants	254*	
256	Wooden Box Factories	256	
258	Coffin and Casket Industry	258	
259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries	259	
261	Household Furniture Manufacturers	261	
264	Office Furniture Manufacturers	264	
266	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers	266	
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers	268	
271	Pulp and Paper Mills	271*	Establishments primarily engaged in operating barking mills have been transferred to 031.
272	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers	272*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vinyl asbestos floor tiles have been transferred to 3993—Floor Tile, Linoleum, and Coated Fabrics Manufacturers.
273	Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers	273	
274	Miscellaneous Paper Converters	274	
286	Commercial Printing	286*, 287*	Establishments primarily engaged in bookbinding have been transferred to 287.
287	Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry	287*, 286*	Establishments primarily engaged in printing stock and bond certificates, bank notes, postage and revenue stamps etc. have been transferred to 286.
288	Publishing Only	288	
289	Publishing and Printing	289	
291	Iron and Steel Mills	291	
292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills	292	
294	Iron Foundries	294	
295	Smelting and Refining	295	
296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	296	
297	Copper and Copper Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding	297	
298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.	298	
301	Boiler and Plate Works	301	
302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry	302	
303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry ...	303, 356*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hermetically sealed windows are now included here.

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition – Continued

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 5 – MANUFACTURING – Continued			
304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry	304	
305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.....	305	
306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers.....	306, 399*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing extrusion moulds are now included here.
307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers	307	
308	Machine Shops.....	308	
309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.....	309	
311	Agricultural Implement Industry	311	
315	Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers.....	315	
316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers.....	316	
318	Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers	318, 339*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic data processing equipment are now included here.
321	Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers	321	
323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers.....	323	
324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers	324	
325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers	325	
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	326	
327	Shipbuilding and Repair	327	
328	Boatbuilding and Repair	328	
329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers	329	
331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances	331	
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)	332	
333	Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures	339*	New class.
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers	334	
335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers	335	
336	Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment	336	
338	Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable	338	
339	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products	339*, 337	
351	Clay Products Manufacturers	351	
352	Cement Manufacturers	341	
353	Stone Products Manufacturers	353	
354	Concrete Products Manufacturers	347	
355	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers	348	
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers	356*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hermetically sealed windows have been transferred to 303 – Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry.
357	Abrasives Manufacturers	357	
358	Lime Manufacturers	343	
359	Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	359, 345, 352, 354, 355	
365	Petroleum Refineries	365	
369	Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	369	
372	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers	372*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing superphosphates are now included in 378.
373	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins	373	
374	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines	374	
375	Paint and Varnish Manufacturers	375	
376	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds	376	
377	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations	377	
378	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals	378, 372*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing superphosphates are included here.
379	Miscellaneous Chemical Industries	379; 371	
391	Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries	381	
392	Jewellery and Silverware Industry	382	
393	Sporting Goods and Toy Industries	393	
397	Signs and Displays Industry	397	

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition – Continued

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 5 – MANUFACTURING – Concluded			
399	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.	399*, 383, 384 395, 219, 272*	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing extrusion moulds formerly in 3985 – Model and Pattern Manufacturers are included in 306. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vinyl asbestos floor tiles, formerly a part of 272 – Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers, and all of 219 – Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Industry have been combined to form a new fourth – digit industry 3993 – Floor Tile, Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Manufacturers.
DIVISION 6 – CONSTRUCTION			
404	Building Construction	404	
406	Highway, Bridge and Street Construction	406	
409	Other Construction	409	
421	Special-Trade Contractors	421	
DIVISION 7 – TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION AND OTHER UTILITIES			
501	Air Transport	501	
502	Services Incidental to Air Transport	502	
503	Railway Transport	506	
504	Water Transport	504	
505	Services Incidental to Water Transport	505	
506	Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated	507*, 527*	New class
507	Other Truck Transport	507*	
508	Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural	508	
509	Urban Transit Systems	509	
512	Taxicab Operations	512	
515	Pipeline Transport	515	
516	Highway and Bridge Maintenance	516	
517	Miscellaneous Services Incidental to Transport	517	
519	Other Transportation	519	
524	Grain Elevators	524	
527	Other Storage and Warehousing	527*	Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of used household goods (uncrated) now form part of a new class 506 – Moving and Storage, Used Goods, Uncrated.
543	Radio and Television Broadcasting	543	
544	Telephone Systems	544	
545	Telegraph and Cable Systems	545	
548	Post Office	548	
572	Electric Power	572	
574	Gas Distribution	574	
576	Water Systems	576	
579	Other Utilities	579	
DIVISION 8 – TRADE			
602	Wholesalers of Farm Products	602, 604, 629*	Establishments primarily engaged in wholesale dealing in crude rubber, raw leaf tobacco, raw furs, silk, wool, mohair, cut flowers and nursery stock have been transferred here from 629.
606	Wholesalers of Coal and Coke	606, 693*	693 – Fuel Dealers has been eliminated as a separate class and its contents divided between 606 – Wholesalers of Coal and Coke and 608 Wholesalers of Petroleum Products.
608	Wholesalers of Petroleum Products	608, 693*	
611	Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products	611	
612	Wholesalers of General Merchandise	613	
614	Wholesalers of Food	614	
615	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products	615	
616	Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations	616	
617	Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods	617	
618	Wholesalers of Household Furniture and Furnishings	618	
619	Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories	619	
621	Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies	621	

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition – Continued

(a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 8 – TRADE – Concluded			
622	Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment	622	
623	Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.	623	
624	Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment	624	
625	Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.	625	
626	Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials	626	
627	Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials	627	
629	Wholesalers, n.e.s.....	629*	
631	Food Stores	631*	
642	General Merchandise Stores	642, 647, 649	
652	Tire, Battery and Accessories Stores	652	
654	Gasoline Service Stations	654	
656	Motor Vehicle Dealers	656	
658	Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	658	
663	Shoe Stores	663	
665	Men's Clothing Stores	665, 242	
667	Women's Clothing Stores	667	
669	Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.	669	
673	Hardware Stores	673*	
676	Household Furniture and Appliance Stores.....	676, 673*	
678	Radio, Television, and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops	678	
681	Drug Stores	681	
691	Book and Stationery Stores	691	
692	Florists' Shops	692	
694	Jewellery Stores	694	
695	Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	695	
696	Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores	696	
697	Tobaccoists.....	697	
699	Retail Stores, n.e.s.....	699	
DIVISION 9—FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE			
701	Banks and Other Deposit Accepting Establishments	702*	
703	Other Credit Agencies	702*	
705	Security Brokers and Dealers (including Exchanges).....	704*	
707	Investment and Holding Companies	704*	
715	Canadian Offices of Canadian-Incorporated Companies classified as Non-Canadian	No equivalent	
721	Insurance Carriers	731	
735	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies.....	735	
737	Real Estate Operators	737	
DIVISION 10 – COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES			
801	Kindergartens and Nursery Schools	801*	New class
802	Elementary and Secondary Schools	801*	
803	Schools of Art and of the Performing Arts	809*	New class
804	Vocational Centers, Trade Schools and Business Colleges	803*	
805	Post-Secondary Non-University Educational Institutions	803*	
806	Universities and Colleges	805	
807	Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories.....	807	
809	Education and Related Services, n.e.s.	809*	
821	Hospitals	821	

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition – Concluded
 (a) In 1970 order

1970 Code	Title	1960 Code	Remarks
DIVISION 10—COMMUNITY, BUSINESS AND PERSONAL SERVICES – Concluded			
822	Related Health Care Institutions	827*	New class
823	Offices of Physicians and Surgeons	823	
824	Offices of Para-medical Personnel (Practitioners).....	827*	New class
825	Offices of Dentists.....	825	
826	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Services, n.e.s.	827*	New class
827	Miscellaneous Health Services.....	827*	
828	Welfare Organizations	828	
831	Religious Organizations	831	
841	Motion Picture Theatres	851*	
842	Motion Picture Production and Distribution	851*, 859*	New class
843	Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours	853	
844	Golf Clubs and Country Clubs	859*	New class
845	Theatrical and Other Staged Entertainment Services.....	859*	New class
849	Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services.....	859*	
851	Employment Agencies and Personnel Suppliers	869*	New class
853	Computer Services	869*	New class
855	Security and Investigation Services	869*	New class
861	Offices of Accountants	861	
862	Advertising Services	862, 869*	
863	Offices of Architects	864*	
864	Engineering and Scientific Services	864*, 092, 094	New class Offices of Architects are now a separate class – 863. Establishments primarily engaged in geophysical, gravimetric, seismographic and other technical surveys are now classified here.
866	Offices of Lawyers and Notaries	866	
867	Offices of Management and Business Consultants	869*	
869	Miscellaneous Services to Business Management	869*	New classes 851, 853, 855, 867 have been formed from establishments formerly classified to this industry.
871	Shoe Repair Shops	871	
872	Barber and Beauty Shops.....	872	
873	Private Households	873	
874	Laundries, Cleaners, and Pressers (Except Self-Service)	874*	
876	Self-Service Laundries and Dry Cleaners	874*	
877	Funeral Services.....	877, 879*	New class Cemeteries and crematoria are now included here.
879	Miscellaneous Personal Services.....	878, 879*	
881	Hotels and Motels.....	875*	
883	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs	876	
884	Camping Grounds and Trailer Parks	875*	
886	Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns	875*, 631*	Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and selling food specialties (chicken, pizza, ice cream etc.) for off premises consumption are now included here.
891	Labour Organizations and Trade Associations	891	
893	Photographic Services, n.e.s.	893	
894	Automobile and Truck Rental	899*	New class
895	Machinery and Equipment Rental	899*	New class
896	Blacksmithing and Welding Shops	894	
897	Miscellaneous Repair Shops	896	
898	Services to Buildings and Dwellings	897	
899	Miscellaneous Services, n.e.s.	899*	New classes 894 and 895 have been formed from establishments formerly classified to this industry.
DIVISION 11 – PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION			
902	Defence Services	902	
909	Other Federal Administration	909	
931	Provincial Administration	931	
951	Local Administration	951	
991	Other Government Offices	991	
DIVISION 12 – UNSPECIFIED OR UNDEFINED			
999	Canadian-Incorporated Companies Classified as Non-Canadian	No equivalent	
000	Unspecified or Undefined	999	

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
001	Experimental and University Farms	001
003	Institutional Farms	003
006	Residential and Other Small Holdings	011*, 013*, 015*, 017*, 019*
011	Livestock and Livestock Combination Farms	011
013	Field Crop and Field Crop Combination Farms	013
015	Fruit and Vegetable Farms	015
017	Other Crop and Livestock Combination Farms	017
019	Miscellaneous Specialty Farms	019
021	Services Incidental to Agriculture	021, 011*
031	Logging	031
039	Forestry Services	039
041	Fishing	041
045	Fishery Services	045
047	Hunting and Trapping	047
051	Placer Gold Mines	051
052	Gold Quartz Mines	052
053	Copper-Gold-Silver Mines	059*
054	Nickel-Copper Mines	059*
055	Silver-Cobalt Mines	059*
056	Silver-Lead-Zinc Mines	059*
057	Uranium Mines	057
058	Iron Mines	058
059	Other Metal Mines	059*
061	Coal Mines	061
063	Petroleum and Gas Wells	064*
065	Natural Gas Processing Plants	064*
066	Oil Shale and Bituminous Sand Pits	064*
071	Asbestos Mines	071
073	Gypsum Mines	073
077	Salt Mines	079*
079	Other Non-Mineral Mines	079*, 072
083	Stone Quarries	083
087	Sand Pits or Quarries	087
092	Petroleum Prospecting	864*
094	Other Prospecting	864*
096	Contract Drilling for Petroleum	096
098	Other Contract Drilling	098
099	Other Services Incidental to Mining	099
101	Slaughtering and Meat Processors	101*
103	Poultry Processors	101*
105	Dairy Factories	104*
107	Process Cheese Manufacturers	104*
111	Fish Products Industry	102
112	Fruit and Vegetable Canners and Preservers	103
123	Feed Manufacturers	106
124	Flour Mills	105*

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Continued
 (b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
125	Breakfast Cereal Manufacturers	105*
128	Biscuit Manufacturers	107*
129	Bakeries	107*
131	Confectionery Manufacturers	108*
133	Sugar Refineries	108*
135	Vegetable Oil Mills	108*
139	Miscellaneous Food Industries	108*
141	Soft Drink Manufacturers	109*
143	Distilleries	109*
145	Breweries	109*
147	Wineries	109*
151	Leaf Tobacco Processing	151
153	Tobacco Products Manufacturers	153
161	Rubber Footwear Manufacturers	162*
163	Tire and Tube Manufacturers	162*
169	Other Rubber Industries	162*
172	Leather Tanneries	172
174	Shoe Factories	174
175	Leather Glove Factories	175
179	Luggage, Handbag and Small Leather Goods Manufacturers	179
183	Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills	181
193	Wool Yarn Mills	182*
197	Wool Cloth Mills	182*
201	Synthetic Textile Mills	183
211	Fibre Preparing Mills	185*
212	Thread Mills	189*
213	Cordage and Twine Industry	184
214	Narrow Fabric Mills	189*
215	Pressed and Punched Felt Mills	185*
216	Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry	186
218	Textile Dyeing and Finishing Plants	189*
219	Linoleum and Coated Fabrics Industry	399*
221	Canvas Products Industry	187*
223	Cotton and Jute Bag Industry	187*
229	Miscellaneous Textile Industries	189*, 188
231	Hosiery Mills	231
239	Other Knitting Mills	239
242	Custom Tailoring Shops	665*
243	Men's Clothing Industry	243
244	Women's Clothing Industry	244
245	Children's Clothing Industry	245
246	Fur Goods Industry	246
247	Hat and Cap Industry	249*
248	Foundation Garment Industry	248
249	Other Clothing Industries	249*
251	Sawmills	251
252	Veneer and Plywood Mills	252

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Continued
(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
254	Sash and Door and Planing Mills	254, 251*
256	Wooden Box Factories	256
258	Coffin and Casket Industry	258
259	Miscellaneous Wood Industries	259
261	Household Furniture Industry	261
264	Office Furniture Industry	264
266	Other Furniture Industries.....	266
268	Electric Lamp and Shade Industry	268
271	Pulp and Paper Mills	271, 031*
272	Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers	272, 399*
273	Paper Box and Bag Manufacturers	273
274	Other Paper Converters	274
286	Commercial Printing.....	286*, 287*
287	Engraving, Stereotyping and Allied Industries	287*, 286*
288	Publishing Only	288
289	Printing and Publishing.....	289
291	Iron and Steel Mills	291
292	Steel Pipe and Tube Mills.....	292
294	Iron Foundries	294
295	Smelting and Refining	295
296	Aluminum Rolling, Casting and Extruding	296
297	Copper and Alloy Rolling, Casting and Extruding	297
298	Metal Rolling, Casting and Extruding, n.e.s.....	298
301	Boiler and Plate Works	301
302	Fabricated Structural Metal Industry	302
303	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Industry	303
304	Metal Stamping, Pressing and Coating Industry	304
305	Wire and Wire Products Manufacturers.....	305
306	Hardware, Tool and Cutlery Manufacturers	306
307	Heating Equipment Manufacturers	307
308	Machine Shops.....	308
309	Miscellaneous Metal Fabricating Industries.....	309
311	Agricultural Implement Industry	311
315	Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers	315
316	Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers	316
318	Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers	318
321	Aircraft and Parts Manufacturers	321
323	Motor Vehicle Manufacturers.....	323
324	Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers	324
325	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers	325
326	Railroad Rolling Stock Industry	326
327	Shipbuilding and Repair	327
328	Boatbuilding and Repair	328
329	Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers	329
331	Manufacturers of Small Electrical Appliances	331
332	Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-Electric)	332
334	Manufacturers of Household Radio and Television Receivers	334

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Continued

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
335	Communications Equipment Manufacturers	335
336	Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment	336
337	Battery Manufacturers	339*
338	Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable	338
339	Manufacturers of Miscellaneous Electrical Products	339*, 333, 318*
341	Cement Manufacturers	352
343	Lime Manufacturers	358
345	Gypsum Products Manufacturers	359*
347	Concrete Products Manufacturers	354
348	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturers	355
351	Clay Products Manufacturers	351
352	Refractories Manufacturers	359*
353	Stone Products Manufacturers	353
354	Mineral Wool Manufacturers	359*
355	Asbestos Products Manufacturers	359*
356	Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers	356, 303*
357	Abrasives Manufacturers	357
359	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries	359*
365	Petroleum Refineries	365
369	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Industries	369
371	Explosives and Ammunition Manufacturers	379*
372	Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers	372, 378*
373	Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins	373
374	Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines	374
375	Paint and Varnish Manufacturers	375
376	Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds	376
377	Manufacturers of Toilet Preparations	377
378	Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals	378
379	Other Chemical Industries	379*
381	Scientific and Professional Equipment Manufacturers	391
382	Jewellery and Silverware Manufacturers	392
383	Broom, Brush and Mop Industry	399*
384	Venetian Blind Manufacturers	399*
385	Plastic Fabricators, n.e.s.	165
393	Sporting Goods and Toy Industry	393
395	Fur Dressing and Dyeing Industry	399*
397	Signs and Displays Industry	397
399	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries, n.e.s.	399*, 306*
404	Building Construction	404
406	Highway, Bridge and Street Construction	406
409	Other Construction	409
421	Special-Trade Contractors	421
501	Air Transport	501
502	Services Incidental to Air Transport	502
504	Water Transport	504
505	Services Incidental to Water Transport	505
506	Railway Transport	503

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Continued

(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
507	Truck Transport	507, 506*
508	Bus Transport, Interurban and Rural	508
509	Urban Transit Systems	509
512	Taxicab Operations	512
515	Pipeline Transport	515
516	Highway and Bridge Maintenance	516
517	Other Services Incidental to Transport	517
519	Other Transportation	519
524	Grain Elevators	524
527	Other Storage and Warehousing	527, 506*
543	Radio and Television Broadcasting	543
544	Telephone Systems	544
545	Telegraph and Cable Systems	545
548	Post Office	548
572	Electric Power	572
574	Gas Distribution	574
576	Water Systems	576
579	Other Utilities	579
602	Wholesalers of Livestock	602*
604	Wholesalers of Grain	602*
606	Wholesalers of Coal and Coke	606
608	Wholesalers of Petroleum Products	608
611	Wholesalers of Paper and Paper Products	611
613	Wholesalers of General Merchandise	612
614	Wholesalers of Food	614
615	Wholesalers of Tobacco Products	615
616	Wholesalers of Drugs and Toilet Preparations	616
617	Wholesalers of Apparel and Dry Goods	617
618	Wholesalers of Furniture and House Furnishings	618
619	Wholesalers of Motor Vehicles and Accessories	619
621	Wholesalers of Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies	621
622	Wholesalers of Farm Machinery and Equipment	622
623	Wholesalers of Machinery and Equipment, n.e.s.	623
624	Wholesalers of Hardware, Plumbing and Heating Equipment	624
625	Wholesalers of Metal and Metal Products, n.e.s.	625
626	Wholesalers of Lumber and Building Materials	626
627	Wholesalers of Scrap and Waste Materials	627
629	Wholesalers, n.e.s.	629, 602*
631	Food Stores	631, 886*
642	Department Stores	642*
647	Variety Stores	642*
649	Other General Merchandise Stores	642*
652	Accessory, Parts, Tire and Battery Shops	652
654	Gasoline Service Stations	654
656	Motor Vehicle Dealers	656
658	Motor Vehicle Repair Shops	658
663	Shoe Stores	663

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Continued
(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
665	Men's Clothing Stores.....	665*
667	Women's Ready-to-Wear Stores	667
669	Clothing and Dry Goods Stores, n.e.s.....	669
673	Hardware Stores.....	673, 676*
676	Household Furniture and Appliance Stores	676
678	Radio, Television and Electrical Appliance Repair Shops.....	678
681	Drug Stores.....	681
691	Book and Stationery Stores	691
692	Florists' Shops	692
693	Fuel Dealers	606*, 608*
694	Jewellery Stores	694
695	Watch and Jewellery Repair Shops	695
696	Liquor, Wine and Beer Stores	696
697	Tobacconists	697
699	Retail Stores, n.e.s.	699
702	Savings and Credit Institutions.....	701, 703
704	Investment Companies and Security Dealers.....	705, 707
731	Insurance Carriers.....	721
735	Insurance and Real Estate Agencies	735
737	Real Estate Operators	737
801	Elementary and Secondary Schools.....	801, 802
803	Vocational Schools	804, 805
805	Universities and Colleges	806
807	Libraries, Museums and Other Repositories	807
809	Education and Related Services, n.e.s.....	809, 803
821	Hospitals	821
823	Offices of Physicians.....	823
825	Offices of Dentists	825
827	Other Health Services.....	822, 824, 826, 827
828	Welfare Organizations.....	828
831	Religious Organizations.....	831
851	Motion Picture Theatres and Film Exchanges	841, 842*
853	Bowling Alleys and Billiard Parlours	843
859	Other Recreational Services	849, 842*, 844, 845
861	Accountancy Service.....	861
862	Advertising Service.....	862
864	Engineering and Scientific Service.....	863, 864
866	Legal Service.....	866
869	Other Services to Business Management	869, 851, 853, 855, 867
871	Shoe Repair Shops.....	871
872	Barber and Beauty Shops	872
873	Private Households.....	873
874	Laundries, Cleaners and Pressers	874, 876
875	Hotels, Restaurants and Taverns	881, 884, 886
876	Lodging Houses and Residential Clubs.....	883

* Denotes "part of".

Differences Between the 1970 Edition of the S.I.C. and the 1960 Edition — Concluded
(b) In 1960 order

1960 Code	Title	1970 Code
877	Funeral Directors	877
878	Dressmaking.....	879*
879	Other Personal Services.....	879, 877*
891	Labour Organizations and Trade Associations.....	891
893	Photography	893
894	Blacksmithing and Welding Shops.....	896
896	Miscellaneous Repair Shops	897
897	Services to Buildings and Dwellings	898
899	Other Miscellaneous Services	899, 894, 895
902	Defence Services.....	902
909	Other Federal Administration	909
931	Provincial Administration	931
951	Local Administration	951
991	Other Government Offices	991
999	Unspecified or Undefined.....	000

* Denotes "part of".

